

---



# Details Worktools Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 182.C (U.S.) and 147.C (Canada), dated August 17, 2015.

Spec News is available on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Understanding and Specifying

Organizational Worktools	5
Victor2	71
Lighting	81
Computer Support Tools	107
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	249
Height-Adjustable Series Benching	369

Surface Materials	451
Resources	459

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.  
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



### For Canadian Pricing

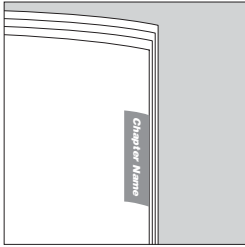
Canadian factor can be found at [steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://steelcase.com/CADpricing).

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

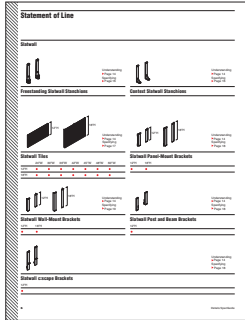
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



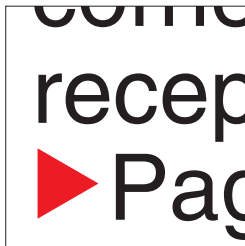
**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information.

## Tip 3



**Find cross reference** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

**Application Topics** provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

**FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation**

**Actual Dimensions**

	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame		
					Depth	Width	Height
Workstation	N/A	27"	30" / 40" / 78"	27"	30"	35 1/2"	42"
Workstation base	32"	N/A	15"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Worksurface	N/A	27"	30" / 40" / 78"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Product Details**

- Back and side edges:** are rounded to match surfaces.
- Urethane high profile left edge:** borders and serves as a safety stop.
- Magnetic safety stop:** is recessed.
- Digital task pad console:** edges are 1/8" deep, adjust speed and angle work surface height.
- Patented Soft System™ surface with Respones which adheres to front board of the desk:** is recessed.
- 5-axis Z height adjust table:** Workstation can adjust table height up to 42" and down to 35 1/2".
- Workstation:** is mounted on casters and can be rotated 60°.
- Digital display console:** edges are 1/8" deep, adjust speed and angle work surface height.
- Workstation feet and base:** are recessed.
- 600° swivel casters:** are recessed.
- 1 1/2" diameter casters:** are recessed.
- 1 1/2" diameter casters:** are recessed.
- Workstation feet and base:** are recessed.

**Connections**

- Digital display console:** is attached to the workstation with a screw.
- Workstation feet and base:** are attached to the workstation with a screw.
- Workstation feet and base:** are attached to the workstation with a screw.

**Wiring and Cabling**

- Wiring and cabling:** is attached to the workstation with a screw.

**Surface Materials**

- Surface materials:** are attached to the workstation with a screw.

**Application Topics**

- Application topics:** are attached to the workstation with a screw.

**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

## Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Standard Includes** (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Slotwall**

**Freestanding Slotwall Stanchions**  
For Use on Worksurfaces 12 to 27" Thick

**Standard Includes**  
• One of Stanchion part  
• Product drawing  
• Mounting hardware  
• Page 14

**Required to Specify**  
• Style number  
• Page color number for standard finishes: 4500 Black, 4501 Champagne, 4502 Platinum

**Related Products**  
• Stanchions  
• Page 17

**Specification Information**  
• Dimensions: 24" H, 12" W, 12" D  
• Style Number: WFS  
• U.S. Price: \$234

**Product Drawing**  
• Shows the product and its components.

**Freestanding Slotwall Stanchions**  
For Use on Worksurfaces 12 to 27" Thick

**Standard Includes**  
• One of Stanchion part  
• Product drawing  
• Page 14

**Required to Specify**  
• Style number  
• Page color number for standard finishes: 4500 Black, 4501 Champagne, 4502 Platinum

**Related Products**  
• Stanchions  
• Page 17

**Specification Information**  
• Dimensions: 24" H, 12" W, 12" D  
• Style Number: WFS  
• U.S. Price: \$234

**Product Drawing**  
• Shows the product and its components.

**Slotwall Tiles**

**Standard Includes**  
• Mounting hardware  
• Product drawing  
• Page 14

**Required to Specify**  
• Part number  
• Page color number for standard finishes: 4500 Black, 4501 Champagne, 4502 Platinum

**Related Products**  
• Freestanding Slotwall Stanchions  
• Stanchion and Surface Worktop  
• Page 14

**Specification Information**  
• Dimensions: 24" H, 12" W, 12" D  
• Style Number: WFS  
• U.S. Price: \$234

**Product Drawing**  
• Shows the product and its components.

**12" Tiles**

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Style Number	U.S. Price
12" x 12" x 12"	W12A	\$148
12" x 12" x 12"	W12B	\$147
12" x 12" x 12"	W12C	\$148
12" x 12" x 12"	W12D	\$147
12" x 12" x 12"	W12E	\$148
12" x 12" x 12"	W12F	\$147
12" x 12" x 12"	W12G	\$148
12" x 12" x 12"	W12H	\$147

**18" Tiles**

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Style Number	U.S. Price
18" x 18" x 18"	W18A	\$204
18" x 18" x 18"	W18B	\$203
18" x 18" x 18"	W18C	\$204
18" x 18" x 18"	W18D	\$203
18" x 18" x 18"	W18E	\$204
18" x 18" x 18"	W18F	\$203
18" x 18" x 18"	W18G	\$204
18" x 18" x 18"	W18H	\$203

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

## Tip 6

**Slotwall**

**Freestanding Slotwall Stanchions**  
For Use on Worksurfaces 12 to 27" Thick

**Standard Includes**  
• One of Stanchion part  
• Product drawing  
• Mounting hardware  
• Page 14

**Required to Specify**  
• Style number  
• Page color number for standard finishes: 4500 Black, 4501 Champagne, 4502 Platinum

**Related Products**  
• Stanchions  
• Page 17

**Specification Information**  
• Dimensions: 24" H, 12" W, 12" D  
• Style Number: WFS  
• U.S. Price: \$234

**Product Drawing**  
• Shows the product and its components.

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

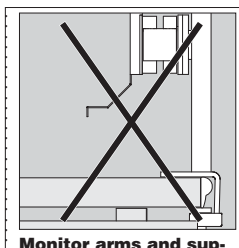
i

## Tip 7

• Faces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.  
• *Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another worksurface, or 1 1/2"H low storage with a connect zone.*  
• **Monitor cables that** connect to the rear of the

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

## Tip 8



**Monitor arms and surface worktop**  
**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

## Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.  
▶ Page 451

## Tip 10

Style Number	Page
<b>1710EF</b>	128
<b>1810EF</b>	128
<b>19AM00</b>	132
<b>19AMGG</b>	132
<b>19MD00</b>	131
<b>19MDGG</b>	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.  
▶ Page 462

# Additional Resources

**Details products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**Details Photo Catalog** is available to download product images at either medium or high resolution at no charge. Photos can be found at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Printed Materials

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides surface material information for Steelcase and Turnstone products:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

### Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) web site or at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

### Mock-Ups

Mock-ups are available for dealers to order single units at a nominal cost to show as samples. Contact the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888.783.3522. Use [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) to look up Reps by Regional Assignment.

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Electronic Data Interchange

Through the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), Dealers and Details can engage in two-way electronic communication. The EDI service is established through a third-party network that can be set up quickly and easily. The most commonly used forms are already available on the system. To learn more about EDI, contact Hedberg support at 860.758.9010.

### Details Website

For online product information, a full library of downloadable brochures, research documents, videos, news articles, and contact information. [www.steelcase.com/details](http://www.steelcase.com/details)

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.



### Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### Product Training

Basic training for many Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### More Information

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective healthcare environments, email [fsl@steelcase.com](mailto:fsl@steelcase.com).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For assistance**, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

### Details Lineone

For all questions including product specification and application information call the Details support line at 888.783.3522, Option 1 for lineone, Option 7 for details, or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

### Specials

To adapt an existing Details product or develop a totally unique concept, contact Specials. For application information or to specify a product, submit a request on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) using the Specials RFQ E-Quote process. Please note: To ensure accurate pricing and timely delivery, a valid quote number is required on every order.

---

# Organizational Worktools

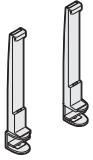
---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>6</b>
--------------------------	----------

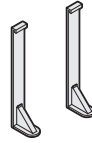
<b>Slatwall</b>	
Understanding	<b>14</b>
Specifying	<b>16</b>
<b>SlatRail</b>	
Understanding	<b>20</b>
Specifying	<b>22</b>
<b>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</b>	
Understanding	<b>26</b>
Specifying	<b>32</b>
<b>SOTO Worktools</b>	
Understanding	<b>44</b>
Specifying	<b>53</b>
<b>Steelcase Divisio Side Screen</b>	
Understanding	<b>66</b>
Specifying	<b>67</b>
<b>Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens</b>	
Understanding	<b>68</b>
Specifying	<b>70</b>

# Statement of Line

## Slatwall



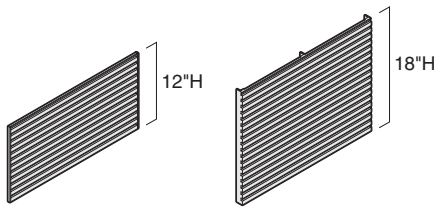
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 16



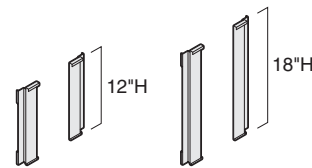
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 16

### Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions

### Context Slatwall Stanchions



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 17



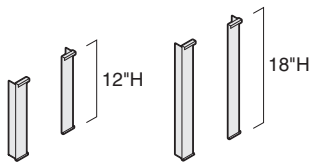
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 18

### Slatwall Tiles

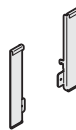
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

### Slatwall Panel-Mount Brackets

	12"H	18"H
12"H	●	●
18"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 18



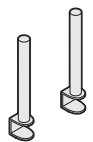
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 18

### Slatwall Wall-Mount Brackets

	12"H	18"H
12"H	●	●
18"H	●	●

### Slatwall Post and Beam Brackets

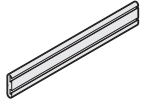
	12"H
12"H	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 20  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 22

### Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

## SlatRail



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 23



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 24

## SlatRail

24"W   30"W   36"W   42"W   45"W   48"W   60"W



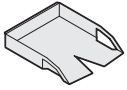
## SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 24

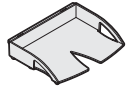
## SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets

## Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools



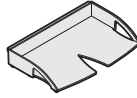
### 10" Portrait Letter Tray

Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 32



### 12" Landscape Letter Tray

Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 32



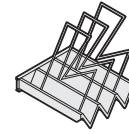
### 15" Landscape Legal Tray

Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 32



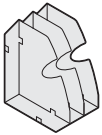
### Binder Holder

Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 33



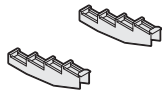
### PaperFlo Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 33



### Universal Shelves

Understanding  
▶ Page 27  
Specifying  
▶ Page 34



### Hanging Brackets

Understanding  
▶ Page 27  
Specifying  
▶ Page 34



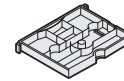
### Pen/Pencil Cup

Understanding  
▶ Page 27  
Specifying  
▶ Page 35



### Double Square Dish

Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 35



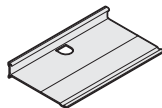
### Office in a File

Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 36



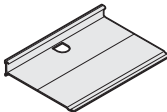
### Mini Shelf

Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 36



### Portrait Slatshelves

Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 37



### Landscape Slatshelves

Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 37



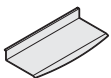
### Slatshelf Labels

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 37



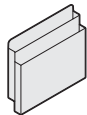
### Slatshelf Dividers

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 38



### Personal Shelf

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 38



### Chart/File Holder

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 38



### Glove Box

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 39



### Telephone Caddy

Understanding  
▶ Page 29  
Specifying  
▶ Page 39



### Tackstrip

Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 39



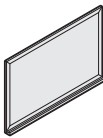
### Utility Hook

Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 40



### Work Tags

Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 40



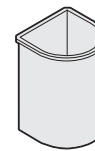
### Markerboard

Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 40



### Cable Rings

Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 41



### Wastebasket

Understanding  
▶ Page 31  
Specifying  
▶ Page 41



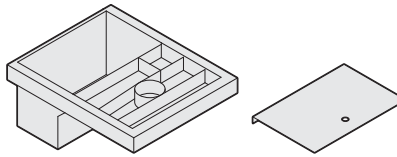
**Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools, continued**



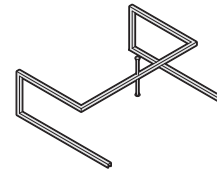
**Coat Hook**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 31  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 41



**Flat Top Hanger**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 31  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 42

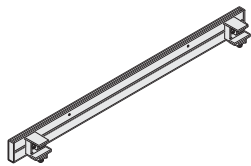


**Pelican Pencil Drawers and Security Lid**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 31  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 42

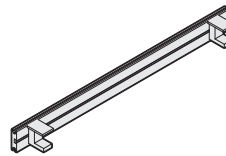


**Pelican Installation Bar**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 31  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 43

**SOTO Worktools**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 53



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 54

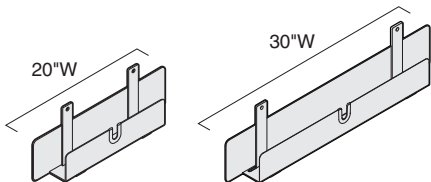
**SOTO Rails**

28"W    34"W    40"W    46"W    52"W    58"W    64"W



**SOTO Rails For Use with Tour**

52"W    58"W    64"W



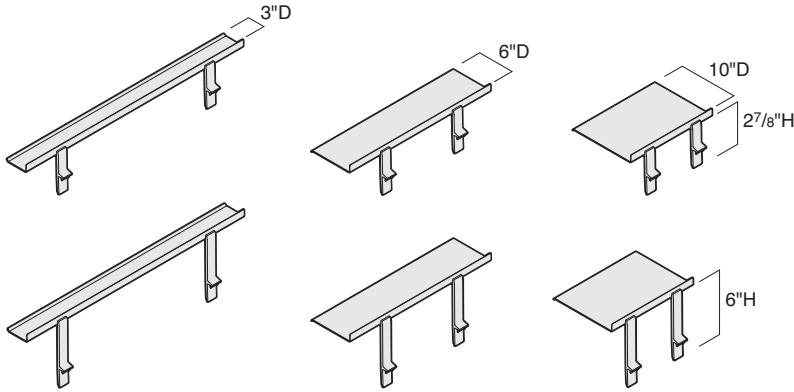
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 55

**SOTO Cableways**

20"W    30"W



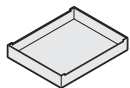
**SOTO Worktools, continued**



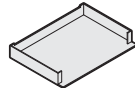
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 56

**SOTO Shelves**

	14"W	24"W	36"W
3"D	●		●
6"D	●	●	
10"D	●	●	



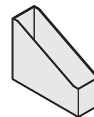
**SOTO Pile Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 45  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 57



**SOTO Landscape Letter Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 45  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 57



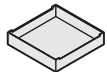
**SOTO Tool Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 45  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 57



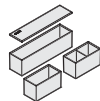
**SOTO Diagonal File Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 45  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 58



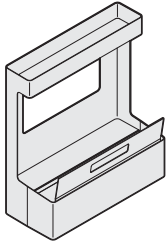
**SOTO Utility Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 58



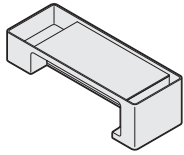
**SOTO Personal Box**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 58



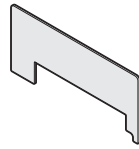
**SOTO Storage Boxes Set of Three**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 59

**SOTO Worktools, continued****SOTO Mobile Caddy**

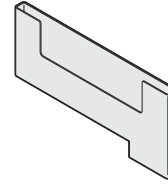
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 47  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 59

**SOTO Launch Pad**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 47  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 60

**SOTO Launch Pad  
Divider Screen**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 47  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 60

**SOTO Functional  
Screen**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 61

**SOTO Personal Pocket**

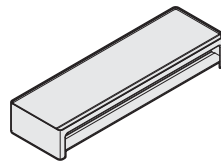
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 61

**SOTO Cable Clip**

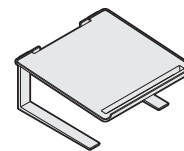
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 61

**SOTO Personal Hook**

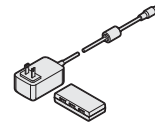
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 62

**SOTO Monitor Bridge**

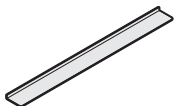
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 49  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 62

**SOTO Laptop Shelf**

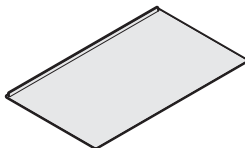
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 49  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 63

**SOTO USB Charging  
Station**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 49  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 63

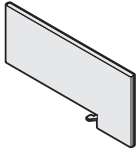
**SOTO Ergo Edge**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 64

**SOTO Desk Pad**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 64

Statement of Line, continued

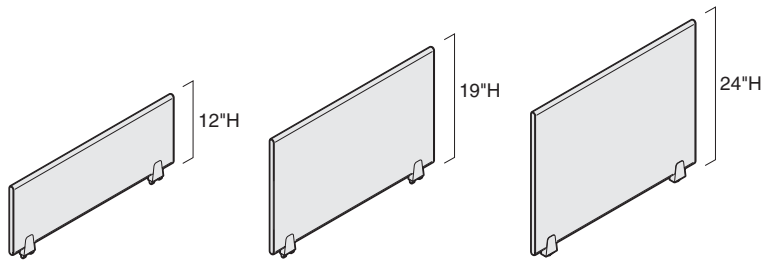


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 66  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 67

**Steelcase Divisio Side Screen**

29 1/2"D

11 5/8"H ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 68  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 70

**Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●



# Slatwall

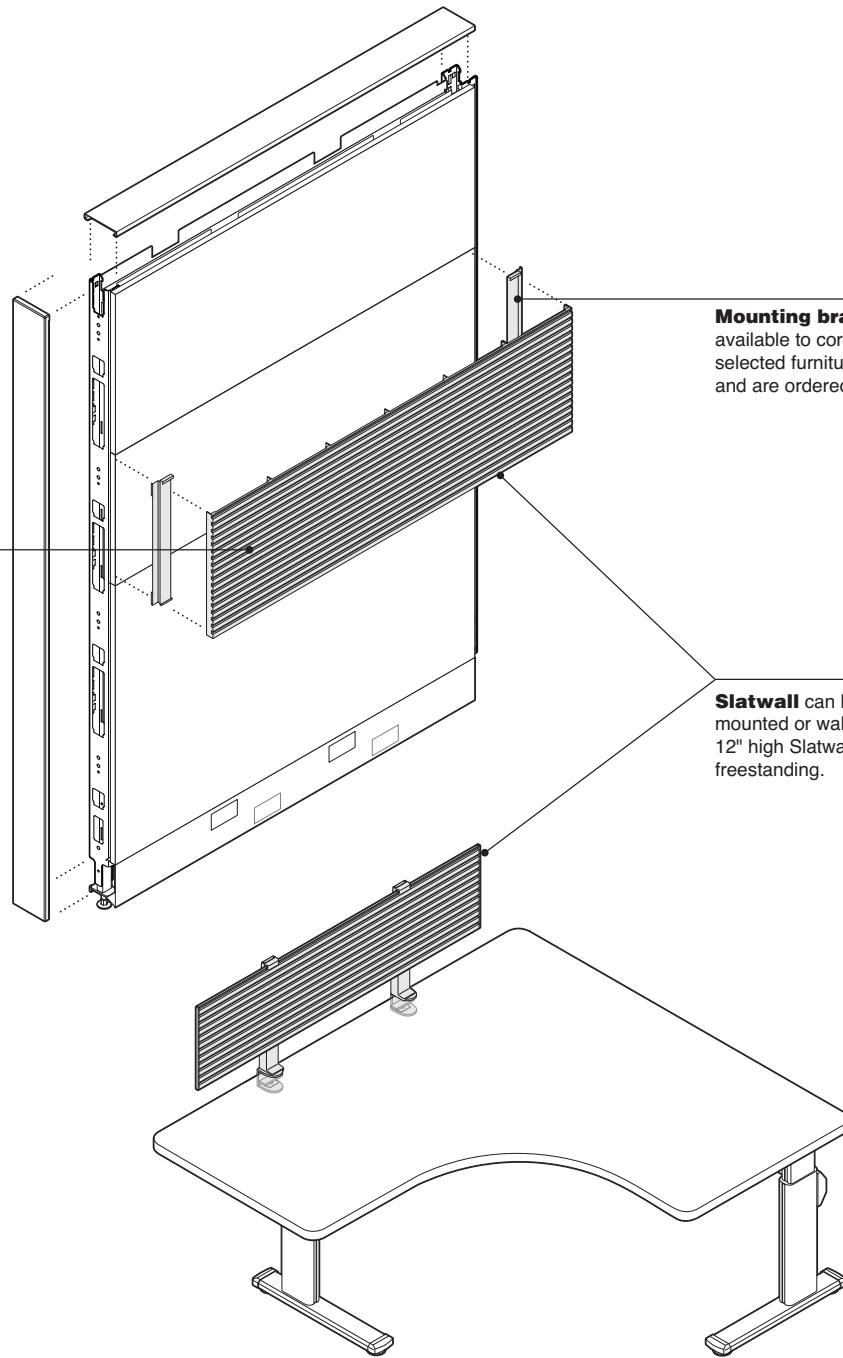
**Slatwall** allows for vertical stacking anywhere on the tile.

► Specifying, page 16

**Slatwall tiles** are standard in 12" or 18" heights and seven different widths.

**Mounting brackets** are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

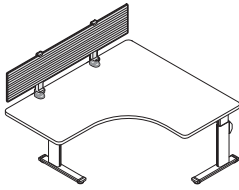
**Slatwall** can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted. 12" high Slatwall can be freestanding.



## Actual Dimensions

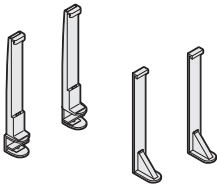
	Freestanding slatwall stanchions	Context slatwall stanchions	Slatwall tiles	Slatwall brackets
Depth	3"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	N.A.
Width	3 1/2"	2"	24", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", or 60"	2"
Height	16"	16"	12" or 18"	12 1/3" or 18"

**Product Details**

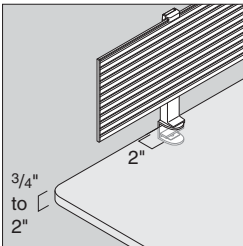


**Slatwall tiles** are available for straight mounting applications only.

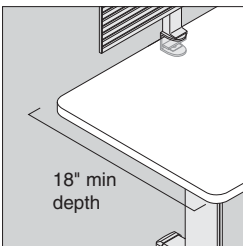
**Slatwall tiles** support a maximum of 60 lb.



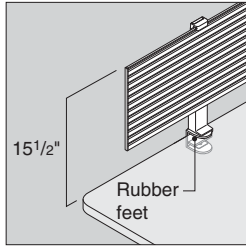
**Freestanding and Context Slatwall stanchions** are for use with 12"H Slatwall tiles only. Stanchions and Slatwall tiles must be ordered separately.



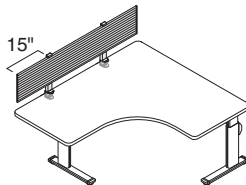
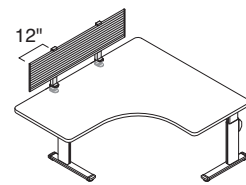
**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** clamp to work surfaces  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2" thick and uses a 2" footprint on the work surface.



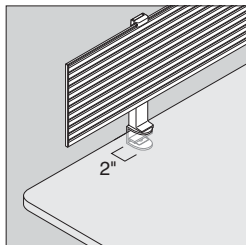
**Worksurface** must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 60 lb when using freestanding Slatwall stanchions.



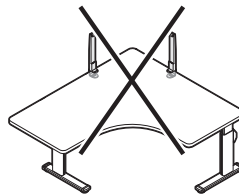
**In freestanding application**, top of Slatwall is 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above mounting surface and is a fixed height. Rubber feet under stanchions ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.



**Slatwall** can overhang freestanding stanchions by 12" for tiles 48"W or less and 15" for 60"W tiles.

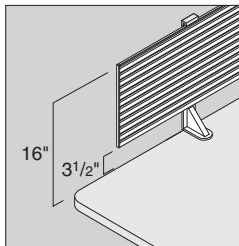


**When using freestanding Slatwall stanchions**, a 2" clearance is required below work surface to accommodate C-clamp.

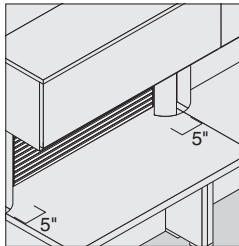


**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** cannot work in a corner application.

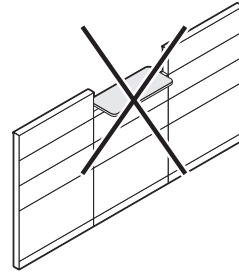
**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard work surface edges.



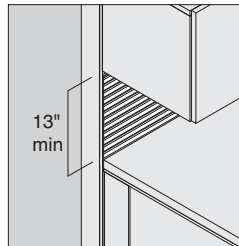
**When using Context Slatwall stanchions**, top of Slatwall is 16" above mounting surface. Bottom edge of tile is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above work surface.



**Slatwall tile** must be 10" shorter than core unit when utilizing Context columns to support overhead bins or shelves.



**Panel mount Slatwall brackets** cannot be used with transaction top work surfaces.



**Panel or wall-mount applications** require a minimum of 13" vertical space between work surface and overhead bins or shelves.

**Wall mount brackets** must be installed in a wall stud.

**Surface Materials**

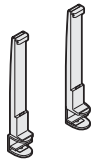
**Slatwall tiles, stanchions, and brackets**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

# Slatwall

## Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces 3/4" to 2" thick



*Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15 1/2" above mounting surface.*

*Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".*

*Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.*

*Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.*

*Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2" surface footprint.*

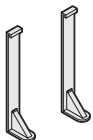
*Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 14</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of Slatwall: paint</li> <li>• Non-marring rubber feet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> </ul>	▶ Page 17

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3"	3 1/2"	16"	3.5 lb	<b>WFCS</b>	\$145
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Context Slatwall Stanchions



*Tip: Tile must be 10" shorter than core unit if utilizing Context columns to support overhead bins and shelves.*

*Tip: Context Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 14</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of Slatwall stanchions: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> </ul>	▶ Page 17

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
4 5/8"	2"	16"	3 lb	<b>WBSXS</b>	\$85
:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Slatwall Tiles

*Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed Slatwall dimensions.*

*Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.*

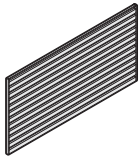
*Tip: Two Slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.*

*Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.*

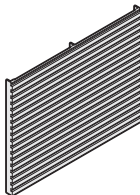
*Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.*

*Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard work-surface edges.*

*Tip: Supports up to 60 lb.*



*Tip: Slatwall is 1/8" shorter than stated without end caps installed.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 14</li> <li>• Slatwall tile: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slatwall tile:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall brackets</li> <li>• Freestanding Slatwall stanchions</li> <li>• Slatwall and SlatRail worktools</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 18</li> <li>▶ Page 16</li> <li>▶ Page 32</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

#### 12"H Tiles

1/2"	24"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS24</b>	\$116
1/2"	30"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS30</b>	\$130
1/2"	36"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS36</b>	\$145
1/2"	42"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS42</b>	\$169
1/2"	45"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS45</b>	\$180
1/2"	48"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS48</b>	\$193
1/2"	60"	12"	1 lb	<b>WS60</b>	\$241
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### 18"H Tiles

1 1/8"	24"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS2418H</b>	\$244
1 1/8"	30"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS3018H</b>	\$278
1 1/8"	36"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS3618H</b>	\$312
1 1/8"	42"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS4218H</b>	\$344
1 1/8"	45"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS4518H</b>	\$378
1 1/8"	48"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS4818H</b>	\$414
1 1/8"	60"	18"	7 lb	<b>WS6018H</b>	\$447
:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Slatwall Brackets

*Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be mounted to a wall stud.*

*Tip: Brackets for use with 42"H panels cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	• Pair of slatwall brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products	
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H			

#### 12"H Panel-Mount Brackets

##### For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall

2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	<b>WSWANS</b>	\$ 37
----	---------	------	---------------	-------

##### For Use with Avenir and Series 9000

2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	<b>WSWUSA</b>	\$ 37
----	---------	------	---------------	-------

##### For Use with Answer and Kick 42"H Panels

2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	<b>WSW42AN</b>	\$ 72
----	---------	------	----------------	-------

##### For Use with Avenir 42"H Panels

2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	<b>WSW42AV</b>	\$ 72
----	---------	------	----------------	-------

##### For Use with Series 9000 42"H Panels

2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	<b>WSW42S9</b>	\$ 72
----	---------	------	----------------	-------

#### 18"H Panel-Mount Brackets

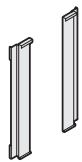
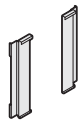
##### Standard

2"	18"	3.5 lb	<b>WSWUSA18</b>	\$104
----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

##### For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall

2"	18"	3.5 lb	<b>WSWANS18</b>	\$104
----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H			

**Wall-Mount Brackets**

**12"H Standard**

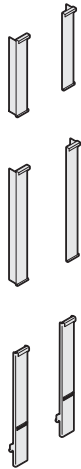
2"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	2 lb	<b>WSWM</b>	\$ 37
----	----------------------------------	------	-------------	-------

**18"H Standard**

2"	18"	3.5 lb	<b>WSWM18</b>	\$104
----	-----	--------	---------------	-------

**12"H Brackets For Use with Post and Beam**

2"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	2.5 lb	<b>WSWPBOF12</b>	\$104
----	----------------------------------	--------	------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

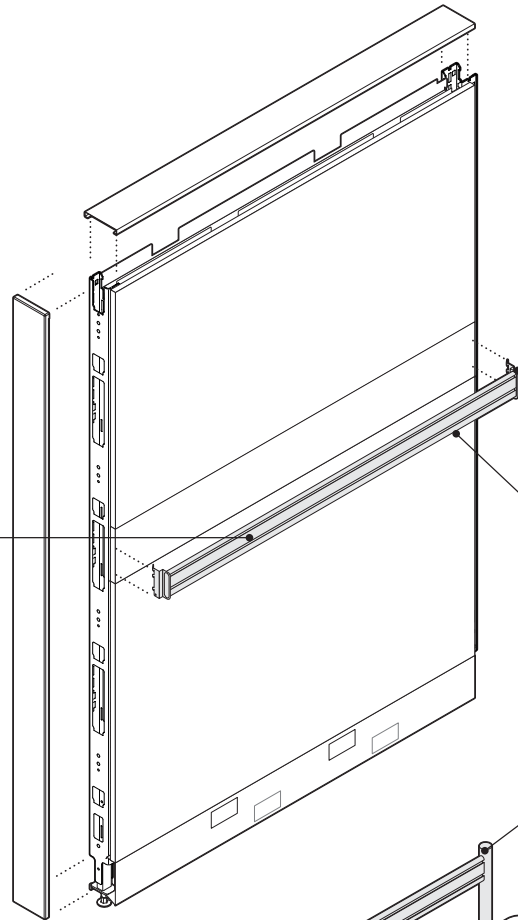
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# SlatRail

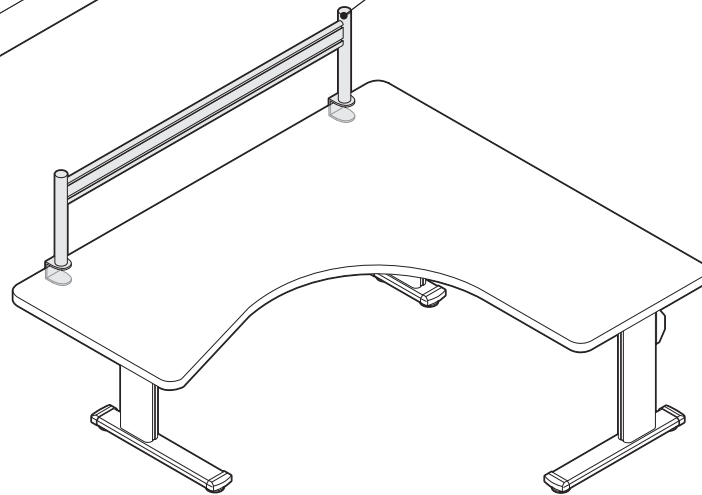
SlatRail allows for utilizing maximum space above and below workspace.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 22

SlatRail tiles are standard 4"H and six different widths.



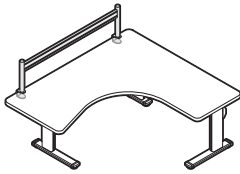
Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

SlatRail can be panel-mounted, wall-mounted, or freestanding.



## Actual Dimensions

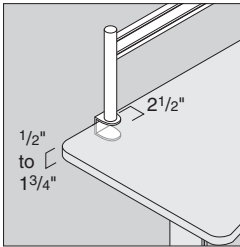
	Freestanding SlatRail stanchions	Post and Beam fence interface bracket	SlatRail	SlatRail panel-mount brackets	SlatRail wall-mount brackets
Depth	1½"	4" or 10"	¾"	N.A.	2¾"
Width	1½"	N.A.	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"	2½"	¾"
Height	13½"	N.A.	4"	4½"	4¾"

**Product Details**

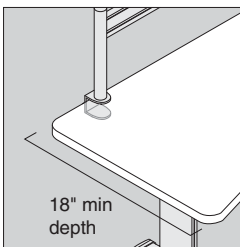
**SlatRail tiles** are available for straight mounting applications only.

**SlatRail tiles** support a maximum of 100 lb.

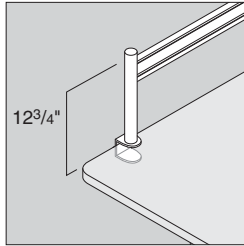
**Freestanding SlatRail stanchions and SlatRail tiles** must be ordered separately.



**Freestanding SlatRail stanchions** clamp to work surfaces  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and uses a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " footprint on the work surface.

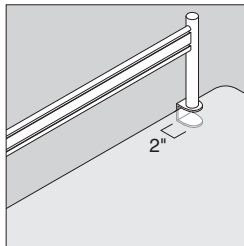


**Worksurface** must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 100 lb when using freestanding SlatRail stanchions.

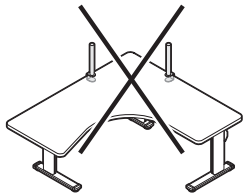


**In freestanding application**, top of SlatRail is  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " above mounting surface and is a fixed height.

**SlatRail** cannot overhang freestanding stanchions.



**When using freestanding SlatRail stanchions**, a 2" clearance is required below worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.



**Freestanding SlatRail stanchions** cannot work in a corner application.

**Freestanding SlatRail stanchions** are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurfaces.

**Wall mount brackets** must be installed in a wall stud.

**Surface Materials****SlatRail tiles, stanchions, and brackets**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

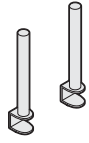
**Application Topics**

**When mounting SlatRail with stanchions** in combination with a cableway or determining appropriate SlatRail width for use with Height-Adjustable worksurfaces, see *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274.

# SlatRail

## Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces and Materials 1/2" to 1 3/4" thick



*Tip: Positions top of SlatRail a fixed height of 12 3/4" above mounting surface.*

*Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 100 lb.*

*Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.*

*Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2 1/2" surface footprint.*

*Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.*

*Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3 1/8" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 20</li> <li>• Pair of SlatRail stanchions: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for SlatRail stanchions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	--

Related Products
------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H	:	:	:
1 1/2"	1 1/2"	13 1/2"	4 lb	<b>WSRFS</b>	\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:

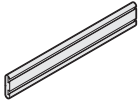


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## SlatRail



*Tip: When mounting SlatRail with stanchions in combination with a cableway, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: To determine appropriate SlatRail with stanchions width when mounting to Height-Adjustable worksurfaces, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: SlatRail requires a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.*

*Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed SlatRail dimensions.*

*Tip: Two SlatRails cannot be used in a corner application.*

*Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.*

*Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3 1/8" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.*

*Tip: Supports up to 100 lb.*

### Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20
- SlatRail: paint

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for SlatRail:
  - 0835 Black
  - 4750 Champagne
  - 4799 Platinum

### Related Products

- Freestanding SlatRail stanchions ▶ Page 22
- SlatRail panel-mount brackets ▶ Page 24
- SlatRail wall-mount brackets ▶ Page 24
- Slatwall and SlatRail worktools ▶ Page 32

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	24"	4"	2 lb	<b>WSR24</b>	\$ 68
3/4"	30"	4"	3 lb	<b>WSR30</b>	\$ 81
3/4"	36"	4"	3 lb	<b>WSR36</b>	\$ 93
3/4"	42"	4"	3.5 lb	<b>WSR42</b>	\$106
3/4"	48"	4"	4 lb	<b>WSR48</b>	\$118
3/4"	60"	4"	4.5 lb	<b>WSR60</b>	\$144



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets



*Tip: Answer, Avenir, Kick, Privacy Wall, and Series 9000 furniture systems accommodate the SlatRail panel-mount brackets.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 20</li> <li>• Pair of SlatRail panel-mount brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SlatRail <span style="float: right;">▶ Page 23</span></li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H			
2½"	4½"	1.5 lb	<b>WSRU1</b>	\$39
·	·	·	·	·

## SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets



*Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 20</li> <li>• Pair of SlatRail wall-mount brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SlatRail <span style="float: right;">▶ Page 23</span></li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2¾"	¾"	4¾"	1.5 lb	<b>WSRW</b>	\$39
·	·	·	·	·	·



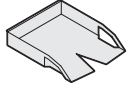
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





# Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools

## Trays



► Specifying, page 32

### Product Details

**Trays** are available to accommodate letter, legal, and A4 filing.

**Trays** may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

**Trays** are 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and stackable.

**Tray** holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per tray.

**Trays** stack four high on 12"H Slatwall and six high on 18" Slatwall.

### Surface Materials

#### Tray

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

### Actual Dimensions

#### Letter tray

Depth 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Width 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Height 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Weight 1.5 lb

#### Landscape letter tray

Depth 10"

Width 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Height 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Weight 1.5 lb

#### Landscape legal tray

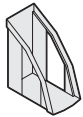
Depth 10"

Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Height 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Weight 1.75 lb

## Binder Holder



*Tip: Binder holder requires 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.*

► Specifying, page 33

### Product Details

**Binder holder** may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

**Binder holder** mounts in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for large binders.

**Binder holder** holds a maximum weight of 10 lb and holds up to 4" of materials.

### Surface Materials

#### Binder holder

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

### Actual Dimensions

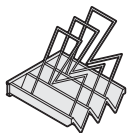
Depth 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 1.2 lb

## PaperFlo Manager



*Tip: PaperFlo Manager requires 11" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.*

► Specifying, page 33

### Product Details

**PaperFlo Manager** may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

**PaperFlo Manager** is standard with three sloped slots with non-handed wire dividers and sturdy base.

**Reusable identification tags** are included.

**PaperFlo Manager** holds a maximum weight of 15 lb.

### Surface Materials

#### PaperFlo Manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

### Actual Dimensions

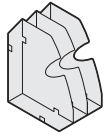
Depth 12"

Width 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Weight 2 lb

**Universal Shelves**



► Specifying, page 34

**Product Details**

**Universal shelves** are sloped for storing 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of materials.

**Universal shelves** may be positioned vertically for letter-size material or horizontally for legal-size material.

**Universal shelves** are available in either a single pack or three pack.

**Universal shelf** holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per shelf.

**Surface Materials**

**Universal shelves**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

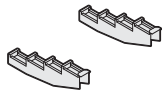
Width 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 12"

Weight 0.5 lb

Slatwall Width	Maximum Number of Shelves
24"W	6
30"W	9
36"W	11
42"W	13
45"W	14
48"W	15
60"W	19

**Hanging Brackets**



*Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended for use in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared with mounting multiple brackets side by side.*

► Specifying, page 34

**Product Details**

**Hanging brackets** are solid and four stepped for displaying hanging files.

**Hanging brackets** are not recommended for use on stanchion-mounted brackets mounted on SlatRail.

**Hanging brackets** require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and 9" clearance from the bottom step to allow files to hang freely.

**Surface Materials**

**Hanging brackets**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Width 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Height 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Weight 1 lb

**Pen/Pencil Cup**



► Specifying, page 35

**Product Details**

**Pen/Pencil cup** is 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter.

**Surface Materials**

**Pen/Pencil cup**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth 4"

Width 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 0.5 lb

**Double Square Dish**



► Specifying, page 35

**Product Details**

**Double square dish** may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

**Surface Materials**

- Double square dish**
- 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6544 Frost
  - 6545 Amber
  - 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

**Small square**

Depth 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Large square**

Depth 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Outside dimensions**

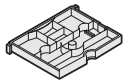
Depth 4"

Width 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Weight 0.5 lb

**Office in a File**



► Specifying, page 36

**Product Details**

**Office in a File** may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, hanging brackets, or freestanding applications.

**Office in a File** is portable and standard with seven compartments and translucent cover.

**Office in a File** is standard with built-in tape dispenser.

**Translucent cover** may be used as a writing surface.

**Surface Materials**

**Office in a File**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Height 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 1.5 lb

**Mini Shelf**



► Specifying, page 36

**Product Details**

**Mini shelf** organizes small personal technology items.

**Mini shelf** indents in back to allow mini cable to pass through.

**Mini shelf** holds a maximum weight of 5 lb.

**Surface Materials**

**Mini shelf**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Actual Dimensions**

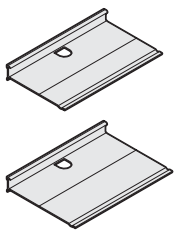
Depth 10"

Width 8"

Height 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 0.5 lb

**SlatShelves**



► Specifying, page 37

**Product Details**

**12"W and 18"W SlatShelves** mount on Slatwall or SlatRail. 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall or 24"W SlatRail.

**SlatShelf** is standard with cable access opening.

**When installing Underline light**, shelf should be mounted 18" above worksurface. 12"W shelf does not support Underline light.

**SlatShelf** supports larger office phone or equipment. For Cisco phones, specify 12"W shelf.

**SlatShelf** accommodates letter, legal, and A4 filing.

**SlatShelf** accommodates SOTO freestanding boxes.

**SlatShelf** holds a maximum weight of 40 lb per shelf.

**Surface Materials**

**SlatShelf**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

**Landscape SlatShelves**

Depth 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 12", 18", and 24"

Height 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 3.5 lb, 3.75 lb, and 4.75 lb

**Portrait SlatShelves**

Depth 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 12" and 18"

Height 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Weight 4.25 lb and 5.5 lb

### SlatShelf Labels



► Specifying, page 37

#### Product Details

**Reusable SlatShelf labels** are wet-erase and ship in package quantity of three.

**SlatShelf labels** clip to the front edge of Slatshelf.

#### Surface Materials

**SlatShelf labels**

- 6544 Frost

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	5/8"
Width	2"
Height	3/8"
Weight	0.1 lb

### SlatShelf Dividers



► Specifying, page 38

#### Product Details

**SlatShelf dividers** support binders, CDs, and other reference materials.

**SlatShelf dividers** attach to back wall of Slatshelf.

#### Surface Materials

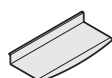
**SlatShelf dividers**

- Polar Gray

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	83/8"
Height	3"
Weight	0.4 lb

### Personal Shelf



► Specifying, page 38

#### Product Details

**Personal shelf** is standard with raised front edge to prevent items from falling.

#### Surface Materials

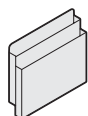
**Personal shelf**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	71/8"
Height	131/2"
Weight	3 lb

### Chart/File Holder



► Specifying, page 38

#### Product Details

**Chart/file holder** is two-tiered and for use with standard letter-size materials.

**Chart/file holder** accommodates use with Post and Beam and Slatwall.

#### Surface Materials

**Chart/file holder**

- 7018 Pewter

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	21/2"
Width	12"
Height	101/2"
Weight	4.5 lb

### Glove Box



► Specifying, page 39

#### Product Details

**Glove box** is for use with standard size box of exam gloves or tissue box.

**Glove box** accommodates use with Post and Beam.

#### Surface Materials

**Glove box**

- 7018 Pewter

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	31/4"
Width	10"
Height	3"
Weight	1 lb

### Telephone Caddy



*Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.*

► Specifying, page 39

#### Product Details

**Telephone caddy** mounts off desktop at an optimal angle to view numbers and dialing.

**Telephone caddy** is standard with vertical channel for managing telephone cable.

**43/4" clearance** required to mount on Slatwall or SlatRail.

**Telephone caddy** accommodates use with Post and Beam.

#### Surface Materials

**Telephone caddy**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	8"
Height	11"
Weight	6 lb

**Tackstrip**



► Specifying, page 39

**Product Details**

**Tackstrip** is a slim tack-able surface for posting reminders or photos.

**Tackstrip surface** is self-filling, reducing the sight of holes from frequent use.

**Surface Materials**

**Tackstrip**

- 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	5/16"
Width	15"
Height	3 1/8"
Weight	0.5 lb

**Utility Hook**



► Specifying, page 40

**Product Details**

**Utility hook** allows hanging of items to free up workspace.

**Surface Materials**

**Utility hook**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1 3/4"
Width	3 1/2"
Height	2"
Weight	0.25 lb

**Work Tags**



*Tip: Marker is included.*

► Specifying, page 40

**Product Details**

**Reusable work tags** are wet-erase and allow user to label materials.

**Work Tags** clip to Organizational Worktools and SOTO boxes.

**Surface Materials**

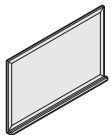
**Work tags**

- 6544 Frost

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	2 3/8"
Height	5/16"
Weight	1 lb

**Markerboard**



*Tip: Markers are not included.*

*Tip: Markerboard is not recommended for use with SlatRail.*

► Specifying, page 40

**Product Details**

**Markerboard** is standard with dry-erase surface and integrated marker holder.

**Surface Materials**

**Markerboard**

- Dry-erase surface

**Frame**

- Aluminum

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1"
Width	17 3/4"
Height	11 3/4"
Weight	1.75 lb

**Cable Rings**



► Specifying, page 41

**Product Details**

**Cable rings** provide technology cable management.

**Multiple cable rings** organize proliferating cables.

**Cable rings** are shipped in a package quantity of four.

**Surface Materials**

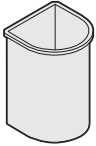
**Cable rings**

- 6544 Frost

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1"
Width	1 1/2"
Height	1"
Weight	0.25 lb

**Wastebasket**



► Specifying, page 41

**Product Details**

**Wastebasket design** allows wastebasket to hug wall and provide greater foot room underneath worksurface.

**Wastebasket** is made of recycled materials.

**Capacity of wastebasket** is four gallons.

**Recycling labels** are available at no charge and must be ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Wastebasket**  
• 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	10"
Width	10"
Height	15"
Weight	5 lb

**Coat Hook**



*Tip: Coat hook is not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.*

► Specifying, page 41

**Product Details**

**Coat hook** is one piece, solid steel and for use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Series 9000 panel systems.

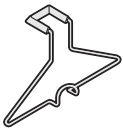
**Surface Materials**

**Coat hook**  
• 0835 Black  
• 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	7/8"
Width	2 1/2"
Height	2 1/4"
Weight	0.15 lb

**Flat Top Hanger**



► Specifying, page 42

**Product Details**

**Flat top hanger** is one piece and solid steel construction.

**Flat top hanger** is standard with single rubber sleeve to maintain grip on flat surface.

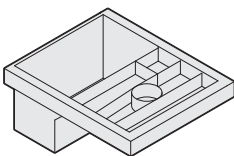
**Surface Materials**

**Flat top hanger**  
• 0835 Black  
• 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"
Width	15 1/2"
Height	7 3/4"
Weight	1 lb

**Pelican Pencil Drawer**



► Specifying, page 42

**Product Details**

**Pelican pencil drawer** includes file bars for up to 10" of letter or legal filing.

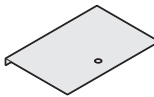
**Pelican pencil drawer** combines center drawer capabilities and file storage.

**Pelican pencil drawer** is available in non-locking or locking.

*Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (877209201SR). Field installation will be required.*

**Pelican pencil drawer** requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

**Pelican pencil drawer** holds a maximum of 75 lb.



**Security lid** available and must be ordered separately.

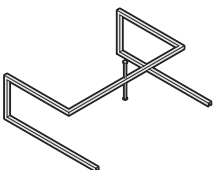
**Surface Materials**

**Pelican pencil drawer**  
• 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	23"
Width	19"
Height	2"
Weight	22 lb

**Pelican Installation Bar**



► Specifying, page 43

**Product Details**

**Pelican installation bar** holds drawer securely for drilling and fastening.

**Pelican installation bar** is reusable.

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	17"
Width	21 1/2"
Height	7"
Weight	5 lb

# Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools

## Trays

*Tip: Trays do not interlock when installed on slatwall.*

### Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26
- Tray: plastic

### Required to Specify

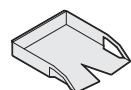
- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for letter tray:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6544 Frost
  - 6545 Amber
  - 6546 Rain

### Related Products

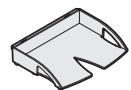
- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 17
- SlatRail ▶ Page 23

### Specification Information

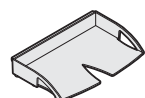
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			



Portrait Letter Tray					
12½"	10¾"	2½"	1.5 lb	<b>WLTS</b>	\$37



Landscape Letter Tray					
10"	12½"	2½"	1.5 lb	<b>WLT12L</b>	\$37

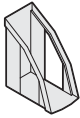


Landscape Legal Tray					
10"	15½"	2½"	1.75 lb	<b>WLG15L</b>	\$37

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Binder Holder



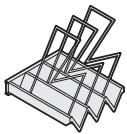
*Tip: Binder holder requires 9 1/2" H clearance under bins or shelves.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Binder holder: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for binder holder: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Related Products	
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9 1/8"	4 3/4"	11 3/8"	1.2 lb	<b>WBHS</b>	\$37

## PaperFlo Manager



*Tip: PaperFlo manager requires 11" clearance under bins.*

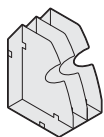
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• PaperFlo manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for PaperFlo manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
12"	9 3/4"	9 3/4"	2 lb	<b>WPFS</b>	\$90



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Universal Shelves



Tip: Universal shelves are not recommended for use on SlatRail.

Tip: Shelves do not interlock when installed on Slatwall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Shelf: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for shelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	---

Specification Information					
• Dimensions	• Weight		• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	

--	--	--	--	--	--

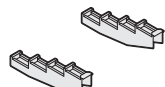
### Single Pack

9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	0.5 lb	<b>WUS</b>	\$22
--------	--------	-----	--------	------------	------

### Three Pack

9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	1.5 lb	<b>WUS3</b>	\$64
--------	--------	-----	--------	-------------	------

## Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets not recommended for use on stanchion-mounted SlatRail brackets mounted on SlatRail.

Tip: Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and a 9" clearance from the bottom step to the top of work surface to allow files to hang freely.

Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended using in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared when mounting multiple brackets side by side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Hanging brackets: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for hanging brackets:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

Related Products	
------------------	--

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions	• Weight		• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	

--	--	--	--	--	--

9 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb	<b>WHB</b>	\$37
--------	--------	--------	------	------------	------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Pen/Pencil Cup



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pen/pencil cup: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for pen/pencil cup:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	0.5 lb	<b>WPCS</b>	\$37

## Double Square Dish



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double square dish: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment bracket</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for square dish:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

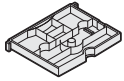
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	9 3/4"	1 1/2"	0.5 lb	<b>WSQS</b>	\$37



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Office in a File



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage file: plastic</li> <li>• Built-in tape dispenser</li> <li>• Translucent cover</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for storage file:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.5 lb	<b>WOFS</b>	\$37

## Mini Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for shelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6544 Frost</li> <li>6545 Amber</li> <li>6546 Rain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
10"	8"	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.5 lb	<b>KMINI</b>	\$26



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Slatshelves

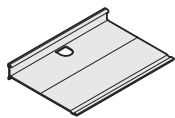
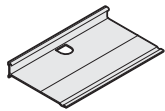
*Tip: 12"W and 18"W shelves mount on Slatwall tiles or SlatRails.*

*Tip: Shelf should be mounted 18" above worksurface when installing Underline light.*

*Tip: 12"W shelf does not support Underline light.*

*Tip: 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall tile or 24"W SlatRail.*

*Tip: For Cisco phones specify 12"W shelf.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> <li>• Slatshelf: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slatshelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Related Products
------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3.5 lb	<b>WSS12L</b>	\$126
10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3.75 lb	<b>WSS18L</b>	\$130
10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.75 lb	<b>WSS24L</b>	\$145
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Landscape

10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3.5 lb	<b>WSS12L</b>	\$126
10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3.75 lb	<b>WSS18L</b>	\$130
10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.75 lb	<b>WSS24L</b>	\$145
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Portrait

12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.5 lb	<b>WSS18P</b>	\$136
12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.5 lb	<b>WSS24P</b>	\$150
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Slatshelf Labels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> <li>• Labels, package of three wet-erase: 6544 Frost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

5/8"	2"	3/8"	0.1 lb	<b>WSSL</b>	\$7
:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### Slatshelf Dividers



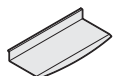
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of dividers: polar gray</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	H			
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	0.4 lb	<b>WSSD</b>	\$18

### Personal Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal shelf: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for personal shelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4750 Champagne</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

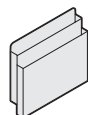
Related Products
------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W			
7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 lb	<b>WSPS</b>	\$42

### Chart/File Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-tier holder: 7018 Pewter</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4.5 lb	<b>HCCHT</b>	\$181



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Glove Box



Tip: Glove box accommodates standard size tissue box.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glove box: 7018 Pewter</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3¼"	10"	3"	1 lb	<b>HCGB</b>	\$60

## Telephone Caddy



Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

Tip: 4¾" clearance required to install on Slatwall or SlatRail.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 29</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Telephone caddy: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for telephone caddy: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tiles</li> <li>• SlatRail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 17</li> <li>▶ Page 23</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2"	8"	11"	6 lb	<b>WTCS</b>	\$91

## Tackstrip



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tackstrip: 6000 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
5/16"	15"	3 1/8"	0.5 lb	<b>WTBS</b>	\$43



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Utility Hook



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Utility hook: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility hook: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1¾"	3½"	2"	0.25 lb	<b>WHOOK</b>	\$37

## Work Tags

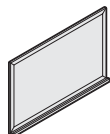


Tip: Tags are wet-erase and reusable.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tags, package of 10: 6544 Frost</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1½"	2¾"	5/16"	1 lb	<b>WWT</b>	\$37

## Markerboard



Tip: Not recommended for use on SlatRail.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dry-erase markerboard</li> <li>• Frame:aluminum</li> <li>• Integrated holder for dry-erase markers</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1"	17¾"	11¾"	1.75 lb	<b>WMB</b>	\$103



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



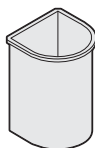
## Cable Rings



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Cable ring, package of 4: 6544 Frost</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1"	1 1/2"	1"	0.25 lb	<b>KCR</b>	\$30
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

## Wastebasket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 31</li> <li>• Wastebasket: 6000 Black</li> <li>• Labels, if selected</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
10"	10"	15"	5 lb	<b>DWBE</b>	\$42
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Wastebasket

10"	10"	15"	5 lb	<b>DWBE</b>	\$42
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Recycling Labels

				<b>DRCY</b>	No Cost
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

## Coat Hook



*Tip: Coat hook not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.*

*Tip: Maximum weight for coat hook is 10 lb.*

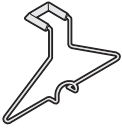
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 31</li> <li>• Coat hook: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for coat hook: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
7/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	0.15 lb	<b>WCH</b>	\$17
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Flat Top Hanger



Tip: Maximum weight for hanger is 10 lb.

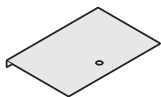
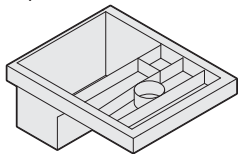
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 31</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanger: paint</li> <li>• Rubber sleeve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for hanger: 0835 Black, 4750 Champagne</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3"	15½"	7¾"	1 lb	<b>FTH</b>	\$22

## Pelican Pencil Drawers

Tip: Drawer requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (service part number 877209201SR). Field installation will be required.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 31</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pencil drawer: 6000 Black</li> <li>• File bars</li> <li>• Lock, if selected</li> <li>• Security lid, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### Non-Locking Pencil Drawer

23"	19"	2"	22 lb	<b>WDPDNL</b>	\$343
-----	-----	----	-------	---------------	-------

### Locking Pencil Drawer

23"	19"	2"	22 lb	<b>WDPDL</b>	\$347
-----	-----	----	-------	--------------	-------

### Security Lid

				<b>WDPL</b>	\$ 97
--	--	--	--	-------------	-------

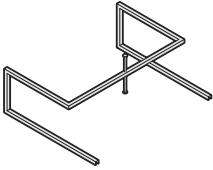


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Pelican Installation Bar



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 31</li> <li>• Installation bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

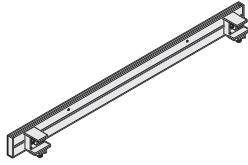
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
17"	21½"	7"	5 lb	<b>WIB</b>	\$165
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# SOTO Worktools

## SOTO Rail



► Specifying, page 53

### Product Details

**SOTO rail** supports several SOTO shelf and work-tool combinations.

**SOTO rail** provides 1" clearance between work-surface and rail for cable management.

**SOTO rail** is flush with top of worksurface.

**SOTO rail** clamps onto worksurfaces or materials up to 2" thick. Each clamp requires 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

**SOTO rail clamps** are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

**Worksurface** must be a minimum depth of 18" when using SOTO rail.

**3 1/4" clearance** is required under worksurface to accommodate mounting clamps.

**SOTO rails** are not for use with glass worksurfaces.

**SOTO rail** supports a maximum weight of 125 lb.

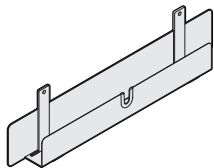
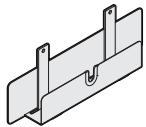
### Surface Materials

**SOTO rail**  
• 4799 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	3 1/2"
Weight	4.6 lb, 5.2 lb, 5.75 lb, 6.3 lb, 6.9 lb, 7.5 lb, and 8 lb

## SOTO Cableways



► Specifying, page 55

### Product Details

**SOTO cableway** integrates with SOTO rail for cable management.

**SOTO cableway** is a fixed height 8" below worksurface.

**SOTO cableway** can be used in combination with c:scape fixed personal/modesty screens.  
► See page 52

### Surface Materials

**SOTO cableway**  
• 4799 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

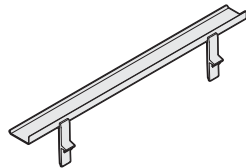
Depth	2 1/2"
Width	10" and 30"
Height	8"
Weight	2 lb and 2.5 lb

## SOTO Shelves

► Specifying, page 56

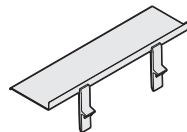
### Product Details

**SOTO shelves** provide space for personal objects or technology.

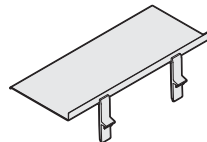


**3" SOTO shelves** accommodate SOTO tool and utility boxes and hold a maximum weight of 8 lb for 14"W shelf and 22 lb for 36"W shelf.

**When mounting a high shelf on a standard shelf** there is 2 1/5" of clearance between shelves.



**6" SOTO shelves** accommodate SOTO storage box set of three and hold a maximum weight of 17 lb for 14"W shelf and 30 lb for 24"W shelf.



**10" SOTO shelves** accommodate SOTO pile box, diagonal file box, personal box, stacked pile and personal boxes and hold a maximum weight of 28 lb for 14"W shelf and 49 lb for a 24"W shelf.

**SOTO shelves** allow for 2 7/8" or 6" clearance between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

**SOTO shelves** ship with mounting hardware.

**SOTO shelves** are able to be stacked or staggered to accommodate many installation applications.

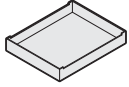
### Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2", 6 3/4", and 10 1/4"
Width	14", 24 1/2", and 36"
Height	6 9/10" and 10"
Weight	2.2 lb, 2.5 lb, 3.6 lb, 3.9 lb, 4.2 lb, 4.4 lb, 4.7 lb, 4.9 lb, 5.3 lb, 6.4 lb, and 6.7 lb

### Surface Materials

**SOTO shelf**  
• 4231 Arctic White  
• 4799 Platinum

**Stanchion**  
• 4799 Platinum

**SOTO Pile Box**

► Specifying, page 57

**Product Details**

**SOTO pile boxes** may be used individually, stacked horizontally, or criss-crossed. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

**SOTO pile boxes** may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

**SOTO pile boxes** accommodate letter size materials.

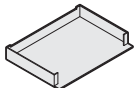
**SOTO pile box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO pile box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	2"
Weight	0.7 lb

**SOTO Landscape Box**

► Specifying, page 57

**Product Details**

**SOTO landscape boxes** may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

**SOTO landscape boxes** may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

**SOTO landscape boxes** accommodate letter size materials.

**SOTO landscape box** is standard with open front to allow for easy viewing of materials.

**SOTO landscape box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO landscape box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	2"
Weight	0.8 lb

**SOTO Tool Box**

► Specifying, page 57

**Product Details**

**SOTO tool box** accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

**SOTO tool box** is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

**SOTO tool box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

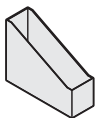
► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO tool box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Width	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Weight	0.3 lb

**SOTO Diagonal File Box**

► Specifying, page 58

**Product Details**

**SOTO diagonal file box** supports binders and other reference materials.

**SOTO diagonal file boxes** may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

**SOTO diagonal file box** may be used in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for larger materials.

**SOTO diagonal file box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO diagonal file box**  
• 6000 Black  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	4"
Height	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Weight	0.5 lb

**SOTO Utility Box**



► Specifying, page 58

**Product Details**

**SOTO utility box** is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

**SOTO utility box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.  
► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

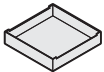
**SOTO utility box**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	37/8"
Width	9"
Height	9"
Weight	0.3 lb

**SOTO Personal Box**



► Specifying, page 58

**Product Details**

**SOTO personal box** provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

**SOTO personal boxes** may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

**SOTO personal boxes** may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

**SOTO storage box set of three** fits neatly inside personal box.

**SOTO personal box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.  
► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

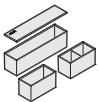
**SOTO personal box**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9"
Width	9"
Height	2"
Weight	0.3 lb

**SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three**



► Specifying, page 59

**Product Details**

**SOTO storage boxes, set of three** is standard with one open rectangle, one open rectangle with permanent divider, and one long rectangle with white lid boxes.

**SOTO storage boxes, set of three** may be used freestanding or on 3" shelf, 6" shelf, or personal box.

**SOTO storage boxes** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.  
► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 51

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO storage boxes, set of three**

- Semi-opaque

**Cover**

- White

**Actual Dimensions**

**Open Rectangle Box without Divider**

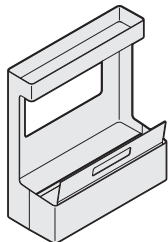
Depth	21/8"
Width	41/4"
Height	23/8"
Weight	0.2 lb

**Open Rectangle Box with Divider**

Depth	21/8"
Width	41/4"
Height	23/8"
Weight	0.2 lb

**Long Rectangle Box with Lid**

Depth	21/8"
Width	85/8"
Height	23/8"
Weight	0.4 lb

**SOTO Mobile Caddy**

► Specifying, page 59

**Product Details**

**SOTO mobile caddy** provides space to stow personal items off floor and out of work chair.

**Upper shelf of SOTO mobile caddy** houses a fabric pad to hold mobile devices in soft, open environment.

**Fabric pad** is  $7/10$ " of square yard.

**SOTO mobile caddy** is standard with in-line casters for ease of pulling out and pushing under worksurface.

**SOTO tool box, utility box, and storage boxes** fit into the top shelf of caddy.

**SOTO mobile caddy** is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO mobile caddy**

- 6009 Arctic White

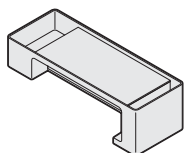
**Fabric pad**

- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

► See Surface Materials, page 452

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Weight	16.8 lb

**SOTO Launch Pad**

► Specifying, page 60

**Product Details**

**SOTO launch pad** provides connectivity for mobile devices at the front of the worksurface.

**SOTO launch pad** is standard with integrated pockets on each end for storage or for use with SOTO storage boxes, set of three.

**SOTO personal box and utility box** fit in top section of launch pad.

**Powered SOTO launch pad**, if selected, is standard with three outlets on each side, including one for large plugs, and a 9' power cord with cable management clips.

**SOTO launch pad** may be clamped on any standard worksurface edge  $1/2$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

**SOTO launch pad** may be shared by two users in a bench application.

**Fabric pad** is  $1/10$ " of square yard.

**SOTO launch pad** is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO launch pad**

- 6009 Arctic White

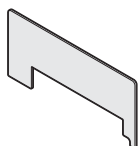
**Fabric pad**

- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

► See Surface Materials, page 452

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	24"
Worksurface Depth when installed	21"
Width	9"
Height above worksurface	5"
Weight	7.75 lb and 10.1 lb

**SOTO Divider Screen**

► Specifying, page 60

**Product Details**

**SOTO divider screen** allows user to divide launch pad into two usable spaces and provides privacy when pad is shared.

**SOTO divider screen** is 14" above worksurface when installed.

**SOTO divider screen** is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO divider screen**

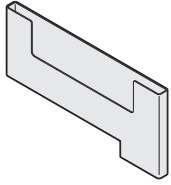
- 6544 Frost

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Width	3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Height	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Weight	2.1 lb

*Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.*

**SOTO Functional Screen**



*Tip: Functional screen not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.*

► Specifying, page 61

**Product Details**

**SOTO functional screen** combines organization and boundary while providing privacy.

**SOTO functional screen** has a 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" integrated opening to hold frequently accessed documents and materials.

**SOTO functional screen** may be clamped to any standard worksurface <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick. Clamp depth is 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

**SOTO functional screen** is standard with felt liner to dampen noise.

**SOTO functional screen** is 14" above worksurface when installed.

**SOTO functional screen** is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

**SOTO functional screen** is field changeable from right to left facing. Phillips screwdriver is required.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO functional screen**  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Actual Dimensions**

Overall Depth	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Overall Width	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Overall Height	14"
Worksurface Installed Depth	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Worksurface Installed Width	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Worksurface Installed Height	11"
Worksurface Pocket Opening	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

**SOTO Personal Pocket**



► Specifying, page 61

**Product Details**

**SOTO personal pocket** provides space to store frequently accessed materials.

**SOTO personal pocket** may be used freestanding in a single unit or ganged to create a desktop organizer.

**When used as a single unit**, SOTO personal pocket will easily attach to mobile caddy or functional screen.

**Ends of SOTO personal pocket** are open to accommodate various sizes of materials.

**SOTO personal pocket** holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

**SOTO personal pocket** is designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO personal pocket**  
• 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	2"
Height	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Weight	1.1 lb

**SOTO Cable Clip**



*Tip: Cable clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

► Specifying, page 61

**Product Details**

**SOTO cable clip** provides cable management.

**SOTO cable clip** clamps to any worksurface <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO cable clip**  
• 6009 Arctic White  
• 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	2"
Width	1"
Height	2"
Weight	0.5 lb

**SOTO Personal Hook**



*Tip: Personal hook not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.*

► Specifying, page 62

**Product Details**

**SOTO personal hook** is designed to hold lightweight bags, keys, umbrella, or other small items.

**SOTO personal hook** clamps to any worksurface <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

**SOTO personal hook** holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO personal hook**  
• 6009 Arctic White  
• 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

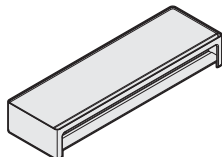
**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	2"
Width	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	2"
Weight	0.5 lb

*Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.*



**SOTO Monitor Bridge**



► Specifying, page 62

**Product Details**

**SOTO monitor bridge** supports monitor or multiple monitors (depending on size) and one-over-one screen application with laptop.

**Optional monitor bridge shelf** can support up to three SOTO personal boxes and provide additional storage space for objects or keyboard.

**SOTO monitor bridge** clears space in front of user for more available worksurface.

**SOTO monitor bridge** can hold a maximum 50 lb.

**Anti-skid pads** are standard to help prevent slipping.

**Fabric pad** is .174 sq yards.

**The distance between worksurface top and underside of bridge** is 3½".

**The distance between worksurface top and underside of shelf** is 1".

**The distance between top of shelf and underside of bridge** is 2½".

**The distance between bridge stanchions** is 27".

**Channel opening size** is 0.7"D x 29"W x 0.8"H.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO monitor bridge**  
• 6009 Arctic White

**Fabric pad**  
• Dark Grey Felt (standard)  
• Cogent:Connect (option)  
► See Surface Materials, page 452

**Actual Dimensions**

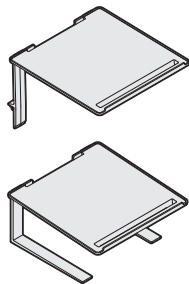
Depth	9"
Width	29½"
Height	4½"
Bridge weight	4.1 lb
Shelf weight	8.24 lb

**Application Topics**

**SOTO USB charging station** is available to mount to underside of bridge or optional shelf.  
► See page 63

**SOTO monitor bridge** works with SOTO laptop shelf to allow use with laptop as a second screen.  
► See page 62

**SOTO Laptop Shelf**



► Specifying, page 63

**Product Details**

**SOTO laptop shelf** allows user to utilize an external keyboard and the laptop as a dual screen.

**SOTO laptop shelf** raises the laptop for better user ergonomics.

**Docking station** can be rear or side-mounted.

**SOTO laptop shelf** is available in rail-mounted or freestanding. Both versions can hold a maximum 20 lb.

**Allows** use of shelf with monitor arms or monitor bridge.

**SOTO laptop shelf** supports tablet or cell phone in display or video chat angle.

**Anti-skid pads** are standard to help prevent slipping.

**The distance between worksurface top and underside of front** is 5⅞" for rail-mounted shelf and 5⅜" for freestanding shelf.

**The distance between worksurface top and underside of back of shelf** is 7¼".

**The distance between bridge stanchions** is 9".

**Channel opening size for shelf** is 0.6"D x 12"W x 0.6"H.

**Foot length of free-standing shelf bracket** is 11".

**The front of the shelf** has a ⅝"H lip.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO laptop shelf**  
• 6009 Arctic White  
• 4799 Platinum

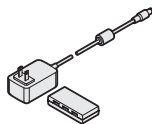
**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	14¼"
Width	14"
Height of rail-mounted shelf	9⅝"
Height of freestanding shelf	7"
Weight of rail-mounted shelf	2.7 lb
Weight of freestanding shelf	3 lb

**Application Topics**

**SOTO personal box** fits between shelves legs for additional object storage.  
► See page 58

**SOTO USB Charging Station**



► Specifying, page 63

**Product Details**

**SOTO USB charging station** is standard with three 2.0 USB ports and has a small profile.

**SOTO USB charging station** can be freestanding or mounted using provided adhesive strip.

**SOTO USB charging station** will mount to the underside of most shelves, including SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

**SOTO USB charging station** is standard with 6'L power cord.

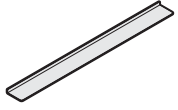
**Surface Materials**

**SOTO USB charging station**  
• 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1½"
Width	3"
Height	7/10"
Weight	1.05 oz

**SOTO Ergo Edge**



► Specifying, page 64

**Product Details**

**SOTO ergo edge** provides add-on ergonomics for standard worksurface edge.

**SOTO ergo edge** creates personal boundary for user.

**SOTO ergo edge** is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

**SOTO ergo edge** is not for use with glass, bullnose, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

**Front lip of edge** extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

**Antimicrobial edge** is treated with Bactiblock.

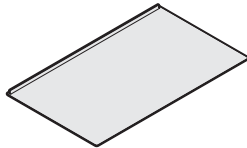
**Surface Materials**

**SOTO ergo edge**  
• 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	2 1/4"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	0.21 lb

**SOTO Desk Pad**



► Specifying, page 64

**Product Details**

**SOTO desk pad** creates personal boundary for user.

**SOTO desk pad** covers seam at a bench.

**Front edge of desk pad** provides user comfort.

**SOTO desk pad** is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

**Front lip of desk pad** extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

**Antimicrobial desk pad** is treated with Bactiblock.

**Surface Materials**

**SOTO desk pad**  
• 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	16"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	2.71 lb

## SOTO Box Application Chart

	Tool Box	Pile Box	Diagonal File Box	Personal Box	Landscape Letter Box	Utility Box	Storage Box Set of Three
Shelf 10"D and 24 1/2"W	Yes	Yes	Yes (Rotates 90°)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelf 6"D x 24 1/2"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Shelf 3"D x 36"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Display Shelf 24 1/2"W and 5"H Stanchions						Yes	
Display Shelf 24 1/2"W and 8"H Stanchions						Yes	
c:scape 1"H open storage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H open upper storage drawer	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H upper storage shelf	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H lower storage drawer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H lower storage shelf	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Details/c:scape Desk Application Chart

	c:scape Desk
FYI single flat panel monitor arm with c:scape rail brackets	Place anywhere on desk (rail only)
FYI dual flat panel monitor arm with c:scape rail brackets	Place anywhere on desk (rail only)
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
Vertical processor sling with c:scape brackets	Right end or left end of desking only

**SOTO Worktool/SOTO Rail Application Chart**

	<b>Shelf 10"D x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</b>	<b>Shelf 6"D x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</b>	<b>Shelf 3"D x 30"W</b>	<b>Display Shelf Stanchions 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 5"H</b>	<b>Display Shelf Stanchions 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 8"H</b>	<b>LED Light Rail Mount</b>	<b>20"L Cableway</b>	<b>30"L Cableway</b>
Rail 28"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1 w/overhang
Rail 34"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1
Rail 40"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 46"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 52"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 58"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 64"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(3) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*	(2) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*

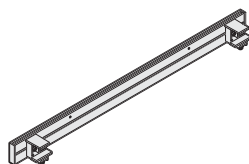
**SOTO Worktools/c:scape Application Chart**

	<b>Shelf 10"D x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</b>	<b>Shelf 6"D x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</b>	<b>Shelf 3"D x 30"W</b>	<b>Display Shelf Stanchions 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 5"H</b>	<b>Display Shelf Stanchions 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 8"H</b>	<b>LED Light Rail Mount</b>	<b>20"L Cableway</b>	<b>30"L Cableway</b>
c:scape 60"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 66"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 72"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 78"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 30"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 36"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 42"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 48"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.

\* All other shelves can occupy the same space mounted 3" below.

\*\* Able to occupy the same space with 24" and 36" shelves (not display shelves).

## SOTO Rails



*Tip: Rails clamp to free-standing worksurfaces or material up to 2" thick. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.*

*Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.*

*Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3¾" overall to install the rail.*

*Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.*

*Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a ¾" clearance below the worksurface.*

*Tip: Rails require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> <li>• Rail: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SOTO worktools</li> <li>• SOTO shelves</li> </ul>

▶ Page 53  
▶ Page 56

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1"	28"	¾"	4.6 lb	<b>DSR28</b>	\$197
1"	34"	¾"	5.2 lb	<b>DSR34</b>	\$208
1"	40"	¾"	5.75 lb	<b>DSR40</b>	\$220
1"	46"	¾"	6.3 lb	<b>DSR46</b>	\$233
1"	52"	¾"	6.9 lb	<b>DSR52</b>	\$245
1"	58"	¾"	7.5 lb	<b>DSR58</b>	\$257
1"	64"	¾"	8 lb	<b>DSR64</b>	\$270

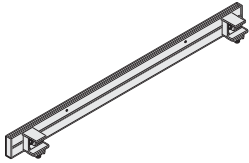


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Rails for use with Tour



*Tip: Allow 1" clearance between work surface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a work surface, and 3/4" overall to install the rail.*

*Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.*

*Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the work surface, and a 3/4" clearance below the work surface.*

*Tip: Tour rails clamp to Tour bench troughs. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.*

*Tip: Rails require a minimum work surface depth of 18" for stability.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> <li>• Rail: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SOTO worktools ▶ Page 53</li> <li>• SOTO shelves ▶ Page 56</li> </ul>

Specification Information						
Corresponding Table Top Width	Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
	D	W	H			
60"	1"	52"	3/4"	6.9 lb	<b>DSRT52</b>	\$245
66"	1"	58"	3/4"	7.5 lb	<b>DSRT58</b>	\$257
72"	1"	64"	3/4"	8 lb	<b>DSRT64</b>	\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Cableways

*Tip: Cableway hangs fixed at 8" below the worksurface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cableway: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul> |
|   | Style number  |

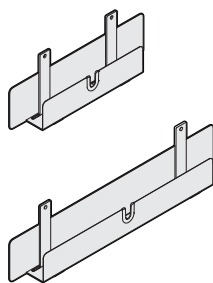
Related Products
------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SOTO worktools</li> <li>• SOTO shelves</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 56</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

2½"	20"	8"	2 lb	<b>DSCW20</b>	\$145
-----	-----	----	------	---------------	-------

2½"	30"	8"	2.5 lb	<b>DSCW30</b>	\$163
-----	-----	----	--------	---------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Shelves

*Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2 7/8" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf: paint</li> <li>• Stanchions: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### 36"W Standard Shelf

3 1/2"	36"	6 9/10"	3.9 lb	<b>DSSA363</b>	\$144
--------	-----	---------	--------	----------------	-------

#### 36"W High Shelf

3 1/2"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	<b>DSSA363H</b>	\$149
--------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 24"W Standard Shelves

6 3/4"	24"	6 9/10"	4.9 lb	<b>DSSA246</b>	\$149
--------	-----	---------	--------	----------------	-------

10 1/4"	24"	6 9/10"	6.4 lb	<b>DSSA2410</b>	\$159
---------	-----	---------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 24"W High Shelves

6 3/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	<b>DSSA246H</b>	\$154
--------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

10 1/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	<b>DSSA2410H</b>	\$164
---------	-----	-----	--------	------------------	-------

#### 14"W Standard Shelves

3 1/2"	14"	6 9/10"	2.2 lb	<b>DSSA143</b>	\$138
--------	-----	---------	--------	----------------	-------

6 3/4"	14"	6 9/10"	3.6 lb	<b>DSSA146</b>	\$144
--------	-----	---------	--------	----------------	-------

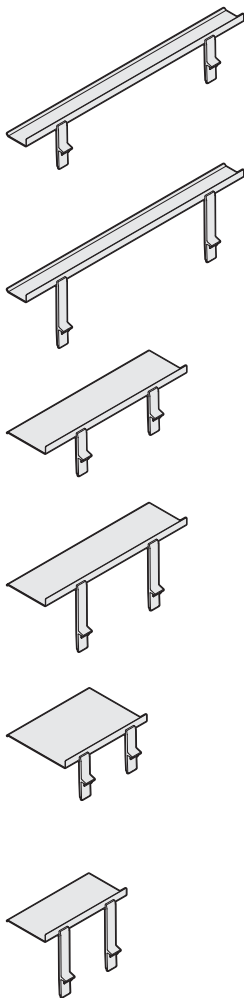
10 1/4"	14"	6 9/10"	4.4 lb	<b>DSSA1410</b>	\$154
---------	-----	---------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 14"W High Shelves

3 1/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	<b>DSSA143H</b>	\$144
--------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

6 3/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	<b>DSSA146H</b>	\$149
--------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

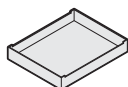
10 1/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	<b>DSSA1410H</b>	\$159
---------	-----	-----	--------	------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## SOTO Pile Box

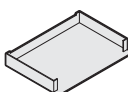


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Pile box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
97/8"	121/4"	2"	0.7 lb	<b>DSSPB</b>	\$38

## SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Landscape letter box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
97/8"	133/4"	2"	0.8 lb	<b>DSLLB</b>	\$38

## SOTO Tool Box



*Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Tool box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
31/2"	31/4"	31/2"	0.3 lb	<b>DSTB</b>	\$33

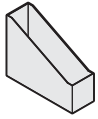


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Diagonal file box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
12 1/4"	4"	9 7/8"	0.5 lb	<b>DSDFB</b>	\$38
:	:	:	:	:	:

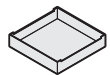
### SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Utility box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 7/8"	9"	1 1/4"	0.3 lb	<b>DSUB</b>	\$33
:	:	:	:	:	:

### SOTO Personal Box



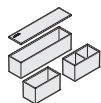
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Personal box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	<b>DSPB</b>	\$33
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

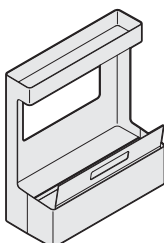
Tip: The box dimensions are:

- Open rectangle box with or without divider 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H
- Long rectangle box with lid 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</li> <li>• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price	
DSSB	0.4 lb	\$38	

## SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-Adjustable work-surface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning work-surface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 47</li> <li>• Mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>• Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric covered pad</li> <li>• Grey felt</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 1</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$37 +\$79	Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H				
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16.8 lb	DSMC	\$425	

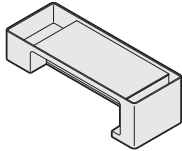


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Launch Pad



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Launch pad: 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>Fabric pad: grey felt</li> <li>Powered, if selected: 3 outlets on each side, 9' power cord, cable management clips</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric covered pad</li> <li>Grey felt</li> <li>Fabric finish set 1</li> <li>Fabric finish set 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$37 +\$79	Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

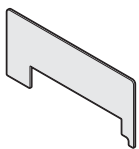
### Non-Powered Launch Pad

24"	9"	5"	7.75 lb	<b>DSLPLNP</b>	\$280
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Powered Launch Pad

24"	9"	5"	10.1 lb	<b>DSLPLP</b>	\$425
:	:	:	:	:	:

## SOTO Launch Pad Divider Screen



Tip: Screen is 14"H off work-surface when installed.

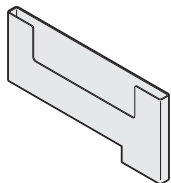
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: 6544 Frost</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2.1 lb	<b>DSLPPDS</b>	\$108
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Functional Screen



*Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

*Tip: All Height-Adjustable Worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> <li>• Functional screen: 6009 Arctic White</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
28½"	13¼"	14"	5.1 lb	<b>DSFS</b>	\$257
:	:	:	:	:	:

## SOTO Personal Pocket



*Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> <li>• Personal pocket: 6000 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	<b>DSPP</b>	\$38
:	:	:	:	:	:

## SOTO Cable Clip



*Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> <li>• Cable clip: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cable clip: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	<b>DCCLIP</b>	\$23
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Personal Hook



*Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

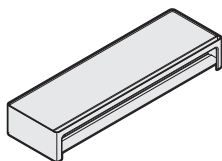
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal hook: plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for personal hook:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6059 Sterling Dark Solid</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

2"	3/4"	2"	0.5 lb	<b>DPHOOK</b>	\$23
----	------	----	--------	---------------	------

## SOTO Monitor Bridge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor bridge: 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>• Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Merle shelf</li> </ul>	+\$67	Specify with 6527 Merle.
<b>Fabric covered pad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grey felt</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 1</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$37 +\$79	Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

9"	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4.1 lb	<b>DSMB</b>	\$205
----	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------	-------------	-------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

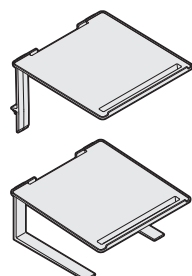
▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Laptop Shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> <li>• Laptop shelf: 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>• Stanchion: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D    W    H	:	Number	Price



Rail-Mounted					
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14"	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.7 lb	<b>DSL SRM</b>	\$149

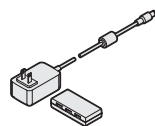
Freestanding					
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14"	7"	3 lb	<b>DSLS</b>	\$164

*Tip: To prevent tipping with freestanding unit, press only on middle to rear of product.*

*Tip: Laptop shelf is able to accommodate side or rear mounted docking stations.*

## SOTO USB Charging Station

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> <li>• USB charging station: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• 6'L power cord: black</li> </ul>	Style number



*Tip: Clean and dry area prior to mounting with adhesive strip.*

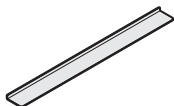
### Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D    W    H	:	Number	Price

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	1.05 oz	<b>DSUSB</b>	\$62

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### SOTO Ergo Edge



*Tip: Ergo edge not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.*

*Tip: Ergo edge must be stored flat.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.*

*Tip: Ergo edge front lip extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ergo edge: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options (see below)</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

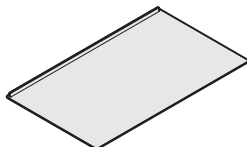
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |  |         |                                 |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Edge Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> </ul> | No cost | Specify with non-antimicrobial. |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|

#### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	27"	7/10"	0.21 lb	<b>DSEE</b>	\$97

### SOTO Desk Pad



*Tip: Desk pad not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.*

*Tip: Desk pad must be stored flat.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.*

*Tip: Desk pad front lip extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk pad: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Antimicrobial pad</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options (see below)</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |   |         |                                 |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Pad Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> </ul> | No cost | Specify with non-antimicrobial. |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|

#### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
16"	27"	7/10"	2.7 lb	<b>DSDP</b>	\$138



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

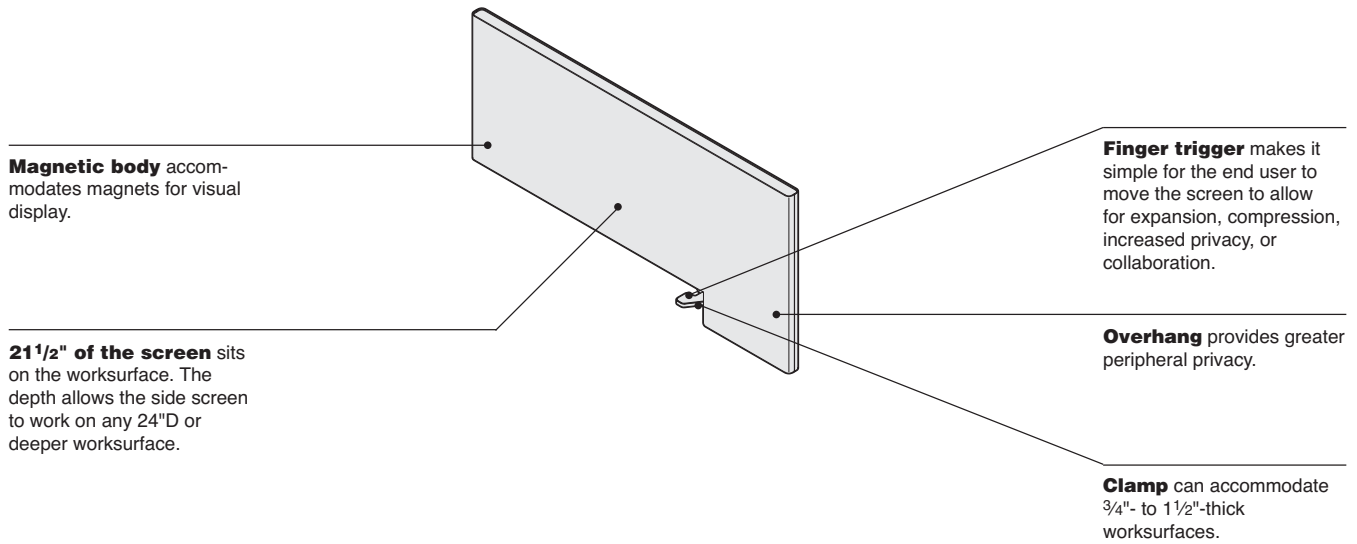




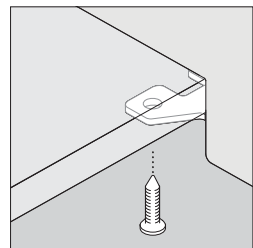
# Steelcase Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 67



## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

# Steelcase Divisio Side Screen

Steelcase Divisio  
Side Screen



*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	<b>DVSS2912</b>	\$325

**Note: Divisio side screen** is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide. They are ordered through Answer electronic catalog (TSA).



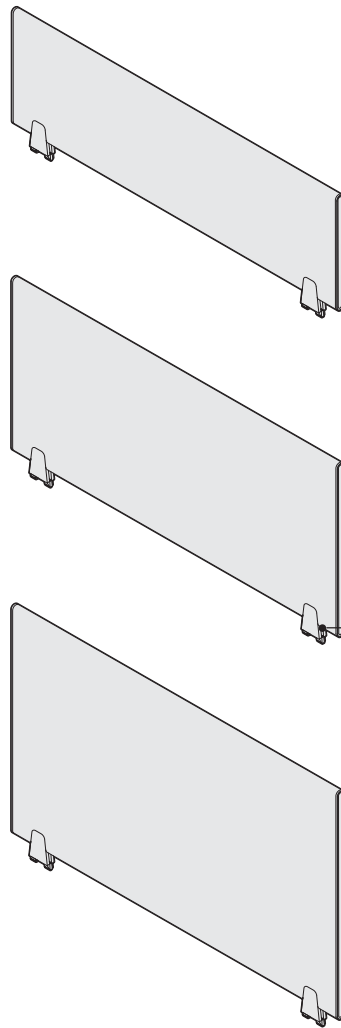
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

**Personal/modesty screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the beam, on 1½-high low storage with a connect zone, on the back of the desk for visual privacy, or below the desk for modesty. 24"H is not intended for use in modesty position.

► Specifying, page 70

**Fixed personal/modesty screens** are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.



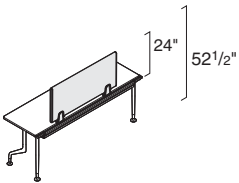
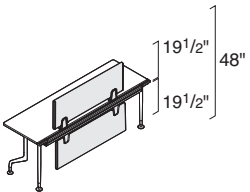
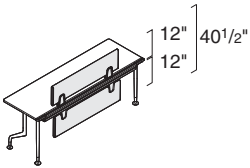
**Brackets** are attached to the screens.

## Actual Dimensions

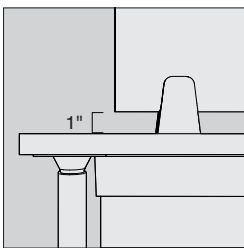
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	11", 18½", or 23"
<b>Overall height</b>	12", 19½", or 24"
<b>Thickness</b>	¾"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

**Product Details**

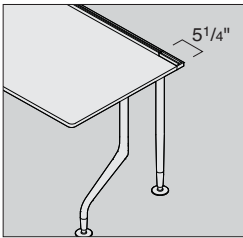


**Personal/modesty screens** can be mounted on the desk rail. In privacy applications on a 28 1/2"H desk, the 12"H screen has an overall height of 40 1/2" from the floor, a 19 1/2"H screen has an overall height of 48" from the floor, and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 52 1/2" from the floor.

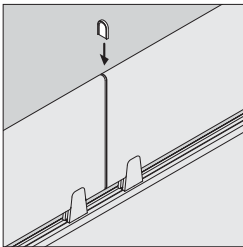


**Gap** is 1" between personal/modesty screen and mounting surface.

**Connections**



**Each end of the top desk rail** has a 5 1/4" dead zone which prohibits the attachment of personal screens.



**When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

**Surface Materials**

**Infill**

- Fabric

**Brackets**

- 4799 Platinum paint

front



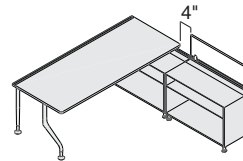
back



**Fabric without pattern**

is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

**Application Topics**



**Screen width** needs to allow 4" clearance from front edge of desk to allow desk surface to slide forward.

# Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 68</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	--	--	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H	19 1/2"H	24"H	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$24	+\$ 33	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$64	+\$ 87	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$83	+\$111	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

*Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.*

### Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

#### 12"H Screens

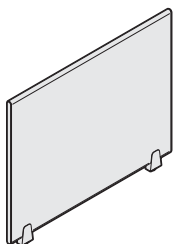
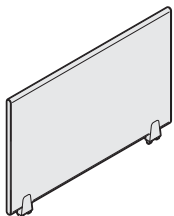
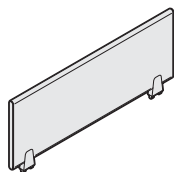
30"	<b>CQSF3012</b>	\$162
36"	<b>CQSF3612</b>	\$189
42"	<b>CQSF4212</b>	\$214
48"	<b>CQSF4812</b>	\$241
:	:	:

#### 19 1/2"H Screens

30"	<b>CQSF3019</b>	\$250
36"	<b>CQSF3619</b>	\$277
42"	<b>CQSF4219</b>	\$303
48"	<b>CQSF4819</b>	\$329
:	:	:

#### 24"H Screens

30"	<b>CQSF3024</b>	\$337
36"	<b>CQSF3624</b>	\$365
42"	<b>CQSF4224</b>	\$390
48"	<b>CQSF4824</b>	\$417
:	:	:



*Tip: 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position.*

**Note: Fixed personal/modesty screens** are included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide. They are ordered through c:scape electronic catalog (SCX).

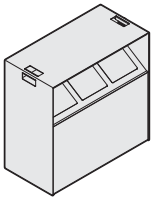
---

# Victor2

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>72</b>

	
<b>Victor2</b>	
Understanding	<b>74</b>
Specifying	<b>76</b>

# Statement of Line

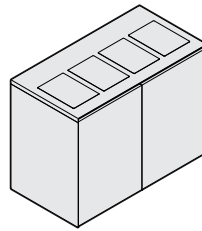


Understanding  
▶ Page 74  
Specifying  
▶ Page 76

---

## Mobile Unit

---



Understanding  
▶ Page 74  
Specifying  
▶ Page 78

---

## Freestanding Unit

---



Understanding  
▶ Page 75  
Specifying  
▶ Page 80

---

## Tray Shelf

---



Understanding  
▶ Page 75  
Specifying  
▶ Page 80

---

## Display

---





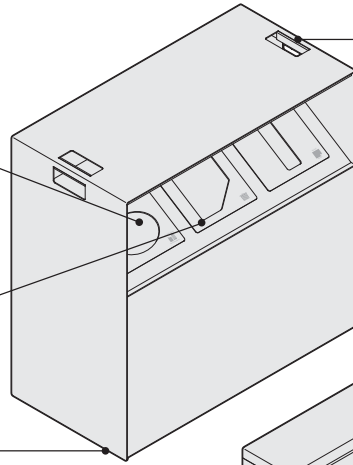
# Victor2

**Victor2** is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.   
 ▶ Specifying, pages 76

**Mobile unit** has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

**Receptacles** contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

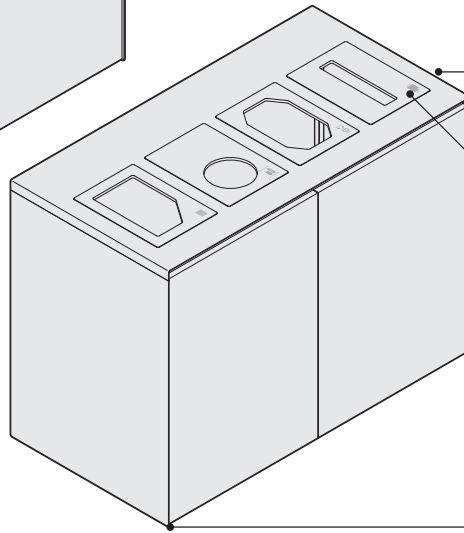
**Four non-locking casters** are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



**Soft-touch integral handle** allows easy movement from one location to another.

**Receptacles** fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

**Freestanding unit** has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

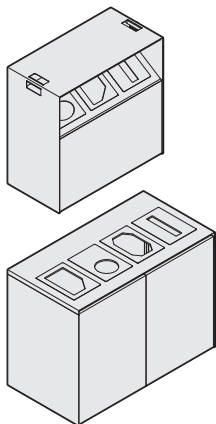


**Leveling glides** are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

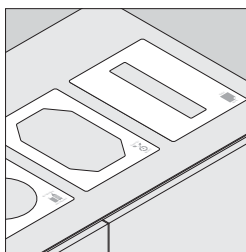
## Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

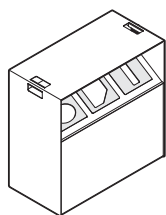
## Product Details



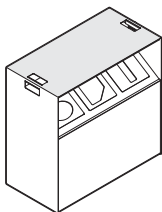
**Mobile and freestanding units** are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



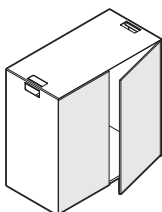
**Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons** are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



**Mobile unit** is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



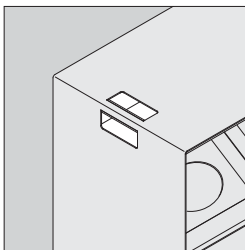
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



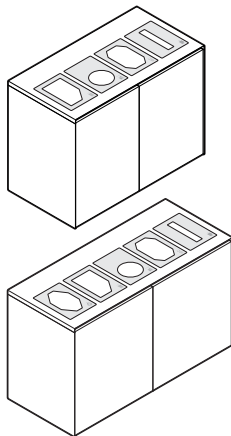
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

**Four non-locking concealed casters**, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

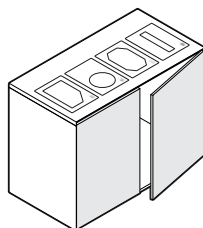
**Receptacles in mobile unit** can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

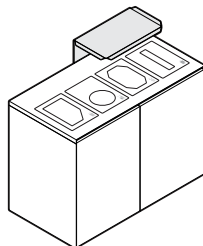


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



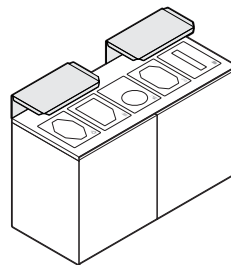
**Hinged doors on the front** are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



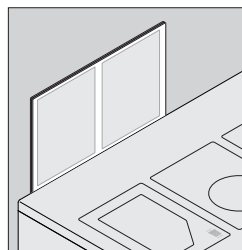
**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12".

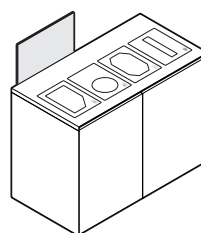


**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two tray shelves.  
*Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

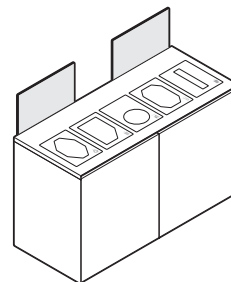
**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



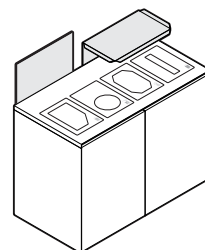
**Display** holds two 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.  
*Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.*



**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two displays.  
*Tip: A gap of 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



**One tray shelf and one display** can be used on the freestanding unit.

## Surface Materials

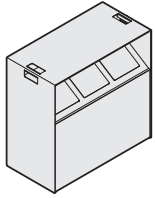
### Top and sides

- Paint

### Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# Victor2 Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile unit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Front and back: wood</li> <li>- Sides and top: paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished back hinged doors</li> <li>• Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system</li> <li>• Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>• Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each</li> <li>• Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for front and back</li> <li>3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul>

Required Selections								
<b>Acrylic Inserts</b> (Pick three)								
Plastic	Compost	Mixed	Waste	Paper	Aluminum	Returnables	Glass	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood Front and Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Wood 2 +\$ 67</li> <li>• Premium Wood 3 +\$234</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Laminate Front and Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate -\$320</li> <li>• Open Line Laminate -\$253 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Paint on Case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$ 73</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$125</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	36"	36"	<b>AWRM183636</b>	\$3732

Mobile Unit - 3 Openings				
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	36"	<b>AWRM183636</b>	\$3732

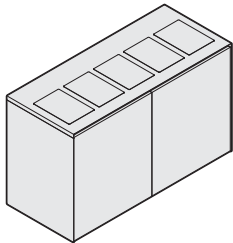
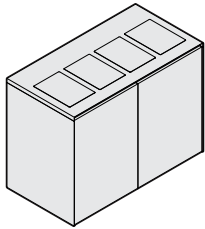
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Victor2 Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> <li>• Freestanding unit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Front and back: wood</li> <li>- Side and top: paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished back</li> <li>• Four or five top slot openings with receptacles</li> <li>• Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>• Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger</li> <li>• Leveling glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for front and back</li> <li>3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)

Plastic	Compost	Mixed	Waste	Paper	Aluminum	Returnables	Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood Front and Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Wood 2</li> <li>• Premium Wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate Front and Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening –\$533</li> <li>- Five opening –\$746</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Open Line Laminate               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening –\$466 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>- Five opening –\$679 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Paint on Case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

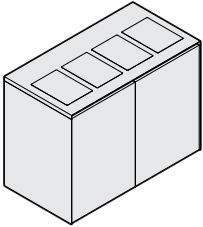
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tray Shelf and Display</li> </ul>	▶ Page 80
--	-----------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

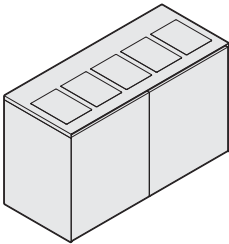
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						<b>Premium Wood</b>
						Wood front and back
						Wood 2 : Wood 3



**Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings**

25"	48"	36"	<b>AWRF254836</b>	\$5332	+\$121	+\$424
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



**Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings**

25"	60"	36"	<b>AWRF256036</b>	\$6719	+\$153	+\$534
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------

Victor2



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

## Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22
<b>Related Products</b>	• Freestanding units	▶ Page 78

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>AWTS</b>	\$373

## Display



Tip: Display holds two 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22
<b>Related Products</b>	• Freestanding units	▶ Page 78

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>AWDR</b>	\$373




**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Lighting



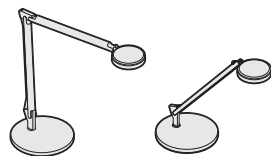
<b>Statement of Line and Comparison</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>dash and dash mini LED Lights</b>	
Understanding	<b>84</b>
Specifying	<b>86</b>
<b>SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights</b>	
Understanding	<b>90</b>
Specifying	<b>92</b>
<b>Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights</b>	
Understanding	<b>94</b>
Specifying	<b>96</b>
<b>Elsa</b>	
Understanding	<b>98</b>
Specifying	<b>100</b>
<b>Pisa</b>	
Understanding	<b>102</b>
Specifying	<b>104</b>
<b>PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor</b>	
Understanding	<b>105</b>
Specifying	<b>106</b>

# Statement of Line and Comparison

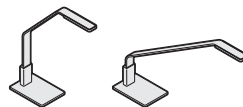
**Task lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

## LED Lights

### dash and dash mini LED Lights



### SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights



### Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights



#### Mounting Options

- Freestanding
- C-clamp
- Slatwall
- Panel
- Rails—SOTO, c:scape, EE6, FrameOne, Campfire, and Tour

- Freestanding
- Rails—SOTO, c:scape, EE6, FrameOne, Campfire, and Tour

- Magnetic or screw mount

Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Page 86

Understanding  
▶ Page 90  
Specifying  
▶ Page 92

Understanding  
▶ Page 94  
Specifying  
▶ Page 96

<b>Watts Type/Volt</b>	8 LED/110 Volt	4 LED/110 Volt	4 LED/110 Volt
<b>Color Rendering Index</b>	80	80	80
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K	3500K	3500K
<b>Horizontal Arm Range</b>	Standard 0"–32" Mini 0"–20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Standard 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Extended 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	N.A.
<b>Vertical Height Adjustment</b>	Standard 2"–22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Mini 0"–19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Standard 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Extended 13"	N.A.
<b>Tilt/Swivel</b>	360° at base and head	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Replacement Lamp/Bulb</b>	• Not available	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
<b>Finish Options</b>	• Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), Platinum (4799), or Perfect Match Accent Paints (4990)*	• Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), or Platinum (4799)	• Platinum (4799)
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	• 100%–15%	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b>	• Available	• Not available	• Not available

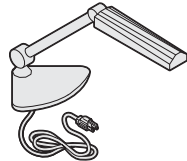
\* Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see *Surface Materials*, page 452.

*Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.*

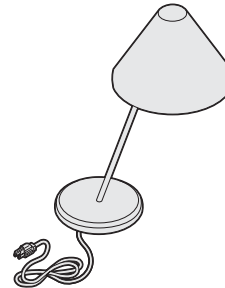
**Task lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

## Task Lights

### Elsa Task Light



### Pisa Task Light



<b>Mounting Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding</li> <li>• C-clamp</li> <li>• Slatwall/SlatRail</li> <li>• Panel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Understanding Page 98</li> <li>▶ Specifying Page 100</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Understanding Page 102</li> <li>▶ Specifying Page 104</li> </ul>
<b>Watts Type/Volt</b>	13 Fluorescent/110 Volt	60 Incandescent/110 Volt
<b>Color Rendering Index</b>	82	100
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K	2850K
<b>Horizontal Arm Range</b>	0"–28"	Not available
<b>Vertical Height Adjustment</b>	0"–18"	21" (fixed height)
<b>Tilt/Swivel</b>	• 330° at shade; 360° at base	• 20° at base
<b>Replacement Lamp/Bulb</b>	• 13-watt GE 13BX	• Any 60-watt incandescent
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	• 10,000 hrs.	• 1,500 hrs.
<b>Finish Options</b>	• Paint: Pewter (7018), Dark Champagne (7021), or Charcoal (7027)	• Paint: Black (0835), Arctic White (4231), Pewter (7018), or Metallic Red (7055)
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b>	• Not available	• Not available

# dash and dash mini LED Lights

**dash and dash mini LED lights** are available in a variety of mounting applications.

► Specifying, page 86

**Vertical height adjustment range of dash light** is 2"–25".

**Housing** is painted steel.

**Freestanding base**, if selected, is painted to match housing.

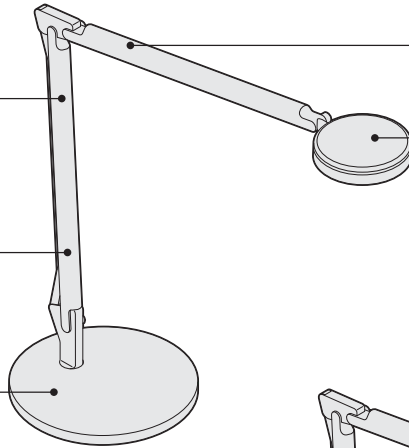
**Soft touch switch** has continuous range dimming from 100%–15%.

**8-watt LED, 3500K** is standard.

**Mounting brackets** are available for C-clamp, Slat-wall/SlatRail, panel, and rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

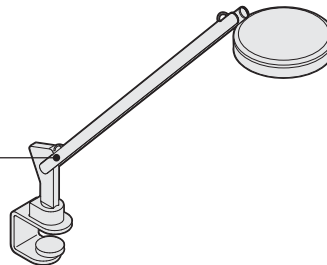
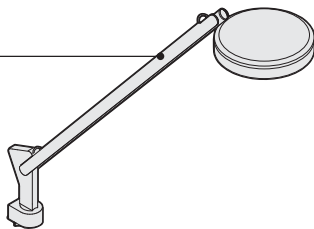
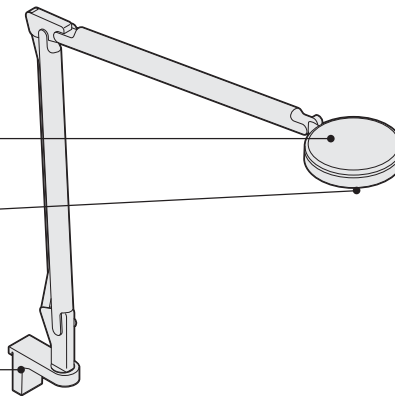
**Vertical height adjustment of dash mini light** is 0"–20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**Horizontal range of dash mini light** is 0"–24".

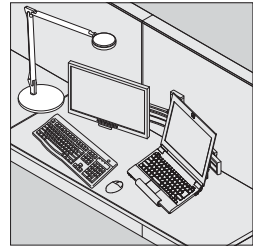


**Horizontal arm adjustment range of dash light** is 0"–37".

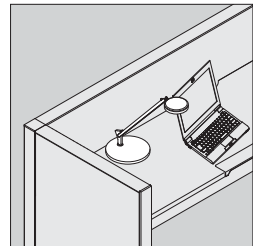
**Occupancy sensor** is available on dash and dash mini to detect movement and conserve energy.



## Product Details

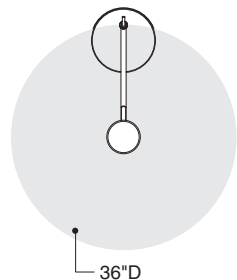


**dash LED light** is for use with worksurfaces 60"W or greater.

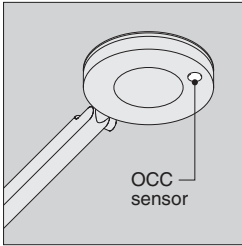


**dash mini LED light** is for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.

**dash and dash mini LED lights** are 110 volt, mercury free, and has a color rendering index of 80.



**Occupancy sensor** utilizes a passive infrared technology to detect the slightest movements by constantly monitoring a 36" diameter zone around the LED light head.



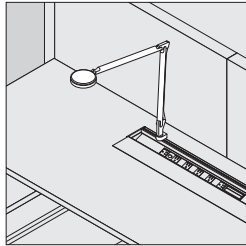
**Occupancy sensor** is fully integrated into the LED light head and activates in 15 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

**Average rated lamp life of dash and dash mini LED lights** is 50,000 hours.

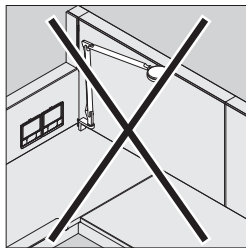
**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

**Head and arm of light** rotate 360°.

**dash and dash mini LED lights, designed in collaboration with Foster + Partners,** is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and BIFMA Level 1 certified.

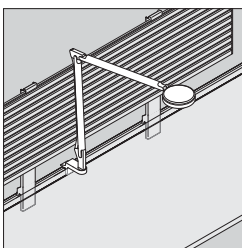


**Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone** will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.



**Panel-mount light** cannot be used in corner application.

### Connections



**For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail:** FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Electronic dimming control** features a soft touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 15% light output.

### Surface Materials

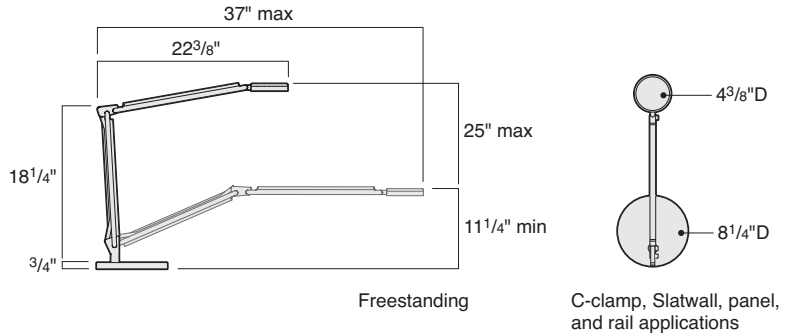
- Housing**
- 4231 Arctic White
  - 4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 4799 Platinum
  - Accent paints (option)

- Mounting brackets**
- Paint to match housing

- Cord**
- Black plastic only

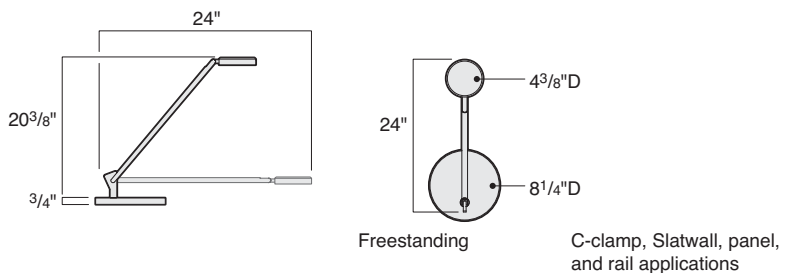
### Actual Dimensions

#### dash LED Lights



Depth	37"	37"
Width	8 1/4"	3/4"
Height	25"	24 1/4"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

#### dash mini LED Lights



Depth	24"	24"
Width	8 1/4"	3/4"
Height	21 1/10"	20 3/8"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

### Photometric Data

#### dash Maximum Illuminance Worksurface rear

12"	14	20	26	31	33	31	26	20	14
9"	20	29	41	50	51	50	41	29	20
6"	25	38	52	69	74	69	52	38	25
3"	30	45	67	87	95	87	67	45	30
0"	31	49	70	95	103	95	70	49	31
3"	30	45	67	87	95	87	67	45	30
6"	25	38	52	69	74	69	52	38	25
9"	20	29	41	50	51	50	41	29	20
12"	14	20	26	31	33	31	26	20	14

#### Worksurface front

12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"
-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

# dash LED Lights

*Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.*

*Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.*

*Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, page 452.*

*Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>• 8-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Integrated SOTO rail bracket</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Rail Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone bracket</i> .

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

### Rail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	1.7 lb	<b>LDASHR</b>	\$511
:	:	:	:	:	:

### C-Clamp Mount

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2.2 lb	<b>LDASHC</b>	\$511
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	<b>LDASHP</b>	\$511
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	<b>LDASHS</b>	\$511
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Freestanding

37"	8 1/4"	25"	9.65 lb	<b>LDASHF</b>	\$511
:	:	:	:	:	:

# dash LED Lights

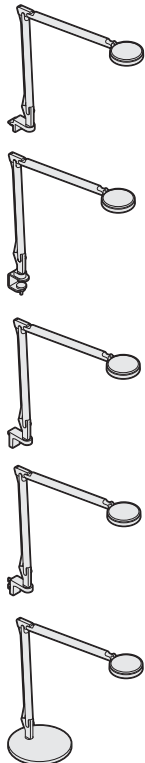
With Occupancy Sensor

*Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.*

*Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.*

*Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, page 452.*

*Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>Occupancy sensor</li> <li>8-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> <li>Integrated SOTO rail bracket</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Rail Bracket</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

### Rail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	1.7 lb	<b>LDASHOR</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:

### C-Clamp Mount

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2.2 lb	<b>LDASHOC</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	<b>LDASHOP</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	<b>LDASHOS</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Freestanding

37"	8 1/4"	25"	9.65 lb	<b>LDASHOF</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:

# dash mini LED Lights

*Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.*

*Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.*

*Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, page 452.*

*Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>• 8-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Integrated SOTO rail bracket</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for light:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Rail Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.3 lb	LDASHMINIR	\$420

### Rail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.3 lb	LDASHMINIR	\$420
-----	------	---------	--------	------------	-------

### C-clamp Mount

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.8 lb	LDASHMINIC	\$420
-----	------	---------	--------	------------	-------

### Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIP	\$420
-----	------	---------	--------	------------	-------

### Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIS	\$420
-----	------	---------	--------	------------	-------

### Freestanding

24"	8 1/4"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	LDASHMINIF	\$420
-----	--------	----------	---------	------------	-------



# dash mini LED Lights

dash mini LED Lights

With Occupancy Sensor

*Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.*

*Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.*

*Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, page 452.*

*Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>• 8-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Occupancy sensor</li> <li>• Integrated SOTO rail bracket</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for light:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Rail Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Rail-Mounted					
24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.3 lb	<b>LDASHMINIOR</b>	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

C-clamp Mount					
24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.8 lb	<b>LDASHMINIOC</b>	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick					
24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	<b>LDASHMINIOP</b>	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted					
24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	<b>LDASHMINIOS</b>	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding					
24"	8 1/4"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	<b>LDASHMINIOF</b>	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Lighting

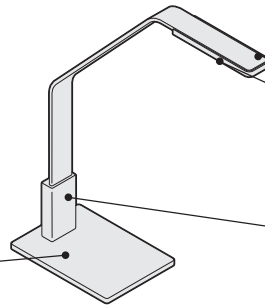
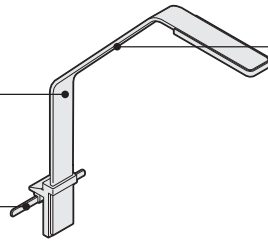
# SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights

**SOTO lights** are available in freestanding or rail mounting applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 92

**Vertical height of light** is 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Mounting brackets** are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

**Freestanding base**, if selected, is painted to match housing.



**SOTO LED Lights**

**Horizontal arm adjustment range of light** is 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**4-watt LED, 3500K** is standard.

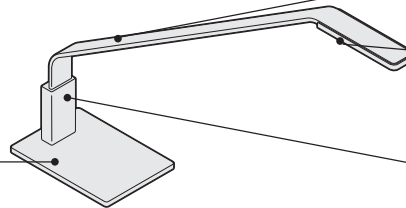
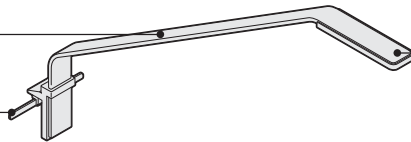
**Slide reed switch with on/off indicator** is standard.

**Housing** is painted aluminum.

**Vertical height of light** is 13".

**Mounting brackets** are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

**Freestanding base**, if selected, is painted to match housing.



**SOTO Extended LED Lights**

**4-watt LED, 3500K** is standard.

**Horizontal arm adjustment range of light** is 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Slide reed switch with on/off indicator** is standard.

**Housing** is painted aluminum.

## Actual Dimensions

	SOTO LED Lights		SOTO Extended LED Lights	
	Freestanding	Rail-mounted	Freestanding	Rail-mounted
Depth	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

**Product Details**

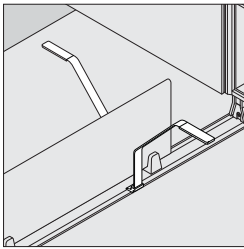
**SOTO LED lights** are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 80.

**Average rated lamp life of SOTO LED light** is 50,000 hours.

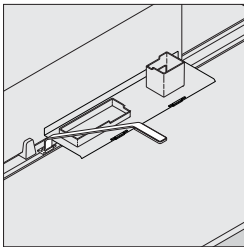
**Power supply** uses a modular cord standard with two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

**SOTO LED lights** are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

**Connections**



**Rail mounted bracket of SOTO LED** may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3", 6", and 10" shelf extending over the shelf itself.



**SOTO Extended LED** may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf.

**Rail mounted SOTO LEDs** will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum

**Rail-mount brackets when 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4799 Platinum housing is selected**

- Paint to match housing

**Rail-mount brackets when 4231 Arctic White housing is selected**

- 4799 Platinum

**Freestanding base**

- Paint to match housing

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

**SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance**  
Worksurface rear

12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Worksurface front

*Tip: Photometric data applies to all SOTO LED lights.*

# SOTO LED Lights

Tip: Rail-mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3", 6", and 10" shelf extending over the shelf itself.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>• 4-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for light:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### Rail-Mounted

12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.6 lb	<b>DSLEDR</b>	\$295
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------



Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

### Freestanding

12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.2 lb	<b>DSLEDF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

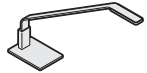


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: SOTO Extended LED may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf. Mount next to shelf or slatwall.*



*Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: paint</li> <li>• 4-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for light:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### Rail-Mounted

21¼"	1½"	14¼"	0.7 lb	<b>DSLEDER</b>	\$348
------	-----	------	--------	----------------	-------

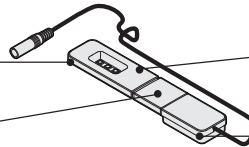
#### Freestanding

21¾"	4¼"	14¾"	2.3 lb	<b>DSLEDEF</b>	\$374
------	-----	------	--------	----------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

**Mini SOTO lights** are ideal for illuminating dark areas beneath steel or wood storage units.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 96



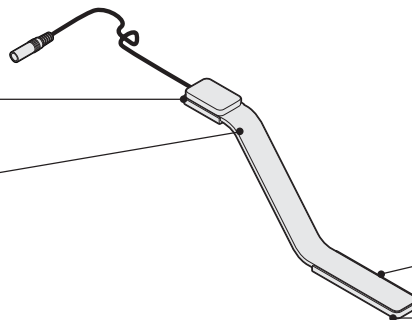
**4-watt LED, 3500K** is standard.

**Slide reed switch with on/off indicator** is standard.

**Housing** is 4799 Platinum.

**Mini SOTO LED Lights**

**Mounting brackets** are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.



**Mounting brackets** are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.

**Housing** is 4799 Platinum.

**Slide reed switch with on/off indicator** is standard.

**Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights**

**4-watt LED, 3500K** is standard.

## Actual Dimensions

	Mini SOTO LED Lights	Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights
Depth	1 3/8"	1 3/8"
Width	7"	11 7/8"
Height	5/8"	5/8"

**Product Details**

**Mini SOTO LED lights** are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 80.

**Average rated lamp life of Mini SOTO LED light** is 50,000 hours.

**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

**SOTO LED lights** are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

**Surface Materials**

**Housing and mounting brackets**

- 4799 Platinum

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

**Mini SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance**  
Worksurface rear

12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Worksurface front

*Tip: Photometric data applies to all Mini SOTO LED lights.*

# Mini SOTO LED Light



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• 4-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1 3/8"	7"	5/8"	0.3 lb	<b>LMINILED</b>	\$236



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Mini SOTO Extended LED Light

Mini SOTO Extended  
LED Light



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• 4-watt LED 3500K</li> <li>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1 3/8"	11 7/8"	5/8"	0.5 lb	<b>LMINILEDE</b>	\$260

Lighting

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Elsa Task Lights

Elsa is available in a variety of mounting applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 100

**Vertical height adjustment range of light** is 18".

**Mounting brackets** are available for C-clamp, Slatwall, and panel applications in black plastic only.

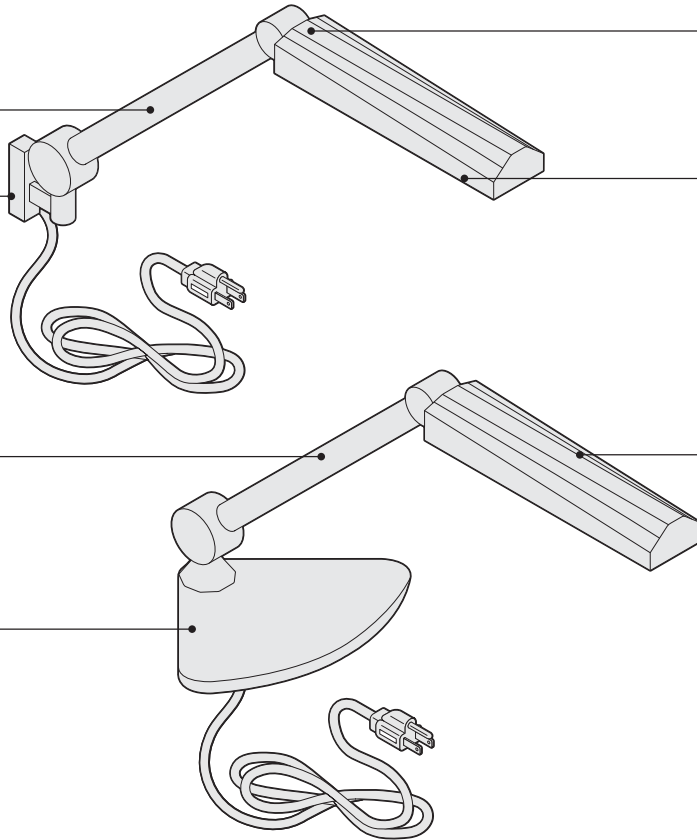
**Housing** is painted steel.

**Base of freestanding light**, if selected is 7"D x 7"W and available in black only.

**Rocker on/off switch** is located on top of housing.

**13-watt compact fluorescent, 3500K bulb** is standard.

**Horizontal arm adjustment range of light** is 28".



## Actual Dimensions

	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, and panel applications
Depth	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"
Width	22"	22"
Height	18"	18"

**Product Details**

**Elsa light** is 110 volt and has a color rendering index of 82.

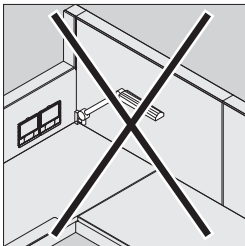
**Average rated lamp life of Elsa light** is 10,000 hours.

**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard three prong plug and 9' cord.

**Head rotation** is 330° and arm rotation is 360°.

**Elsa light** is U.L. and CSA listed.

**Connections**



**Panel mount light** cannot be used in a corner application.

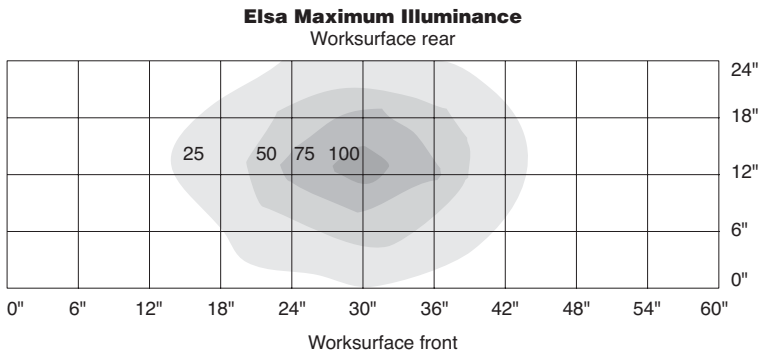
**Surface Materials**

- Housing**
- 7018 Pewter
  - 7021 Dark Champagne
  - 7027 Charcoal

- Base, C-clamp, and mounting brackets**
- Black paint only

- Cord**
- Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**



*Tip: Photometric data applies to all Elsa lights.*

# Elsa Task Lights ✕4/16

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 98</li> <li>• Task light: paint</li> <li>• 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp</li> <li>• 9' modular cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only</li> <li>• Base, C-clamp, and mounting brackets: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for light:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7018 Pewter</li> <li>7021 Dark Champagne</li> <li>7027 Charcoal</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### Panel-Mounted

#### For Use with Answer and Kick

2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELSAN</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### For Use with Avenir

2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELSA</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### For Use with Elective Elements

2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELSE</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### For Use with Series 9000

2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELS9</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Slatwall Mount

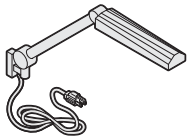
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELSSW</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

### C-Clamp Mount

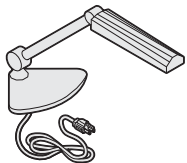
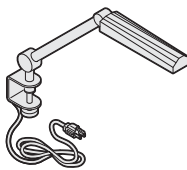
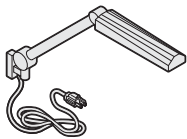
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	<b>LELSCP</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Freestanding

10 1/4"	22"	18"	12 lb	<b>LELSF</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/16</span>	\$346
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Panel mount light cannot be used in a corner application.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

✕4/16 = Last order entry  
 April 17, 2016



# Pisa Task Light

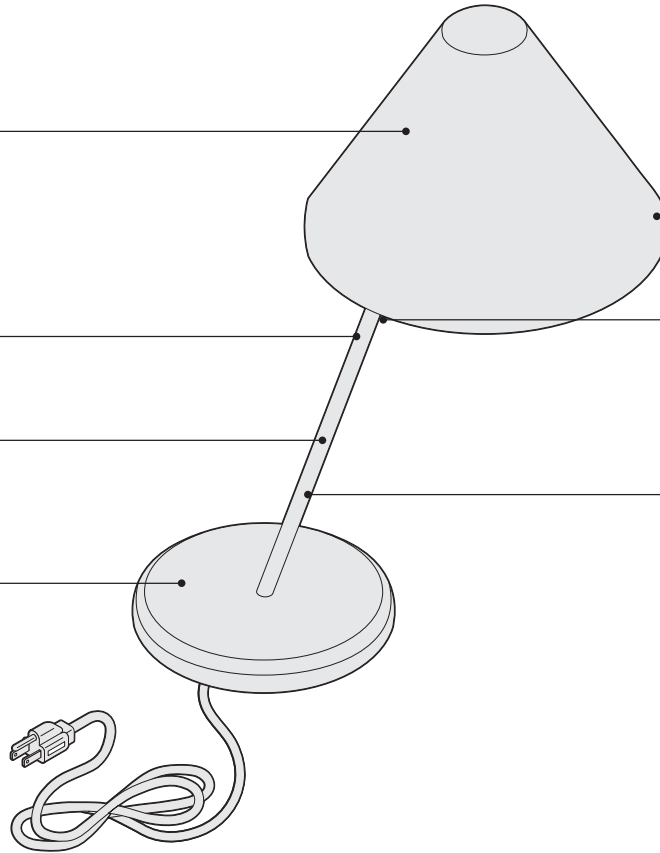
**Pisa light** available in free-standing application only.  
▶ Specifying, page 104

**Shade is 8 1/2"** in diameter.

**Vertical height of light** is 21".

**Stem** is painted to match base.

**Base** is 6" in diameter and available in paint.



**60-watt incandescent, 2850K bulb** is standard.

**Rocker on/off switch** is located on the stem of light.

**Horizontal arm** adjustment range of light is +/- 20° in any direction.

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	6"
Height	21"

**Product Details**

**Pisa light** is 110 volt and has a color rendering index of 100.

**Average rated lamp life of Pisa light** is 1,500 hours.

**Power supply** uses standard two prong plug with 6 1/2" cord.

**Pisa light** rotates 20° at base in any direction and shade tilts around lamp.

**Pisa light** is U.L. and CSA listed.

**Surface Materials**

**Base and stem**

- 0835 Black
- 4231 Arctic White
- 7018 Pewter

**Shade**

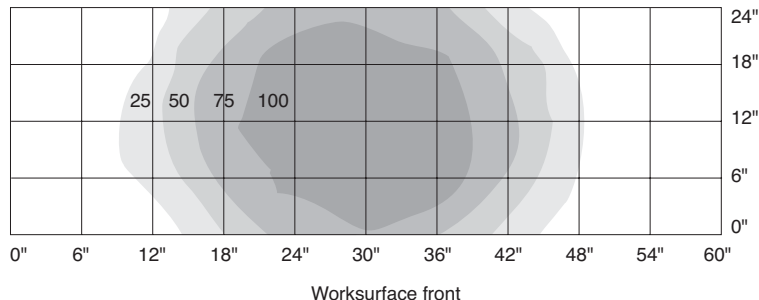
- 0835 Black
- 4231 Arctic White
- 7018 Pewter
- 7055 Metallic Red

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

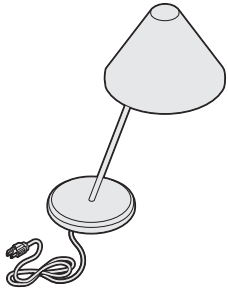
**Photometric Data**

**Pisa Maximum Illuminance**  
Worksurface rear



*Tip: Photometric data applies to all Pisa lights.*

# Pisa Task Light **4/16**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light base and stem: paint</li> <li>• Shade: paint</li> <li>• 60-watt incandescent lamp</li> <li>• 6 1/2" cord with standard 2-prong plug: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base and stem:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Paint color number for shade:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> <li>7055 Metallic Red</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
6"	6"	21"	4 lb	<b>LPISA 4/16</b>	\$172
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**4/16** = Last order entry  
 April 17, 2016

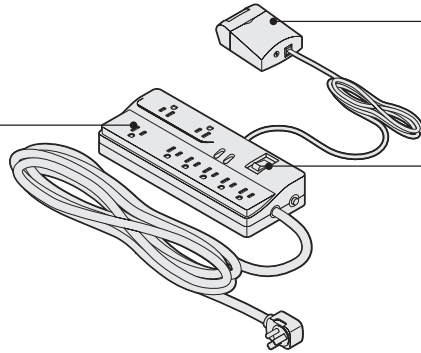


# PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

PowerPincher with  
Occupancy Sensor

► Specifying, page 106

**PowerPincher** has eight outlets with surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor and two outlets are uncontrolled.



**Passive inferred occupancy sensor** detects slight motions within a monitored area.

**Rocker on/off switch** is located on the top of the powerstrip.

## Product Details

**Sensor** can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

**PowerPinch outlet** can be mounted under worksurface.

**Sensor** is standard with 110 volt.

**Sensor time delay** can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

**Power supply** uses a 7'8" cord with standard three prong plug.

**PowerPincher** is U.L. and CSA listed.

## Connections

**PowerPincher swivel base** allows user to easily aim sensor.

## Surface Materials

**Powerstrip and sensor**

- Gray

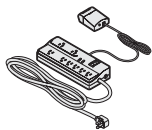
**Cord**

- Black plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

# PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor





Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 105</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only</li> <li>• Mounting hardware</li> <li>• 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2.5 lb	<b>PPS6SP</b>	\$170
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

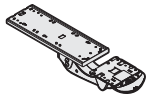
---

# Computer Support Tools

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>108</b>
	
<b>Basics of Ergonomics Computer Support Tools</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Keyboard Support Basics</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies</b>	
Understanding	<b>126</b>
Specifying	<b>136</b>
<b>Technology Worktools and Cable Management</b>	
Understanding	<b>184</b>
Specifying	<b>188</b>
<b>Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>Eyesite</b>	
Understanding	<b>196</b>
Specifying	<b>200</b>
<b>CF Series</b>	
Understanding	<b>222</b>
Specifying	<b>226</b>
<b>FYI</b>	
Understanding	<b>234</b>
Specifying	<b>237</b>
<b>Volley</b>	
Understanding	<b>244</b>
Specifying	<b>247</b>

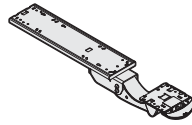
# Statement of Line

## Mechanisms with Tracks



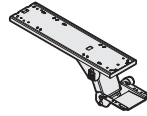
### Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 136



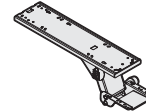
### Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 136



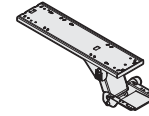
### 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 129  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 136



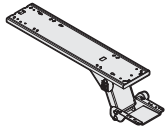
### 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 22" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 130  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138



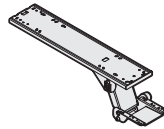
### 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 129  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 137



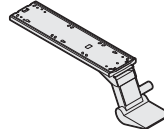
### 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 129  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 137



### 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 129  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138



### Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 130  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138

## Mechanisms without Tracks



### Stella Standard Mechanism

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138



### Stella Extended Mechanism

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 139



### 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 139



### 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 139



### Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 140



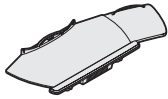
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 126  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 140

## Tracks

11"L    12"L    17"L    18"L    20"L    22"L    23"L    26"L



## Keyboard Platforms



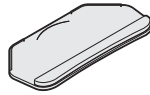
### Slider Keyboard Platforms

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 131  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 141



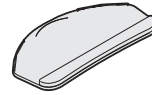
### Jules Keyboard Platforms

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 131  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 142



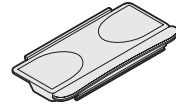
### 17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 132  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 143



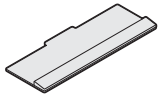
### 18" Radius Keyboard Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 132  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 143



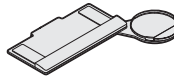
### Classic Rectangular Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 133  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 144



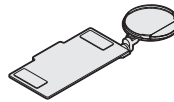
### 26" Keyboard Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 133  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 145



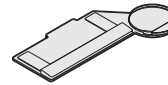
### 19" Keyboard Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 134  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 146



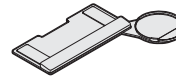
### 19" Keyboard Platform with Articulating Mouse

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 134  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 147



### Enviro Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 135  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 148



### FrameOne/c:scape Platform

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 135  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 149

## Freestanding and Slider Palm Rests



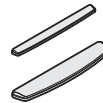
### Standard Adjustable Foam Palm Rest

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 150



### Deeper Adjustable Foam Palm Rest

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 150



### Cushioned Replacement Pad

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 150



### Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest

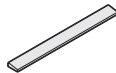
Specifying  
 ▶ Page 151

## 19" and 26" Green-Gel Palm Rests



### 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 151



### 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 152

*Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms. 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.*

## Classic Rectangular Platform Palm Rests



### Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

Specifying  
▶ Page 152



### Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

Specifying  
▶ Page 152



### Positionable Palm Rest

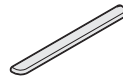
Specifying  
▶ Page 153

## Jules Platform Palm Rest



### Standard Foam Palm Rest

Specifying  
▶ Page 153

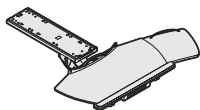


### Extended Foam Palm Rest

Specifying  
▶ Page 153

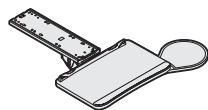
## Radius and Diagonal Platform Palm Rest

## Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies



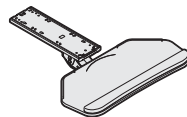
### Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



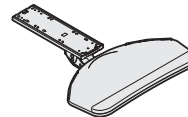
### Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



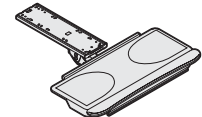
### Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



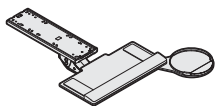
### Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



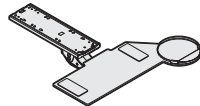
### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



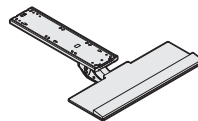
### 19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



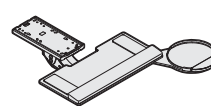
### Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



### 26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

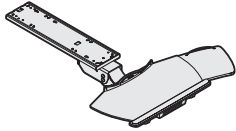
Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



### FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

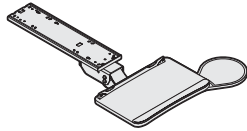
Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154

## Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies



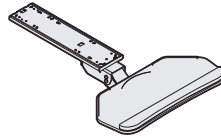
### Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



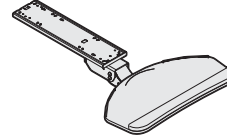
### Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



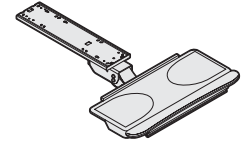
### Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



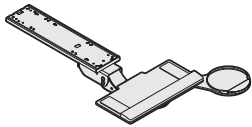
### Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



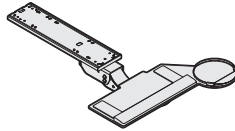
### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



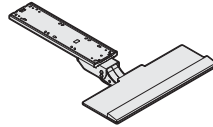
### 19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



### Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

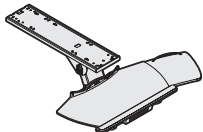
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159



### 26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

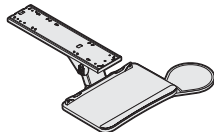
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 159

## 5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



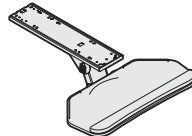
### Slider Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



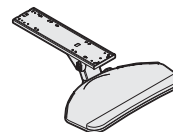
### Jules Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



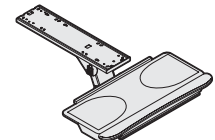
### Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



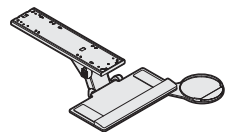
### Radius Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



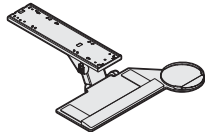
### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



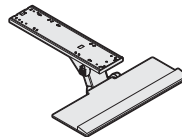
### 19" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169



### Enviro Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169

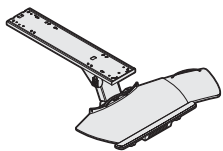


### 26" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 169

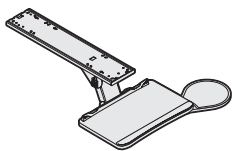
*Tip: 18"L and 22"L tracks are not for use with all platforms. See specification pages for platform and track compatibility.*

## 7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



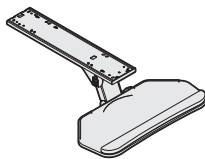
### Slider Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



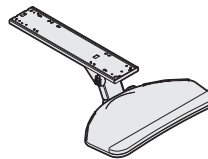
### Jules Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



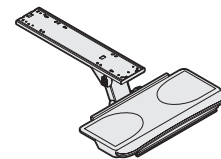
### Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



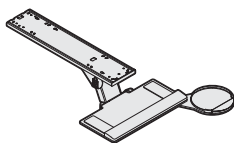
### Radius Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



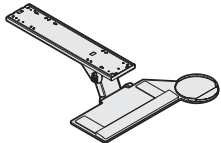
### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



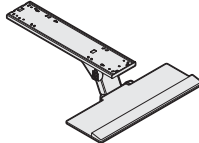
### 19" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175



### Enviro Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175

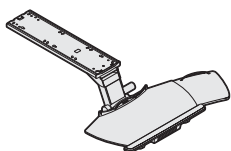


### 26" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175

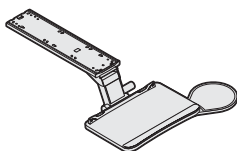
*Tip: 18"L tracks are not for use with all platforms. See specification pages for platform and track compatibility.*

## Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies



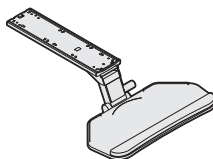
### Slider Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



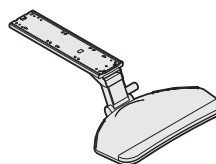
### Jules Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



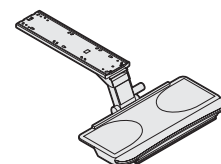
### Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



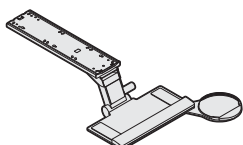
### Radius Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



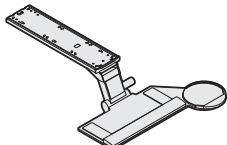
### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



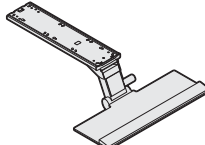
### 19" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



### Enviro Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179

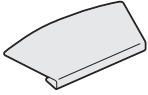


### 26" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

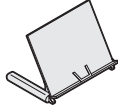
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 122  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 179



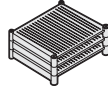
## Technology Worktools and Cable Management



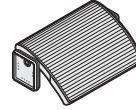
**Corner Filler**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 188



**Freestanding In-Line Document Support**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 188



**Monitor Blocks**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 189



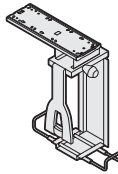
**Adjustable Foot Rest**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 189



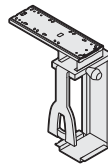
**Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 185  
Specifying  
▶ Page 189



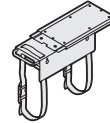
**CPU Cradle for Mini Processors**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 185  
Specifying  
▶ Page 190



**Vertical Locking CPU Cradle**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 185  
Specifying  
▶ Page 190



**Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 185  
Specifying  
▶ Page 190



**Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 191



**Vertical Processor Fixed Sling**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 191



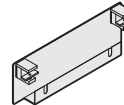
**CPU Trolley**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 191



**Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 192



**Vertical Cable Carrier**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 192



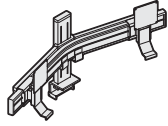
**Cableways**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 193

## Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies



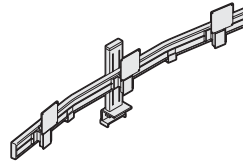
### Eyesite Single Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 200



### Eyesite Adjustable Single Dual Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 202



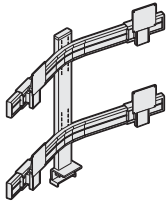
### Eyesite Static Triple Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 204



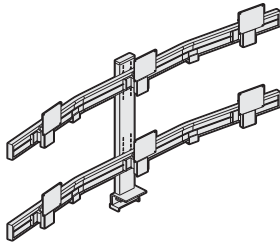
### Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 206



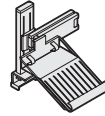
### Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 208



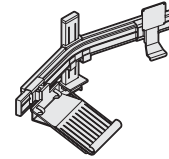
### Eyesite Static Three-Over-Three Display Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 210



### Eyesite Single Laptop Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 212



### Eyesite Dual Laptop Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 214

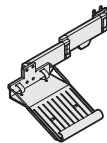
*Tip: Mounting brackets included.*

## Eyesite Modular Components



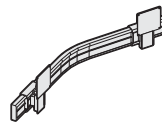
### Single Arm

Understanding  
▶ Page 194  
Specifying  
▶ Page 216



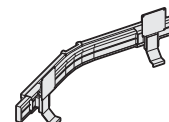
### Single Arm with Laptop Support

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 216



### Dual Static Yoke

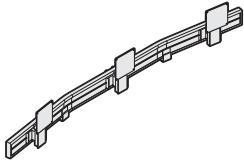
Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 216



### Dual Adjustable Yoke

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 216

## Eyesite Modular Components, continued



### Triple Static Yoke

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 216



### 12\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 217



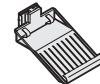
### 18\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 217



### 26\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 217



### Laptop Component

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 218



### VESA Bracket/Hook

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 218



### VESA Bracket Assembly - Slide

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 218

*Tip: 26\"/>*

## Eyesite Extended Static Column



### Extended Static Column

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 219

*Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.*

## Eyesite Mounting Brackets



### C-clamp Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220



### Through-Mount Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220



### FrameOne Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220



### c:scape Bracket— Desk Only

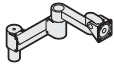
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220



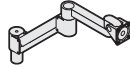
### Bivi Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

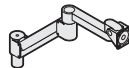
## CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



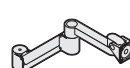
**Light-Duty Arms**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 226



**Standard Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 226



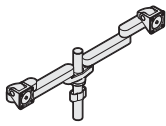
**Heavy-Duty Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 226



**Maximum-Duty Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 226



**Single Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 227



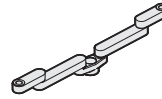
**Dual Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 227



**Pole Mount Without Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 228



**Single Flat Panel Pole Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 229



**Dual Flat Panel Pole Arm**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 229



**Desk-Clamp/Grommet**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**Through-Mount**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**Desk-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**Wall/Reverse Wall Mount Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**Slatwall Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**SlatRail Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



**Maximum-Duty Arm Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



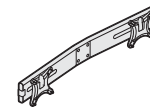
**FrameOne Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 231



**c:scape Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 231



**T-Shape Dual Base Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 231



**Dual-Bar Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 231



**6" Flat Panel Arm Extender**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 232

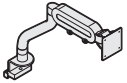


**Wall-Mount Support**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 232



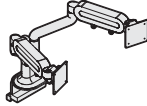
**LED Monitor Lights with Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 233

## FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



### FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Mounting Brackets

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 234  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 237



### FYI Dual Flat Panel Monitor Arms with Mounting Brackets

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 234  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 238



### FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 234  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 239



### FYI Upper Arm

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 234  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 239



### FYI Tilt/Pan Only

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 240



### Wall Mount Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 240



### Slatwall/SlatRail Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 240

## FYI Sync Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



### FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241



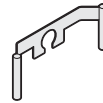
### FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241



### FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241



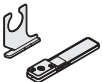
### FYI Monitor Handle For Use with Sync

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241



### FYI Sync Hardware Pack

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241

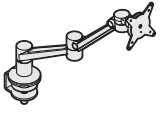


### LED Monitor Lights with Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 235  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 242

---

## Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms



### **Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with C-clamp/Through-Mount Brackets**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 244
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 247



### **Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with Slatwall/SlatRail Brackets**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 244
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 247



# Basics of Ergonomic Computer Support Tools

## Proper ergonomic worktools and seating

can help workers perform more efficiently and avoid muscle and eye strain.

**Neck** is straight or slightly forward.

**Shoulders** are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

**Back** has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

**Lower back** fits into curved lumbar support.

**Tension** is adjusted so backrest tilts easily, yet provides smooth, even support.

**Elbows and forearms** can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces that are used for writing, paperwork, and other tasks.

**Screen** is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes.

**Top of monitor** should be at eye level.

**Screen** is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

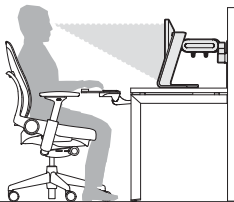
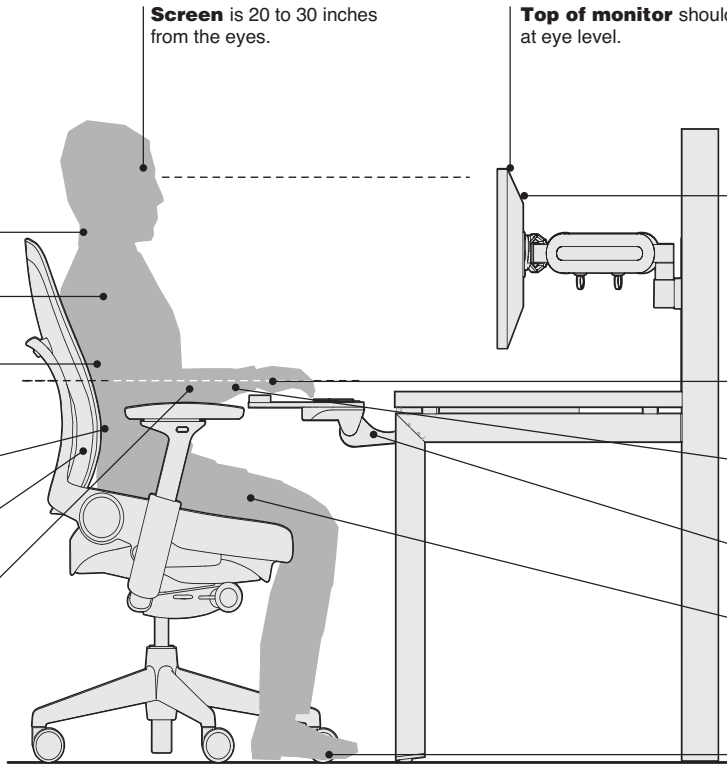
**Wrists** should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

**When keying or mousing**, forearms are parallel to the floor.

**Keyboard** is at elbow height.

**Thighs** are parallel to the floor.

**Feet** are flat on the floor or on a foot rest.



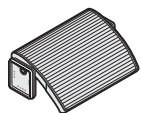
## Laptop Support

**Frequent or extended use in cramped posture positions** increase risk of damage to the spine, neck, shoulders, and legs.

**Keep frequently viewed objects**, such as source documents, at or below the horizontal line of sight. Arrange display screen and documents to be equidistant from your eyes. See Freestanding In-Line Document Support, page 188.



**To maintain good posture wherever you work**, a separate keyboard, a mouse, and Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support are recommended. ▶ See page 189



**If worksurfaces and keyboard support** are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a foot rest. ▶ See page 189

**To reduce eyestrain and unhealthy postures when using laptops**, an external full-size monitor with external keyboard and mouse is recommended.



# Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning

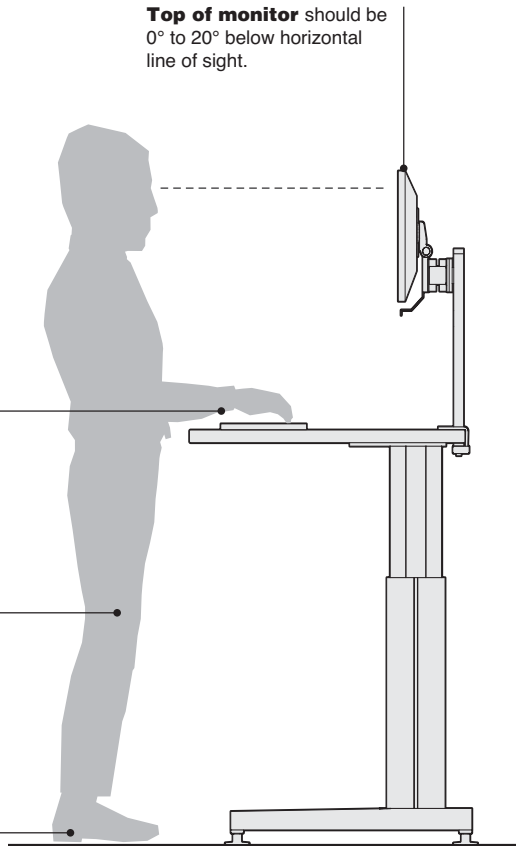
**Monitor arms** offer varying levels of adjustability to meet the needs of many types of users. Adjustable arms should be adjusted for best positioning as such.

**Top of monitor** should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

**Keying height** should have minimal bend at the wrist.

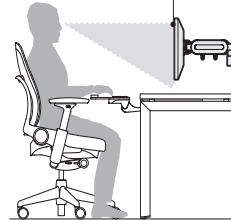
**Avoid locking knees** to help maintain good posture.

**Feet** should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.



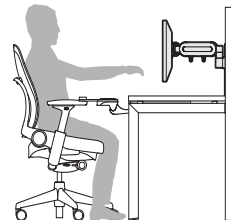
## Height

Top of monitor



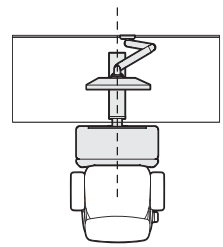
**Top of the monitor** should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

## Distance



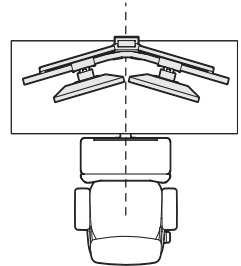
**Monitor** should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

## Alignment



**Proper alignment** is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

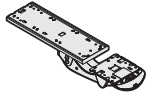
## Dual Monitor Alignment



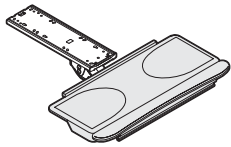
**If using two monitors**, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

# Keyboard Supports Basics

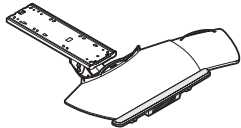
**Keyboard supports** are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surfaces and palm rests options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.



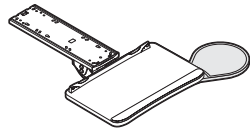
**Mechanisms** are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under worksurfaces. See D on chart below.  
▶ See *Mechanisms and Tracks*, page 128.



**Keyboard platforms** are available in a variety of options.  
▶ See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests*, page 131.



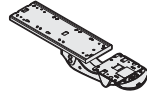
**Palm rests** are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.  
▶ See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests*, page 131.



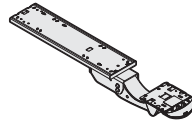
**Mouse surfaces** are options for all platforms.

## Standard Track Mechanisms

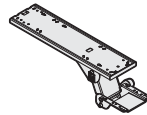
▶ See *Mechanisms and Tracks*, page 128.



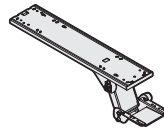
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



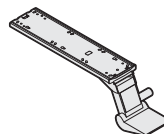
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" Track

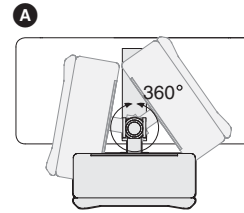


7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" or 26" Track

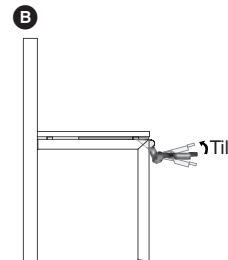


Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track

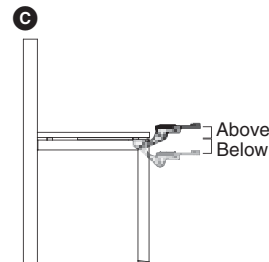
## Mechanism Key feature graphics



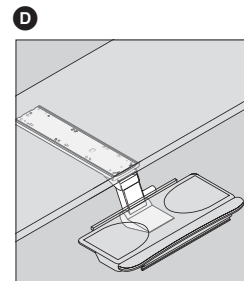
Swivel side to side



Positive to negative tilt



Above track to below



Track length

**Standard track lengths** are shown left and in chart below. Other lengths available however shorter tracks may effect stowing of platform.

A B C C D

## Features

Mechanisms	Rear Swivel	Tilt	Range Above Track	Range Below Track	Track Length (to fully store)	Minimum Worksurface Depth
Stella Standard	360°	+/-15°	3 1/2"	5"	20"	20"
Stella Extended	360°	+/-15°	3 1/2"	5"	23"	23"
5" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	2 1/2"	5 4/5"	18", 22", or 23"	23"
7" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	3"	7 4/5"	18" or 26"	26"
Dial Indicator6	360°	+10°/-20°	2 3/8"	6 1/2"	23"	23"

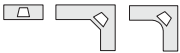
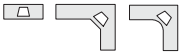






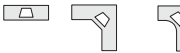

Tip: All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.



# How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly

1. Determine workstation configuration – straight, 90°, radius, or diagonal
2. Measure the depth of clearance on underside of worksurface to attach track to determine track length and mechanism to use.
3. Select platform depending on needs of the keyboard size and mouse location preference.

## Platforms

Features		Applications	Required Knee Space Clearance	Palm Rest	Platform		
					Depth	Width	Height
Slider		Straight, 21" Diagonal, and 22" Radius 	20"W	Without or with adjustable foam	9 1/2"	20"	2"
Jules		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	20"W	Without or with standard foam	12"	18 3/4"	2 1/2"
Diagonal	User's edge	17" and 21" Diagonal 	28"W	With extended foam	12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3/4"
	Inside corner				12 1/2"	17" or 21"	3/4"
Radius		18" Radius 	28"W	With extended foam	14"	27 1/2"	3/4"
Classic Rectangular		Straight 	28"W	Without or with positionable, full-width/fixed-height, or full-width/adjustable foam	10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"
26"		Straight 	26"W	Without or with 19" or 26" Green-Gel	9 3/4"	26"	1/4"
19" with Swivel Mouse		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 3/4"	19"	1/4"
19" with Articulating Mouse		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	21 1/2"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 3/4"	19"	1/4"
<i>Tip: Mouse surface is 2 1/2"H.</i>							
Enviro		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	14 1/2"	28"	3/4"
FrameOne/c:scape		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9"	19"	1/4"

*Tip: For 12" radius corner applications, specify Jules, 19" or 19" with articulating mouse with an extended mechanism only.*

*Tip: Recommend using freestanding in-line document support for platforms without standard document slot.*

\*Platform is standard with integrated mouse surface.

• Separate Mouse Surface		• Microsoft Natural	• Cord Management	• Document Slot (20 Sheets)
Depth	Width			
8"	8"	Order without palm rest	●	●
8 1/2"	8 1/2"	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Not recommended	●	●
N.A.*	N.A.*	Not recommended	●	●
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Not recommended	●	N.A.

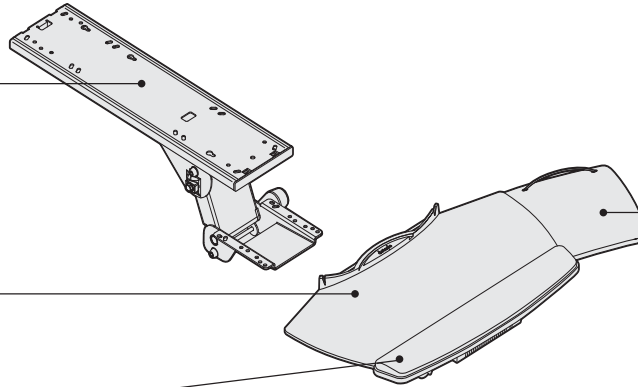
# Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies

**Keyboard supports** are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surface and palm rest options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.

**Mechanisms** are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under worksurfaces. ▶ See D on chart on *Keyboard Support Basics*, Page 122.

**Keyboard platforms** are available in a variety of options. ▶ Pages 141

**Palm rest** are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.

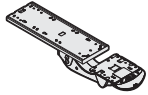


**Mouse surfaces** are options for all platforms.



# Mechanisms and Tracks

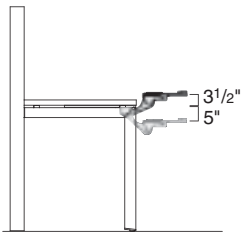
## Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



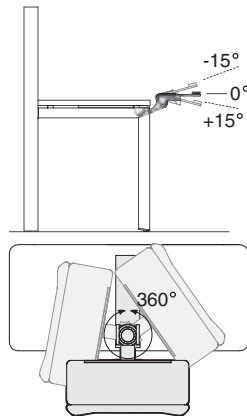
▶ See Specifying, page 136.

### Product Details

**Stella Standard mechanism with 20" track** is for use in a straight, radius, or diagonal application.



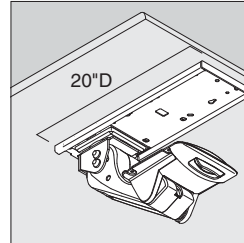
**Stella Standard mechanism** has a height adjustment range of 3 1/2" above track and 5" below track.



**Stella Standard mechanism** tilts  $\pm 15^\circ$  and a rear swivel of  $360^\circ$ .

**Stella Standard mechanism** is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

### Application Topics



**Stella Standard mechanism** requires a 20"D clearance under the work surface.

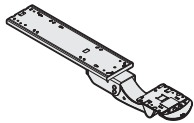
### Surface Materials

**Stella Standard mechanism**  
• 0835 Black

### Shipping

**All mechanisms** ship with positive tilt locked out.

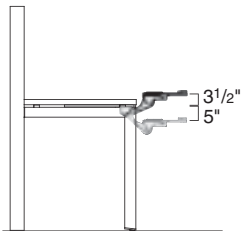
## Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



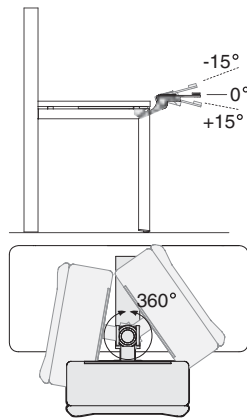
▶ See Specifying, page 136.

### Product Details

**Stella Extended mechanism with 23" track** is for use in a narrow, corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



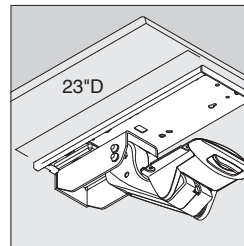
**Stella Extended mechanism** has a height adjustment range of 3 1/2" above track and 5" below track.



**Stella Extended mechanism** tilts  $\pm 15^\circ$  and a rear swivel of  $360^\circ$ .

**Stella Extended mechanism** is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

### Application Topics



**Stella Extended mechanism** requires a 23"D clearance under the work surface.

### Surface Materials

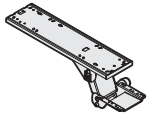
**Stella Extended mechanism**  
• 0835 Black

### Shipping

**All mechanisms** ship with positive tilt locked out.



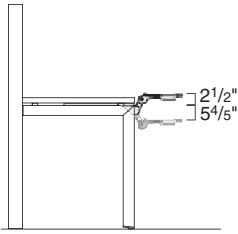
### 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" Track



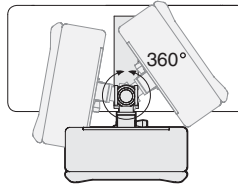
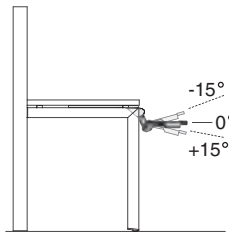
► See Specifying, page 137.

#### Product Details

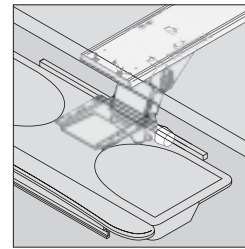
**5" Lift and Lock mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" track** is for use in a straight application.



**5" Lift and Lock mechanism** has a height adjustment range of 2 1/2" above track and 5 4/5" below track.



**5" Lift and Lock mechanism** tilts  $\pm 15^\circ$  and a rear swivel of  $360^\circ$ .



**5" Lift and Lock mechanism** is standard with soft touch knob for simultaneous height and tilt adjustment and are spring-assisted to counter balance keyboard and tray weight.

#### Application Topics

**5" Lift and Lock mechanism** requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

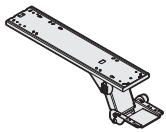
#### Surface Materials

**5" Lift and Lock mechanism**  
• 0835 Black

#### Shipping

**All mechanisms** ship with positive tilt locked out.

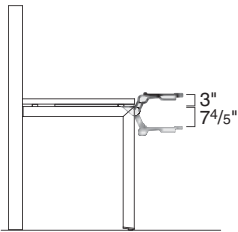
### 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" or 26" Track



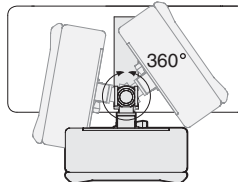
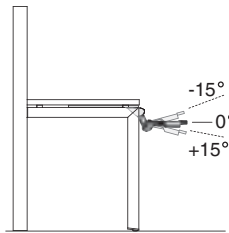
► See Specifying, page 138.

#### Product Details

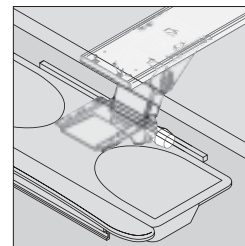
**7" Lift and Lock mechanism with 18" or 26" track** is for use in a narrow corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



**7" Lift and Lock mechanism** has a height adjustment range of 3" above track and 7 4/5" below track.



**7" Lift and Lock mechanism** tilts  $\pm 15^\circ$  and a rear swivel of  $360^\circ$ .



**7" Lift and Lock mechanism** is standard with soft touch knob for simultaneous height and tilt adjustment and are spring-assisted to counter balance keyboard and tray weight.

#### Application Topics

**7" Lift and Lock mechanism** requires a 26"D clearance under the worksurface.

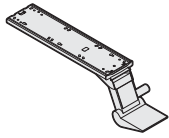
#### Surface Materials

**7" Lift and Lock mechanism**  
• 0835 Black

#### Shipping

**All mechanisms** ship with positive tilt locked out.

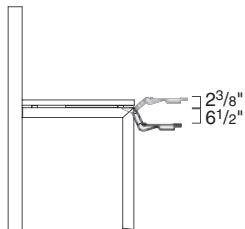
**Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track**



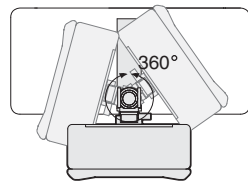
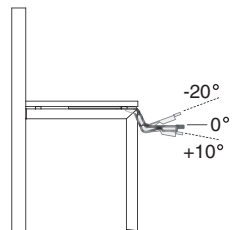
▶ See Specifying, page 138.

**Product Details**

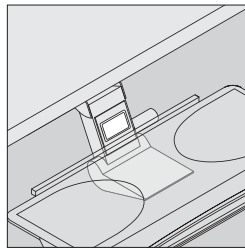
**Dial Indicator6 mechanism with 23" track** is for use in straight and corner applications.



**Dial Indicator6 mechanism** has a height adjustment range of 2 3/8" above track and 6 1/2" below track.

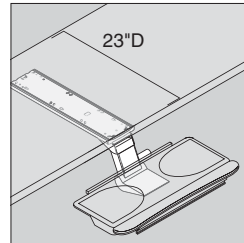


**Dial Indicator6 mechanism** extends 6" and is standard with a patented dial tilt adjustment of +10/-20° and dual swivel of 360°.



**Height and tilt indicators** are a visual display located on the throat of the mechanism for easy use.

**Application Topics**



**Dial Indicator6 mechanism** requires a 23"D clearance under the work surface.

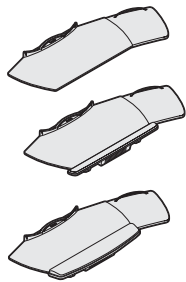
**Surface Materials**

**Dial Indicator6 mechanism**  
• 0835 Black

**Shipping**

**All mechanisms** ship with positive tilt locked out.

## Slider Keyboard Platforms

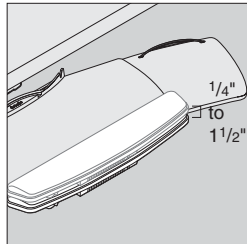


► See Specifying, page 141.

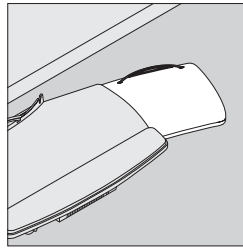
### Product Details

**Slider keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest, with 1½" standard adjustable palm rest, and with 3" deeper adjustable palm rest.

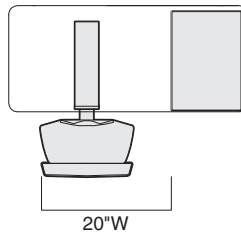
*Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*



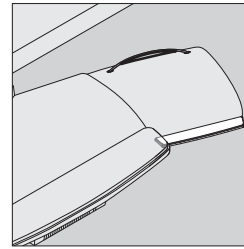
**Slider palm rests** are height adjustable between ¼" to 1½" above the platform.



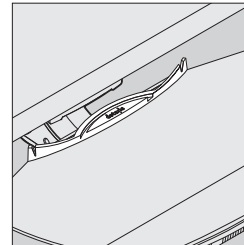
**Slider keyboard platform** is standard with sliding mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use. Mouse surface is curved to provide ergonomic positioning for the user and is standard with built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.



**Slider platforms** require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.



**Slider mousing palm rest** mounts left or right by sliding on the mouse surface. Sliding mouse surface should be pushed into center position for storage.



**Slider keyboard platforms** are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

**Slider keyboard platforms** include built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.

### Application Topics

**Slider platforms** require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications. ► Page 184

**Corner and radius applications** require an extended mechanism when specifying Slider keyboard platform.

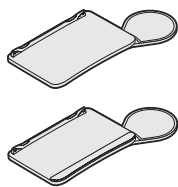
### Surface Materials

**Slider keyboard platforms**  
• 7072 Charcoal

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	9½"
Width	20"
Height	2"

## Jules Keyboard Platforms



► See Specifying, page 142.

### Product Details

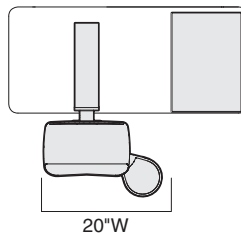
**Jules keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest, or with standard foam palm rest. Palm rest fixed and is 2"D.

*Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

**Jules keyboard platforms** are standard with mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use and is ideal for multi-user workstation. Jules mousing surface stores beneath platform when not in use.

**Jules platforms** include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

### Application Topics



**Jules platforms** require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications. ► Page 184

**12" radius corner applications** require an extended mechanism when specifying Jules platform.

### Surface Materials

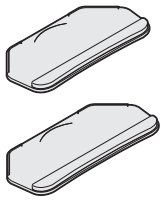
**Jules keyboard platforms**  
• 6288 Charcoal

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	19"
Height	2½"

*Tip: Jules keyboard platform is 19" wide without the ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface.*

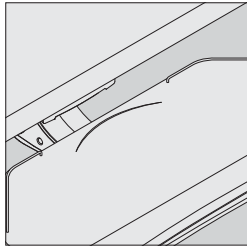
**17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms**



▶ See Specifying, page 143.

**Product Details**

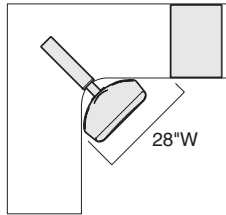
**17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms** are standard with extended foam palm rest.



**Diagonal keyboard platforms** are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

**17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms** include removable mouse retention and cord management.

**Application Topics**



**17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications. ▶ Page 184

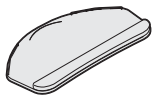
**Surface Materials**

**17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms**  
• 6288 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	12½"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

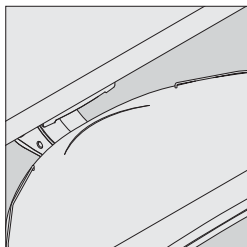
**18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest**



▶ See Specifying, page 143.

**Product Details**

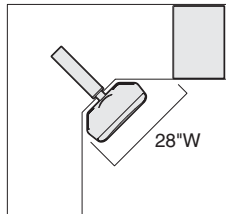
**18" radius keyboard platforms** are standard with extended foam palm rest.



**Radius keyboard platforms** are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

**18" radius keyboard platforms** include removable mouse retention and cord management.

**Application Topics**



**18" radius keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications. ▶ Page 184

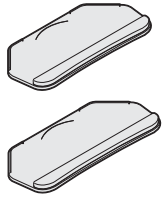
**Surface Materials**

**18" radius keyboard platforms**  
• 7027 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

### Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platforms



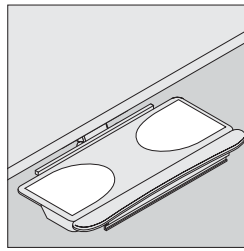
*Tip: Classic Rectangular platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.*

▶ See Specifying, page 144.

#### Product Details

**Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest, with positionable palm rest, with full-width/fixed height palm rest, and full-width/adjustable palm rest.

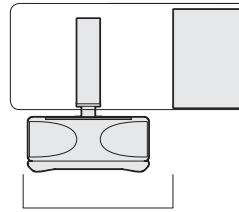
*Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*



**Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms** is standard with integrated same-plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

**Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms** include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

#### Application Topics



**Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

#### Surface Materials

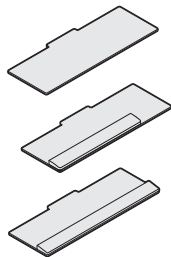
**18" radius keyboard platforms**

- 7027 Charcoal

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

### 26" Keyboard Platform



*Tip: 26" keyboard platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.*

▶ See Specifying, page 145.

#### Product Details

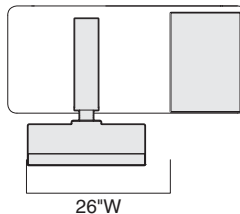
**26" keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.

*Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

**26" keyboard platforms** is standard with integrated mouse retention with same plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

**Antimicrobial palm rest** is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

#### Application Topics



**26" keyboard platforms** require 26"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

#### Surface Materials

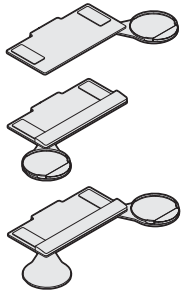
**26" keyboard platforms**

- 7027 Charcoal

#### Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	26"
Height	¼"

**19" Keyboard Platforms**



▶ See Specifying, page 146.

**Product Details**

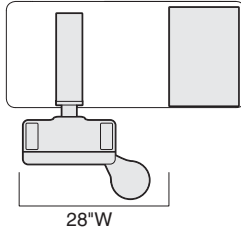
**19" keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.  
*Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

**19" keyboard platforms** is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available left-, right-, or dual-hand use and will not store under platform unless mousing pad is removed.

**19" keyboard platforms** include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

**Antimicrobial palm rest** is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

**Application Topics**



**19" keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications.  
 ▶ Page 184

**12" radius corner applications** require an extended mechanism when specifying 19" platform.

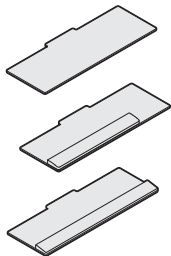
**Surface Materials**

**19" keyboard platforms**  
 • 7027 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9¾"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

**19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse**



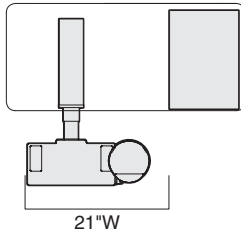
▶ See Specifying, page 147.

**Product Details**

**19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse** allows for mouse surface to adjust to six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key pad.

**19" keyboard platforms** include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

**Application Topics**



**19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse** requires 21½"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

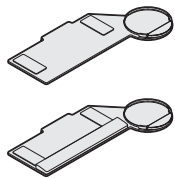
**Surface Materials**

**19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse**  
 • 7027 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9¾"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

**Enviro Keyboard Platforms**



▶ See Specifying, page 148.

**Product Details**

**Enviro keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.

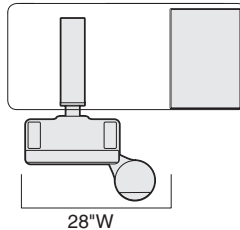
*Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

**Enviro keyboard platform** is reversible to allow for left- or right-hand, same plane mouse surface.

**Enviro keyboard platforms** include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

**Antimicrobial palm rest** is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

**Application Topics**



28"W

**Enviro keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Corner filler** is required for 90° corner applications.  
▶ Page 184

**Surface Materials**

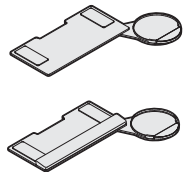
**Enviro keyboard platforms**

- 7027 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	14½"
Width	28"
Height	¾"
Mouse Surface Height	2"

**FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms**



*Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.*

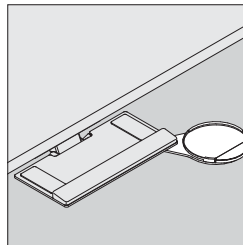
*Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.*

▶ See Specifying, page 149.

**Product Details**

**FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms** are available without palm rest or with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.

*Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

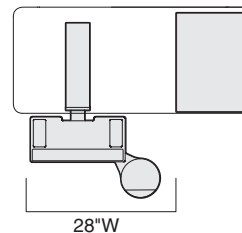


**FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms** is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available for left- or right-hand use.

**FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms** include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

**Antimicrobial palm rest** is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

**Application Topics**



28"W

**FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms** require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

**Surface Materials**

**FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms**

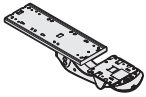
- 7027 Charcoal

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

# Mechanisms and Tracks

## Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track

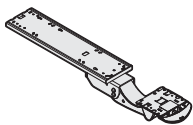


Tip: Mechanism requires 20"D worksurface clearance.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Standard Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
16"	6 1/2"	6"	15.5 lb	<b>SS20</b>	\$297

## Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



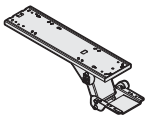
Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Extended Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
20"	6 1/2"	6"	18.5 lb	<b>SE23</b>	\$314

## 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

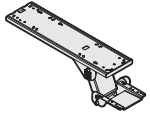
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
15 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	11.5 lb	<b>L518</b>	\$160



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 22" Track



### Standard Includes

- 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black

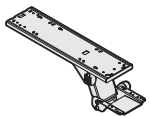
### Required to Specify

Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11.5 lb	<b>L522</b>	\$160

## 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track



*Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.*

### Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 129
- 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black

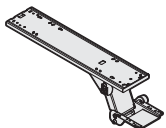
### Required to Specify

Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11.5 lb	<b>L523</b>	\$160

## 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track



*Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.*

### Standard Includes

- 7" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black

### Required to Specify

Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12.5 lb	<b>L718</b>	\$160

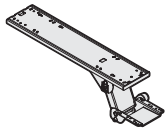


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

### 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track



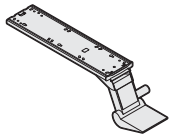
Tip: Mechanism requires 26"D worksurface clearance.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 129</li> <li>• 7" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
17 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	12.5 lb	<b>L726</b>	\$160
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 130</li> <li>• Dial Indicator6 mechanism and track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
17 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	8.5 lb	<b>D623</b>	\$233
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Stella Standard Mechanism Only



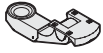
Tip: Mechanism requires a 20"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Stella Standard mechanism: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12 lb	<b>SS</b>	\$281
⋮	⋮	⋮

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Stella Extended Mechanism Only



*Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.*

*Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Stella Extended mechanism: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
15 lb	<b>SE</b>	\$297

## 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only



*Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 129</li> <li>• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8 lb	<b>L5</b>	\$144

## 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only



*Tip: Mechanism requires a 26"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.*

*Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 129</li> <li>• 7" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 lb	<b>L7</b>	\$144



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Dial Indicator6 Mechanism Only



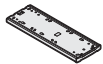
*Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the work surface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 129</li> <li>• Dial Indicator6 mechanism: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
5 lb	<b>D6</b>	\$216
⋮	⋮	⋮

## Tracks

For Use with Stella Standard, Stella Extended, 5", and 7" Lift and Lock, and Dial Indicator6 Mechanisms



*Tip: Attachment hardware and end cap not included. Order service part 18711701SR, if required.*

*Tip: 11"L and 17"L tracks are recommended for use with FrameOne and c:scape 24"D and 30"D work surfaces.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 122</li> <li>• Track: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions Length	• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
11"	3.5 lb	<b>Q11T</b>	\$17
12"	3.5 lb	<b>Q12T</b>	\$17
17"	3.5 lb	<b>Q17T</b>	\$17
18"	3.5 lb	<b>Q18T</b>	\$17
20"	3.5 lb	<b>Q20T</b>	\$17
22"	3.5 lb	<b>Q22T</b>	\$17
23"	3.5 lb	<b>Q23T</b>	\$17
26"	3.5 lb	<b>Q26T</b>	\$17
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Slider Keyboard Platforms

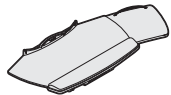
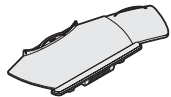
*Tip: Slider keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 21" diagonal, and 22" radius applications.*

▶ See page 124

*Tip: Extended mechanism required for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.*

*Tip: Slider keyboard platform required 20"W of knee-space clearance below worksurface.*

*Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 131</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>• Foam palm rest, if selected</li> <li>• 8"D x 8"W ambidextrous sliding mouse surface</li> </ul>
	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

#### Without Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	2"	7 lb	<b>SL1000</b>	\$179
--------	-----	----	------	---------------	-------

#### With 1 1/2" Standard Adjustable Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	<b>SL10SA</b>	\$219
--------	-----	----	------	---------------	-------

#### With 3" Deeper Adjustable Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	<b>SL10DA</b>	\$239
--------	-----	----	------	---------------	-------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Jules Keyboard Platforms

*Tip: Jules keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.*

▶ See page 124.

*Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.*

*Tip: Jules keyboard platform requires 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.*

*Tip: For use with MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*

*Tip: Jules keyboard platform is 19" wide without the ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 131</li> <li>• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>• 8 1/2"D x 8 1/2"W ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>• Foam palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

#### Without Palm Rest

12"	19"	2 1/2"	3 lb	<b>JP1000</b>	\$ 87
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	19"	2 1/2"	3.08 lb	<b>JP10SF</b>	\$115
:	:	:	:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

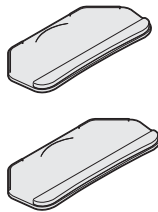
▶ See page 1 for details.

## 17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms with Extended Foam Palm Rest

Tip: Diagonal platforms are for use in 17" and 21" diagonal applications.  
▶ See page 124.

Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

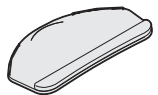
Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>• Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>• Foam palm rest</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
<b>17" Diagonal Platform</b>					
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3/4"	7 lb	<b>1710EF</b>	\$161
<b>21" Diagonal Platform</b>					
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3/4"	7 lb	<b>2110EF</b>	\$161

## 18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest



Tip: Radius keyboard platform is for use in 18" radius application only.  
▶ See page 124.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>• Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>• Foam palm rest</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
14"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3/4"	7 lb	<b>1810EF</b>	\$161



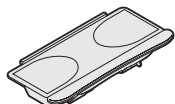
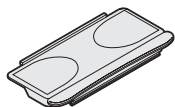
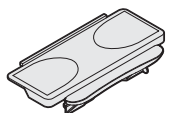
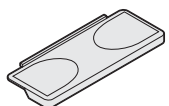
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms are for straight applications only.  
▶ See page 124.

Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 133 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>• Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>• Foam palm rest, if selected</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

#### Without Palm Rest

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8.5 lb	<b>CR1000</b>	\$110
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

#### With Positionable Palm Rest

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10.5 lb	<b>CR10PP</b>	\$199
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------	---------------	-------

#### With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9.5 lb	<b>CR10FF</b>	\$190
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

#### With Full-Width, Adjustable Palm Rest

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10.5 lb	<b>CR10FA</b>	\$217
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------	---------------	-------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

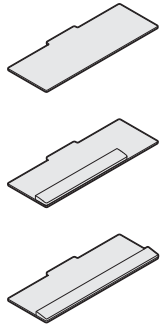


## 26" Keyboard Platforms

Tip: 26" keyboard platform is for use in straight application only.  
 ▶ See page 124.

Tip: 26" keyboard platforms require 26" of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal</li> <li>Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>Green-Gel palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### Without Palm Rest

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	1/4"	4 lb	<b>261000</b>	\$131
---------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------	-------

#### With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	1/4"	4.9 lb	<b>2610GG</b>	\$153
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

#### With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	1/4"	5 lb	<b>261026GG</b>	\$159
---------------------------------	-----	------	------	-----------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## 19" Keyboard Platforms

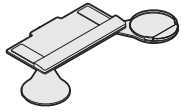
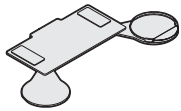
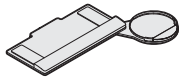
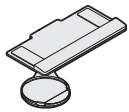
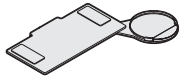
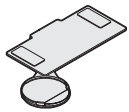
Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.

▶ See page 124.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal</li> <li>9" diameter same-plane swivel mouse surface</li> <li>Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management</li> <li>Green-Gel palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### Without Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	<b>19ML00</b>	\$120
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	<b>19MR00</b>	\$120
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

### With Green-Gel Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	<b>19MLGG</b>	\$142
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	<b>19MRGG</b>	\$142
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

### 19" Dual-Mouse Platform without Palm Rest

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	4 lb	<b>19MD00</b>	\$165
---------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------	-------

### 19" Dual-Mouse Platform with Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	1/4"	4.9 lb	<b>19MDGG</b>	\$187
---------------------------------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## 19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 12" radius applications.

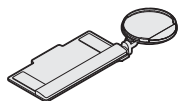
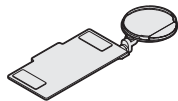
▶ See page 124.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" platform with articulating mouse, requires 21 1/2"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Mouse surface allows six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key or used on the same horizontal plane as the platform.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 134</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal</li> <li>• 9" diameter height-adjustable swivel mouse surface</li> <li>• Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management</li> <li>• Green-Gel palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### Without Palm Rest

9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4 lb	<b>19AM00</b>	\$203
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### With Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.9 lb	<b>19AMGG</b>	\$224
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

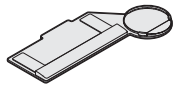
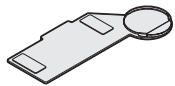
## Enviro Keyboard Platforms

*Tip: Enviro keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.*

▶ See page 124.

*Tip: Enviro keyboard platform requires 28"W of knee-space clearance below worksurface.*

*Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 135</li> <li>• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal</li> <li>• Reversible platform for left- or right-hand use</li> <li>• Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management</li> <li>• Green-Gel palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

### Without Palm Rest

14 1/2"	28"	3/4"	3.5 lb	<b>EN1000</b>	\$120
---------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------

### With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14 1/2"	28"	3/4"	4.4 lb	<b>EN10GG</b>	\$142
---------	-----	------	--------	---------------	-------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with FrameOne, c:scape, and shallow depth worksurface applications only.  
▶ See page 124.

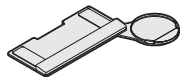
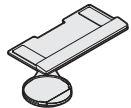
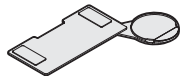
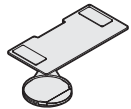
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with Stella Standard mechanisms only.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform requires 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 135</li> <li>• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal</li> <li>• 9" diameter swiveling mouse surface</li> <li>• Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management</li> <li>• Green-Gel palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Without Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	<b>FOCSML00</b>	\$120
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	<b>FOCSMR00</b>	\$120
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

### With Green-Gel Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	<b>FOCSMLGG</b>	\$142
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	<b>FOCSMRGG</b>	\$142
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Palm Rests

## Adjustable Foam Palm Rests

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Standard Adjustable Foam

1 1/2"	18"	2"	1 lb	<b>SA</b>	\$40
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Deeper Adjustable Foam

3"	20"	2 1/2"	1 lb	<b>DA</b>	\$62
:	:	:	:	:	:



## Cushioned Replacement Pads

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Pad: 7027 Charcoal paint		Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

1 1/2"			1 lb	<b>CSWP</b>	\$36
3"			1 lb	<b>CSWPD</b>	\$56
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Replacement pad snaps down into existing palm rest.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest



Tip: Slider platform mousing surface palm rest is for use with Slider keyboard platforms only.

Tip: Palm rest must be removed to slide mouse surface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 122</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1 1/2"	6 5/8"	1"	1 lb	<b>SMPRS</b>	\$53
:	:	:	:	:	:

## 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 19", 26", Enviro, or FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms



Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape platforms.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 134</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Palm rest: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

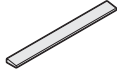
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3/4"	19"	2 1/2"	0.9 lb	<b>GG</b>	\$23
:	:	:	:	:	:

Computer Support Tools

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 26" Keyboard Platforms



Tip: 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 133</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Palm rest: 0835 Black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	1 lb	<b>26GG</b>	\$28

## Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 133</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 lb	<b>FF</b>	\$82

## Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 133</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	<b>FA</b>	\$114



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



### Positionable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Tip: Palm rest can be positioned on the left- or right-hand side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 133</li> <li>Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2"	19 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	<b>PP</b>	\$92
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Standard Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Jules Platforms

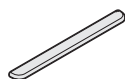


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, pages 131</li> <li>Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	18 1/2"	2 1/2"	0.08 lb	<b>SF</b>	\$28
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Extended Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Diagonal and Radius Platforms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 132</li> <li>Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	0.1 lb	<b>EF</b>	\$33
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Keyboard Assemblies

## Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies

*Tip: Jules platform can be used in 12" radius corners when used with an extended mechanism.*

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mechanism and 20"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>19", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D    W    H		

### Slider Platforms

#### Without Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SS20SL1000</b>	\$476
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SS20SL10SA</b>	\$516
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Deep Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SS20SL10DA</b>	\$536
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

### Jules Platforms

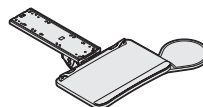
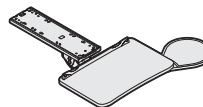
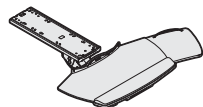
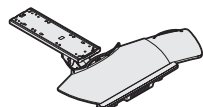
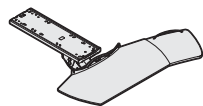
#### Without Palm Rest

12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>SS20JP1000</b>	\$384
-----	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>SS20JP10SF</b>	\$412
-----	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12"	27½"	3"	<b>SS201710EF</b>	\$458
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12"	27½"	3"	<b>SS202110EF</b>	\$458
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14"	27½"	3"	<b>SS201810EF</b>	\$458
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	<b>SS20CR1000</b>	\$407
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	<b>SS20CR10PP</b>	\$496
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

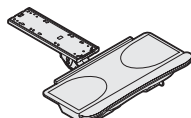
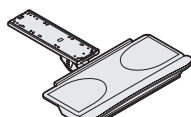
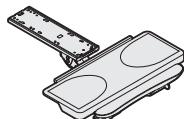
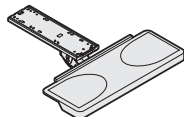
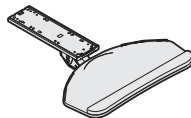
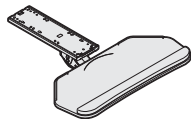
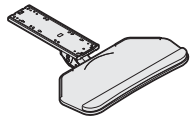
**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	<b>SS20CR10FF</b>	\$487
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	<b>SS20CR10FA</b>	\$514
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019ML00</b>	\$417
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019MR00</b>	\$417
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019MD00</b>	\$462
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019AM00</b>	\$500
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019MLGG</b>	\$439
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019MRGG</b>	\$439
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

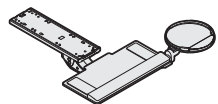
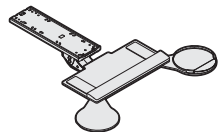
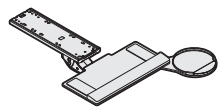
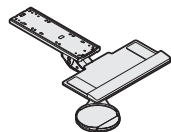
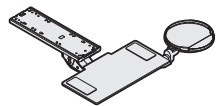
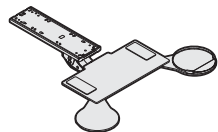
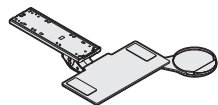
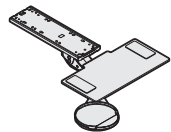
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019MDGG</b>	\$484
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SS2019AMGG</b>	\$521
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>SS20EN1000</b>	\$417
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green-Gel Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>SS20EN10GG</b>	\$439
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**26" Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>SS20261000</b>	\$428
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

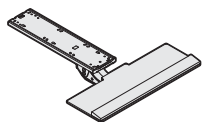
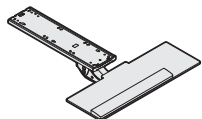
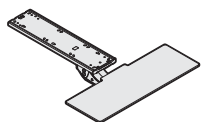
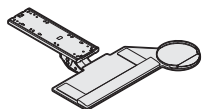
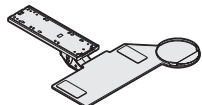
**With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>SS202610GG</b>	\$450
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>SS20261026GG</b>	\$456
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

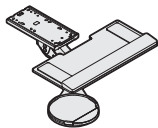
*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

*Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with of furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.*

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMLGG	\$440

**FrameOne/c:scape Platforms**

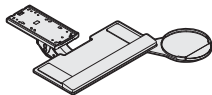
**Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface**



9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMLGG	\$440
----	-----	----	------------	-------

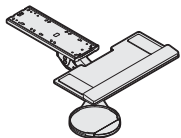
*Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.*

**Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface**



9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMRGG	\$440
----	-----	----	------------	-------

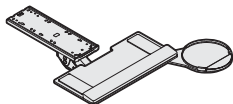
**Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface**



9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMLGG	\$440
----	-----	----	------------	-------

*Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.*

**Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface**



9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMRGG	\$440
----	-----	----	------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.*

*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>19", 26" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
:	:	:
:	:	:

### Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SE23SL1000</b>		\$493

With Standard Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SE23SL10SA</b>		\$533

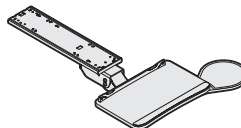
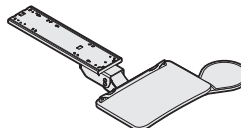
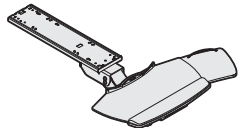
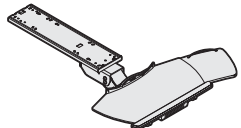
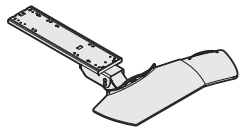
With Deep Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>SE23SL10DA</b>		\$553
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Jules Platforms

Without Palm Rest					
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>SE23JP1000</b>		\$401

With Standard Foam Palm Rest					
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>SE23JP10SF</b>		\$429
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>SE231710EF</b>	\$475
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>SE232110EF</b>	\$475
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>SE231810EF</b>	\$475
-----	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>SE23CR1000</b>	\$424
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>SE23CR10PP</b>	\$513
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

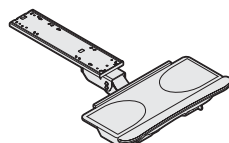
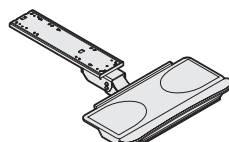
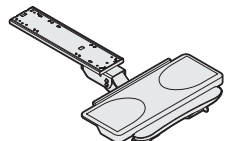
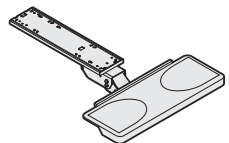
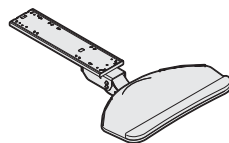
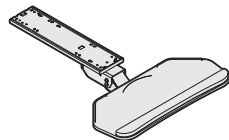
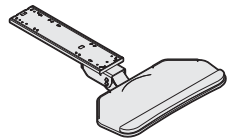
**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>SE23CR10FF</b>	\$504
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>SE23CR10FA</b>	\$531
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319ML00</b>	\$434
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319MR00</b>	\$434
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319MD00</b>	\$479
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319AM00</b>	\$517
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319MLGG</b>	\$456
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319MRGG</b>	\$456
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

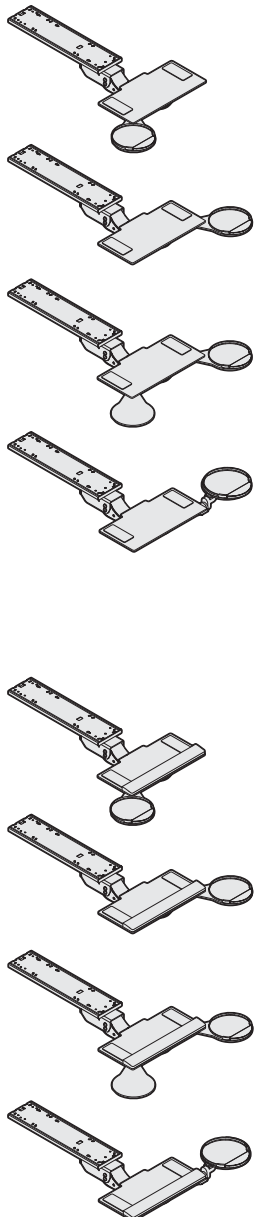
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319MDGG</b>	\$501
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>SE2319AMGG</b>	\$538
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>SE23EN1000</b>	\$434
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green-Gel Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>SE23EN10GG</b>	\$456
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**26" Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

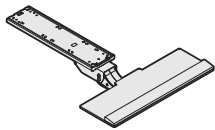
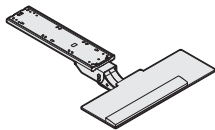
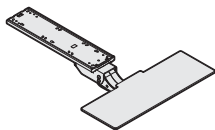
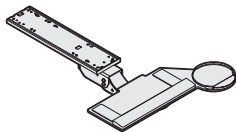
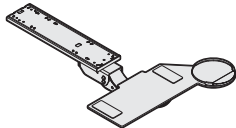
9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>SE23261000</b>	\$445
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>SE232610GG</b>	\$467
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>SE23261026GG</b>	\$473
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 18"L Track

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mechanism and 18"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
..	..	..	..	..

### 19" Platforms without Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819ML00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819MR00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

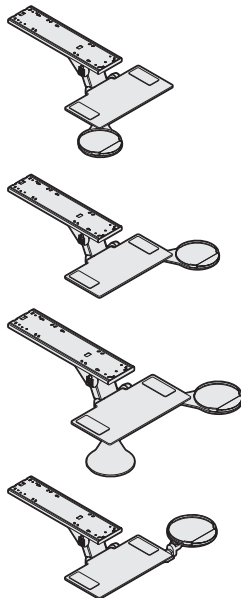
#### Dual Mouse

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819MD00</b>	\$325
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819AM00</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819MLGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819MRGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819MDGG</b>	\$347
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L51819AMGG</b>	\$384
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

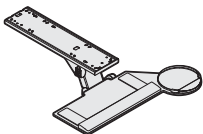
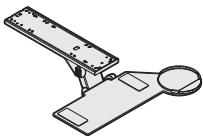
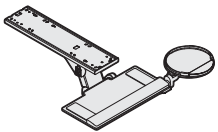
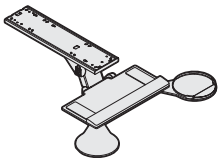
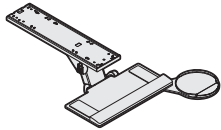
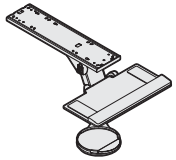
**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>L518EN1000</b>	\$280
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green Gel Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>L518EN10GG</b>	\$302
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 22"L Track

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mechanism and 22"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26" ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D    W    H	Number	Price

### Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest					
9½"	20"	3"	<b>L522SL1000</b>		\$339

With Standard Palm Rest					
9½"	20"	3"	<b>L522SL10SA</b>		\$379

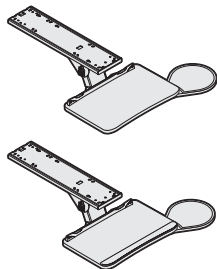
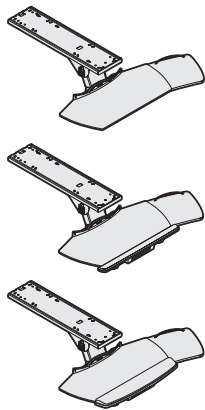
With Deep Palm Rest					
9½"	20"	3"	<b>L522SL10DA</b>		\$399

### Jules Platforms

Without Palm Rest					
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L522JP1000</b>		\$247

With Standard Foam Palm Rest					
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L522JP10SF</b>		\$275

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5221710EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5222110EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5221810EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L522CR1000</b>	\$270
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L522CR10PP</b>	\$359
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

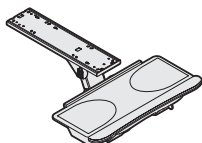
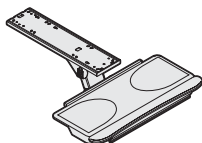
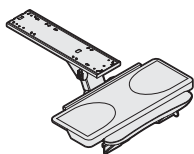
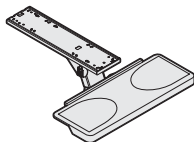
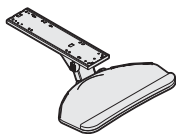
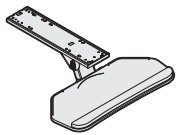
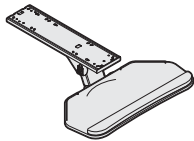
**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L522CR10FF</b>	\$350
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L522CR10FA</b>	\$377
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219ML00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219MR00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219MD00</b>	\$325
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219AM00</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219MLGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219MRGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

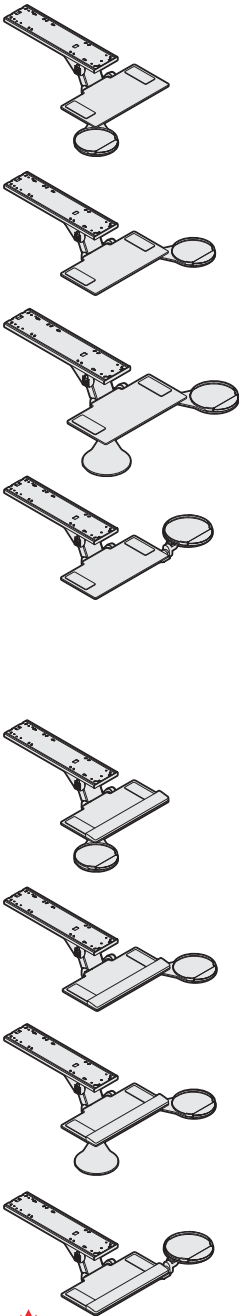
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219MDGG</b>	\$347
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52219AMGG</b>	\$384
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

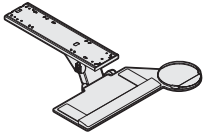
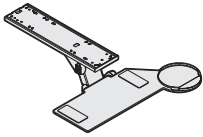
**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>L522EN1000</b>	\$280
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green Gel Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>L522EN10GG</b>	\$302
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## 5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 23"L Track

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122</li> <li>• Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>– Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>– 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>– Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D    W    H		

### Slider Platforms

#### Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L523SL1000</b>	\$339
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L523SL10SA</b>	\$379
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L523SL10DA</b>	\$399
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

### Jules Platforms

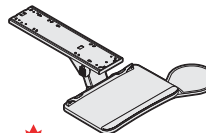
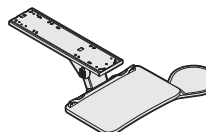
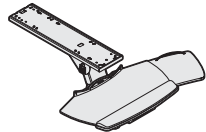
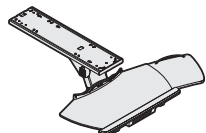
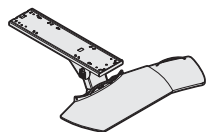
#### Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L523JP1000</b>	\$247
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L523JP10SF</b>	\$275
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5231710EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5232110EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L5231810EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L523CR1000</b>	\$270
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L523CR10PP</b>	\$359
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

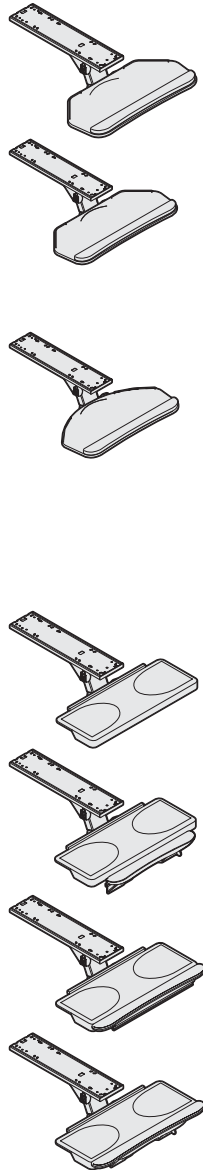
**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L523CR10FF</b>	\$350
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L523CR10FA</b>	\$377
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319ML00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319MR00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319MD00</b>	\$325
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319AM00</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319MLGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319MRGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

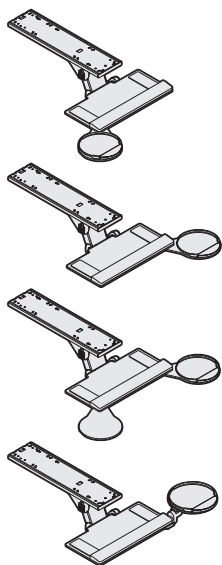
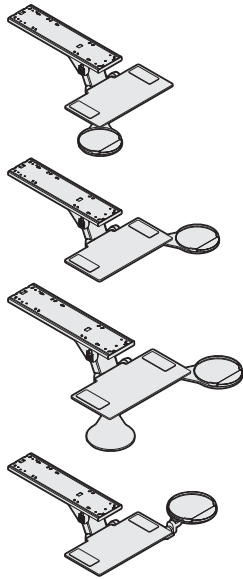
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319MDGG</b>	\$347
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L52319AMGG</b>	\$384
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>L523EN1000</b>	\$280
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green-Gel Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>L523EN10GG</b>	\$302
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**26" Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

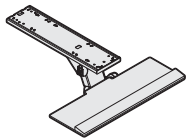
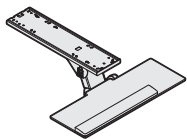
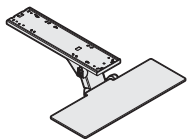
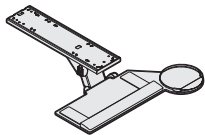
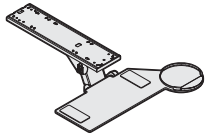
9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>L523261000</b>	\$291
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>L5232610GG</b>	\$313
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>L523261026GG</b>	\$319
--------	-----	----	---------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 18"L Track

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mechanism and 18"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 19", 26" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Palm Rest	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i>.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### 19" Platforms without Palm Rest

#### With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L71819AM00</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

### 19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

#### Left-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L71819MLGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### Right-Handed

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L71819MRGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

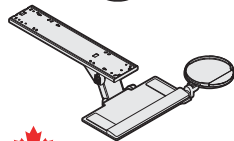
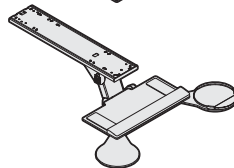
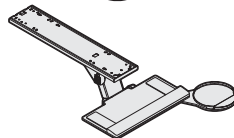
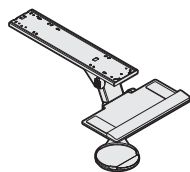
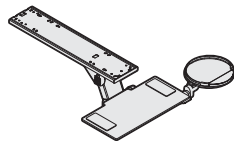
#### Dual Mouse

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L71819MDGG</b>	\$347
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L71819AMGG</b>	\$384
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

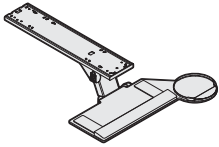
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**Enviro Platforms**

**With Green Gel Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>L718EN10GG</b>	\$302
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 26"L Track

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.*

*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122</li> <li>• Mechanism and 26"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>– Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>– 19", 26" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>– Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D    W    H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### Slider Platforms

#### Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L726SL1000</b>	\$339
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L726SL10SA</b>	\$379
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	<b>L726SL10DA</b>	\$399
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

### Jules Platforms

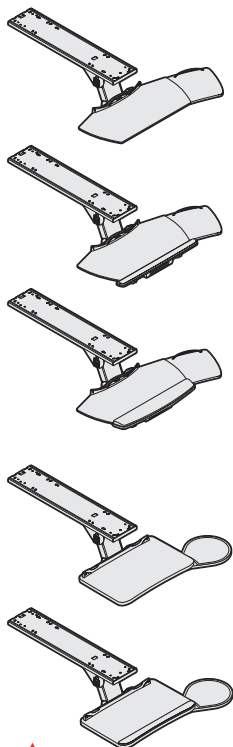
#### Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L726JP1000</b>	\$247
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	<b>L726JP10SF</b>	\$275
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L7261710EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L7262110EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>L7261810EF</b>	\$321
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L726CR1000</b>	\$270
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L726CR10PP</b>	\$359
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

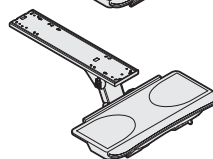
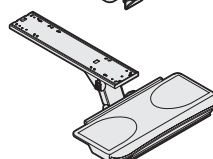
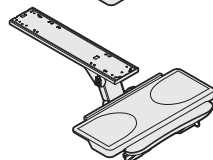
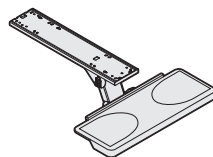
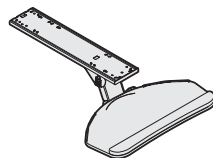
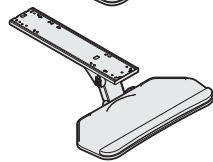
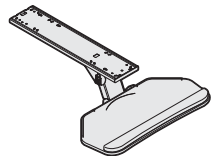
**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L726CR10FF</b>	\$350
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L726CR10FA</b>	\$377
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619ML00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619MR00</b>	\$280
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619MD00</b>	\$325
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619AM00</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619MLGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619MRGG</b>	\$302
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

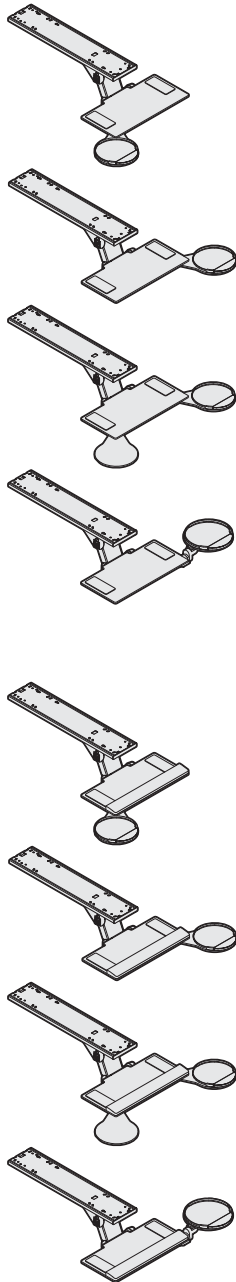
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619MDGG</b>	\$347
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>L72619AMGG</b>	\$384
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>L726EN1000</b>	\$280
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green-Gel Palm Rest**

14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28"	3"	<b>L726EN10GG</b>	\$302
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**26" Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

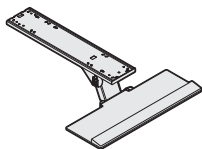
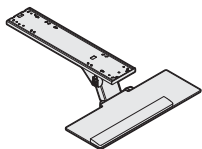
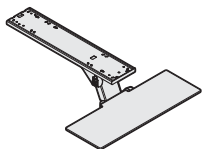
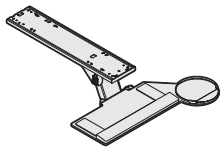
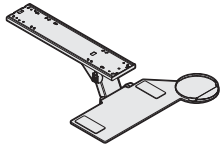
9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>L726261000</b>	\$291
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>L7262610GG</b>	\$313
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26"	3"	<b>L726261026GG</b>	\$319
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies

*Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.*

*Tip: For platform features, see page 124.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122</li> <li>• Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Keyboard platform:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> <li>– Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic</li> <li>– 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mouse surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface</li> <li>– Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface</li> <li>– 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Palm rest, if selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Palm Rest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• Antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D    W    H	:	:

### Slider Platforms

#### Without Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>D623SL1000</b>	\$412
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>D623SL10SA</b>	\$452
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

#### With Deep Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	<b>D623SL10DA</b>	\$472
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

### Jules Platforms

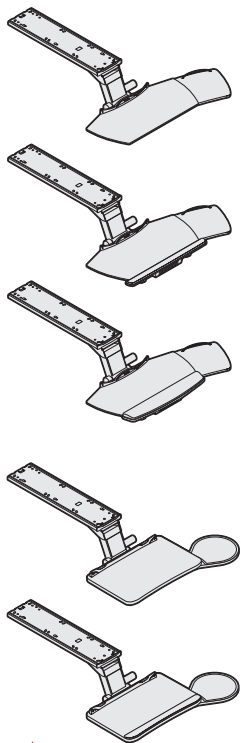
#### Without Palm Rest

12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>D623JP1000</b>	\$320
-----	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

#### With Standard Foam Palm Rest

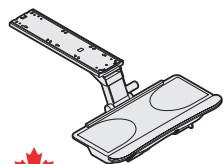
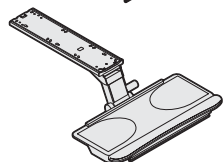
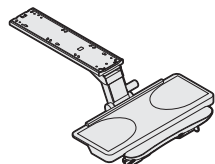
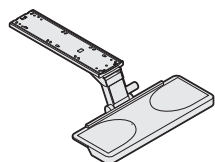
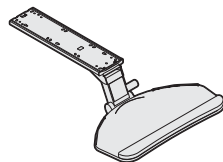
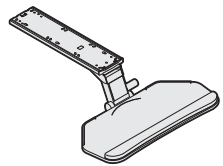
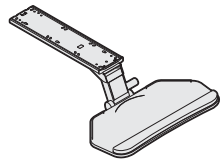
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	<b>D623JP10SF</b>	\$348
-----	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Diagonal Platforms**

**17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>D6231710EF</b>	\$394
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>D6232110EF</b>	\$394
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Radius Platform**

**18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest**

14"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3"	<b>D6231810EF</b>	\$394
-----	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

**Classic Rectangular Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>D623CR1000</b>	\$343
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Positionable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>D623CR10PP</b>	\$432
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>D623CR10FF</b>	\$423
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

**With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest**

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>D623CR10FA</b>	\$450
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**19" Platforms without Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319ML00</b>	\$353
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319MR00</b>	\$353
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319MD00</b>	\$398
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319AM00</b>	\$436
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**

**Left-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319MLGG</b>	\$375
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**Right-Handed**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319MRGG</b>	\$375
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

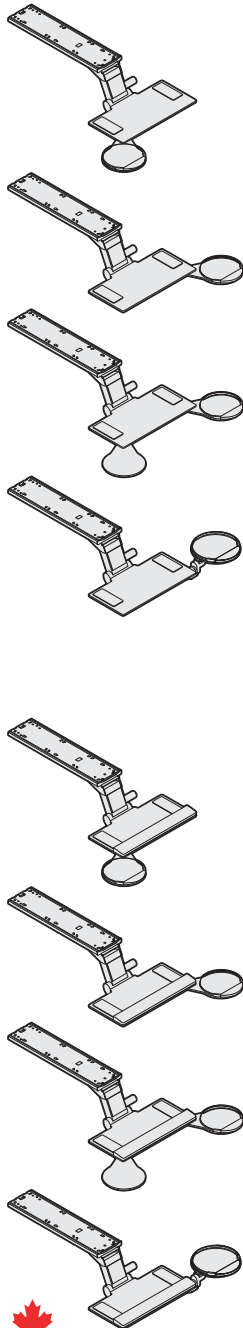
**Dual Mouse**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319MDGG</b>	\$420
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Articulating Mouse Surface**

9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3"	<b>D62319AMGG</b>	\$457
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

**Enviro Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>D623EN1000</b>	\$353
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With Green-Gel Palm Rest**

14 1/2"	28"	3"	<b>D623EN10GG</b>	\$375
---------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**26" Platforms**

**Without Palm Rest**

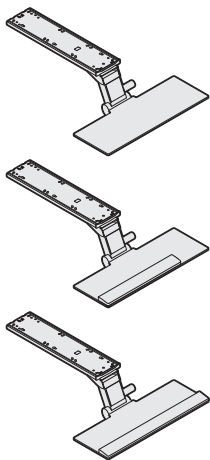
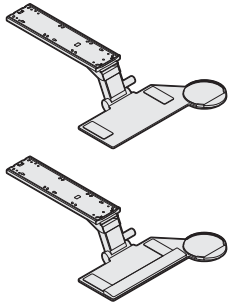
9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>D623261000</b>	\$364
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>D6232610GG</b>	\$386
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest**

9 3/4"	26"	3"	<b>D623261026GG</b>	\$392
--------	-----	----	---------------------	-------

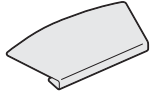


  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Technology Worktools and Cable Management

## Corner Filler



► Specifying, page 188

### Product Details

**Corner filler** is for use in 90° applications to create a diagonal corner for mounting keyboard mechanism.

**18" corner filler** creates a 17" diagonal corner.

**22" corner filler** creates a 21" diagonal corner.

**Corner filler** is pre-drilled to allow field installation of keyboard support.

### Surface Materials

**Corner filler**  
• 7027 Charcoal

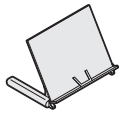
### Actual Dimensions

Depth 13"

Width 24" or 28"

Weight 10 lb

## Freestanding In-Line Document Support



► Specifying, page 188

### Product Details

**Freestanding in-line document support** can be adjusted to obtain best angle, depth, and horizontal setting to allow user reduced eye movement between screen and data.

**Easel** has a height adjustment of 8".

**Freestanding in-line document support** holds a maximum of 7 lb.

### Surface Materials

**Freestanding in-line document support**  
• 6000 Black

### Actual Dimensions

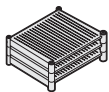
Depth 18"

Width 14"

Height 12"

Weight 8 lb

## Monitor Blocks



► Specifying, page 189

### Product Details

**Monitor blocks** are 1 1/2"H and stackable for optimal laptop or monitor height.

**Stacking of monitor blocks** allows for document storage between tiers.

**Monitor blocks** have a cable management feature in the back of the unit.

**Monitor blocks** ship in package quantity of three.

### Surface Materials

**Monitor blocks**  
• 6152 Champagne  
• 6153 Pewter  
• 6288 Charcoal

### Actual Dimensions

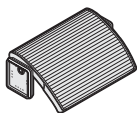
Depth 12"

Width 12"

Height 1 1/2"

Weight 5 lb

## Adjustable Foot Rest



► Specifying, page 189

### Product Details

**Foot rest** features a curved, non-skid surface to provide optimal seat posture and blood circulation.

**Foot rest** can be set in four height positions from 2" to 6" off floor.

### Surface Materials

**Foot rest**  
• 6000 Black

### Actual Dimensions

Depth 12"

Width 18"

Height 2"-6"

Weight 8 lb



**Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support**



► Specifying, page 189

**Product Details**

**Mobile collapsible laptop support** is standard with 360° swivel base to allow information sharing and adjusts six viewing angles from 20° to 45° without need for tools.

**Height of laptop support** adjusts up to 7"H and collapses to 1/2" for easy storage.

**Mobile collapsible laptop support** is standard with a slot for cable management.

**Mobile collapsible laptop supports** are not applicable for use with laptops that do not open past 90°.

**Mobile collapsible laptop support** is constructed of recyclable aluminum to allow for heat dissipation.

**Surface Materials**

**Mobile collapsible laptop support**  
• Brushed aluminum

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	9 1/2"
Width	12 1/4"
Height	1/2"
Weight	1.25 lb

**CPU Cradle for Mini Processors**



► Specifying, page 190

**Product Details**

**CPU cradle** mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

**Protective pad** is standard with CPU cradle.

**CPU cradle** supports a maximum weight of 15 lb.

**CPU cradle** may be used with FrameOne and c:scape applications.

**CPU cradle** slides on track to allow for access to cables.

**Surface Materials**

**CPU cradle and track**  
• 0835 Black

**Height-adjustable column**  
• Brushed Aluminum

**Actual Dimensions**

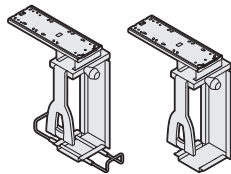
<b>CPU cradle</b>	
Depth	7"
Width	12"
Height	4"
Weight	4 lb
<b>Track</b>	
Depth	9 7/8"
Width	5 3/4"
Weight	1 lb

**Application Topics**

**CPU cradle** holds CPUs with the following dimension ranges:

Depth	17 1/2"
Width	2 1/2" - 5"
Height	9 3/5" - 15 7/10"
Weight	15 lb

**Vertical CPU Cradles**



► Specifying, page 190

**Product Details**

**Vertical CPU cradles** are available locking or non-locking.

**Vertical locking CPU cradle** is standard with soft touch knob with key locking system. All locks are keyed alike.

**Vertical CPU cradle** mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

**Vertical CPU cradle** requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

**Vertical CPU cradle** can be fixed- or wall-mounted.

**Vertical CPU cradle** supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

**Vertical CPU cradle** slides on track to allow for access to cables.

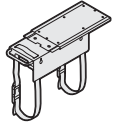
**Surface Materials**

**Vertical CPU cradle**  
• 0835 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	15"-22"
Width	3 1/2"-9"
Height	12 1/2"-22 1/2"
Track Depth with Endcap	17 3/10"
Weight	
-Non-Locking	12.65 lb
-Locking	14 lb

**Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling**



► Specifying, page 191

*Tip: CPU must be 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D.*

**Product Details**

**Vertical processor sling** stores CPUs vertically below worksurface.

**Vertical processor sling** is standard with slides to allow access to disk drives and cables.

**Adjustable straps** support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

**Vertical processor sling** requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

**Vertical processor sling** supports a maximum weight of 75 lb.

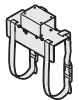
**Surface Materials**

**Vertical processor sling**  
• 0835 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	18"
Width	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Track Depth with Endcap	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Weight	4 lb

**Vertical Processor Fixed Sling For Use with c:scape and FrameOne**



► Specifying, page 191

**Product Details**

**Vertical processor sling** stores CPUs vertically and is mounted in a fixed position below worksurface.

**Adjustable straps** support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

**Vertical processor sling** requires 12"D clearance below worksurface.

**Vertical processor sling** supports a maximum weight of 50 lb.

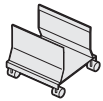
**Surface Materials**

**Vertical processor sling**  
• 0835 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	6"
Weight	5 lb

**CPU Trolley**



► Specifying, page 191

**Product Details**

**CPU trolley** securely holds CPU in vertical position and allows for mobility and access of CPU.

**CPU trolley** is standard with two locking and two non-locking casters.

**CPU trolley** accommodates CPUs 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W.

**CPU trolley** supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

**Surface Materials**

**CPU trolley**  
• 6029 Chalk

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11"
Width	10"
Height	10"
Weight	7.65 lb

**Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle**



► Specifying, page 192

**Product Details**

**Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle** mounts to Slatwall or SlatRail to secure CPU off floor.

**Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle** is standard with 72"L velcro strap with buckle to secure CPU.

**Small Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle** accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and supports a maximum weight of 20 lb.

**Surface Materials**

**Slatwall/SlatRail mounted CPU cradle**  
• 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	7"
Height	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Weight	1 lb

**Vertical Cable Carrier**



► Specifying, page 192

**Product Details**

**Vertical cable carrier** has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

**Vertical cable carrier bracket** attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

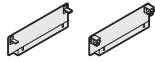
**Surface Materials**

**Vertical cable carrier**  
• 6688 Steel

**Actual Dimensions**

Width	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

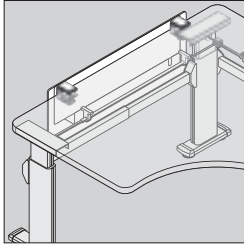
**Cableways**



► Specifying, page 193

*Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-Adjustable worksurface compatibility see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

**Product Details**



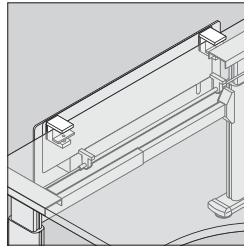
**Cableway** allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

**Cableway** is a fixed height 1/4" above the worksurface.

**Cableway with universal clamp** can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.  
► See page 360

**Gap between worksurface and cableway** is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

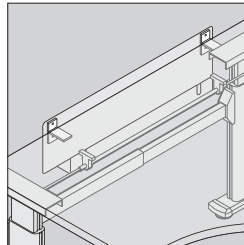
**Cableway** is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate universal clamp.



**Universal clamp, if selected**, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

**Universal clamp, if selected**, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

**Universal clamp, if selected**, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



**Horizontal brackets, if selected**, screw into underside of worksurface.

**Horizontal brackets, if selected**, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

**Application Topics**

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Black SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.*

**Surface Materials**

**Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

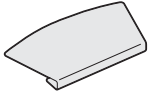
**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 193 for exact weight.

# Technology Worktools and Cable Management

## Corner Fillers



Tip: 18"W corner filler creates a 17" diagonal application. 22"W corner filler creates a 21" diagonal application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Corner filler: 7027 Charcoal paint</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D    W	Number	Price

### 18" Corner Fillers

#### For Use with 1 1/4" Thick Worksurfaces

13"	24"	<b>CCWS18125</b>	\$129
-----	-----	------------------	-------

#### For Use with 1 1/2" Thick Worksurfaces

13"	24"	<b>CCWS18150</b>	\$129
-----	-----	------------------	-------

#### For Use with Series 9000 Worksurfaces

13"	24"	<b>CCWS189</b>	\$129
-----	-----	----------------	-------

### 22" Corner Fillers

#### For Use with 1 1/4" Thick Worksurfaces

13"	28"	<b>CCWS22125</b>	\$129
-----	-----	------------------	-------

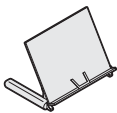
#### For Use with 1 1/2" Thick Worksurfaces

13"	28"	<b>CCWS22150</b>	\$129
-----	-----	------------------	-------

#### For Use with Series 9000 Worksurfaces

13"	28"	<b>CCWS229</b>	\$129
-----	-----	----------------	-------

## Freestanding In-Line Document Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Freestanding in-line document support: 6000 Black</li> </ul>	Style number

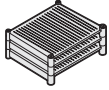
### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D    W    H	Number	Price
18"    14"    12"	<b>CDFIS14</b>	\$117



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Monitor Blocks



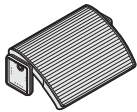
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Monitor blocks, package of 3: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for monitor blocks:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6152 Champagne</li> <li>6153 Pewter</li> <li>6288 Charcoal</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	--

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

12"	12"	1½"	<b>CMNB3</b>	\$84
-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## Adjustable Foot Rest



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Adjustable foot rest: 6000 Black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
--	--

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

12"	18"	2"-6"	<b>CFTR</b>	\$129
-----	-----	-------	-------------	-------

## Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support



*Tip: Mobile collapsible laptop support is for use with laptops that open past 90° only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 185</li> <li>• Laptop support: brushed aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
--	--

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

9½"	12¼"	½"-7"	<b>CMLSA</b>	\$112
-----	------	-------	--------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## CPU Cradle For Mini Processors



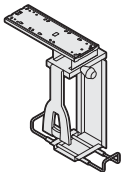
Tip: CPU cradle holds CPUs 2½"W to 5"W and 9⅜"H to 15⅞"H. Track is 9⅞"D and 5¾"W.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 10" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 185	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPU holder and track: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Height-adjustable column: brushed aluminum</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
7"	4"	12"	<b>CPUMINI</b>	\$169

## Vertical Locking CPU Cradle



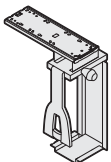
Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 185	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPU cradle: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Soft touch knob with locking system for side clamp adjustment</li> <li>• 17" track</li> <li>• Lock mechanism</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
15"	4"	18¼"	<b>CPRCCL</b>	\$207

## Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle



Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 185	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPU cradle: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Soft touch knob for side clamp adjustment</li> <li>• 17"L track</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
17"	3½"	18¼"	<b>CPRCCN</b>	\$178

## Vertical Processor Slings

*Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W for both standard and fixed vertical processor slings.*

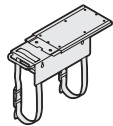
*Tip: Standard vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 75 lb.*

*Tip: Standard vertical processor requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• Vertical processor sling: 0835 Black</li> <li>• 17"L track for standard vertical processor sling, if selected</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

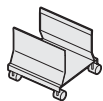
#### Standard

18"	5½"	2½"	<b>CPRSL</b>	\$146
:	:	:	:	:

#### Fixed (For Use with c:scape and FrameOne)

10¾"	3¾"	6"	<b>CPRSLFO</b>	\$122
:	:	:	:	:

## CPU Trolley



*Tip: Trolley supports CPUs from 5¼"W to 8½"W and up to 85 lb.*

*Tip: CPU trolley requires a maximum 10"W floor clearance when fully expanded.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• CPU trolley that supports CPU vertically: 6029 Chalk</li> <li>• Two locking and two non-locking casters</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

11"	10"	10"	<b>QACPUT</b>	\$109
:	:	:	:	:

## Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradles



*Tip: Small CPU cradle accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and 20 lb.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	• Cradle: 7018 Pewter	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### Small CPU Cradle

3¾"	7"	9¾"	<b>HCCPUS</b>	\$95
-----	----	-----	---------------	------

## Vertical Cable Carrier



*Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	• Cable carrier: 6688 Steel • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price

### Vertical Cable Carrier

2½"	52"	<b>AHCC</b>	\$154
-----	-----	-------------	-------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Cableways

*Tip: Cableway with universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.*

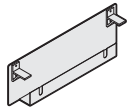
▶ See page 360

*Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

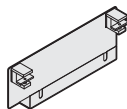
*Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Cableways with universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.*

*Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two universal clamps or horizontal brackets.*



*Tip: To determine SlatRail compatibility and mounting requirements, see page 187.*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 187</li> <li>• Cableway: paint</li> <li>• Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway</li> <li>• Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2 1/2"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	<b>AHORZ25</b>	\$ 72
2 1/2"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	<b>AHORZ31</b>	\$ 92
2 1/2"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	<b>AHORZ37</b>	\$111
2 1/2"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	<b>AHORZ43</b>	\$127
2 1/2"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	<b>AHORZ49</b>	\$148
2 1/2"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	<b>AHORZ55</b>	\$177
2 1/2"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	<b>AHORZ61</b>	\$194

#### With Universal Clamp

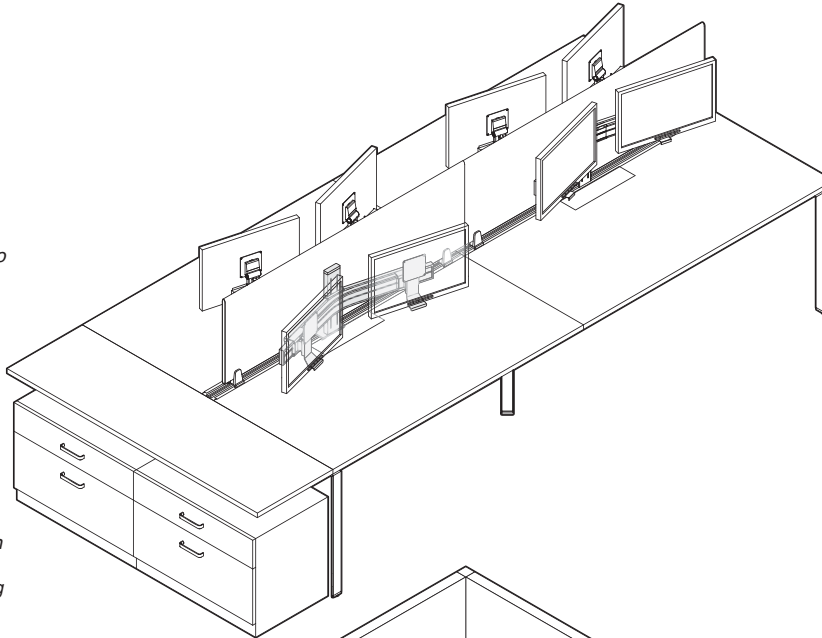
2 1/2"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	<b>AC25</b>	\$154
2 1/2"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	<b>AC31</b>	\$171
2 1/2"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	<b>AC37</b>	\$189
2 1/2"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	<b>AC43</b>	\$206
2 1/2"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	<b>AC49</b>	\$222
2 1/2"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	<b>AC55</b>	\$269
2 1/2"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	<b>AC61</b>	\$285

# Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

**Flat panel monitor arms** are available in four series: Eyesite, CF Series, FYI, and Volley. Eyesite monitor arms can support one to six monitors. CF Series monitor arms supports one to four monitors. FYI monitor arms support up to two monitors. Volley monitor arms are for single monitor use.

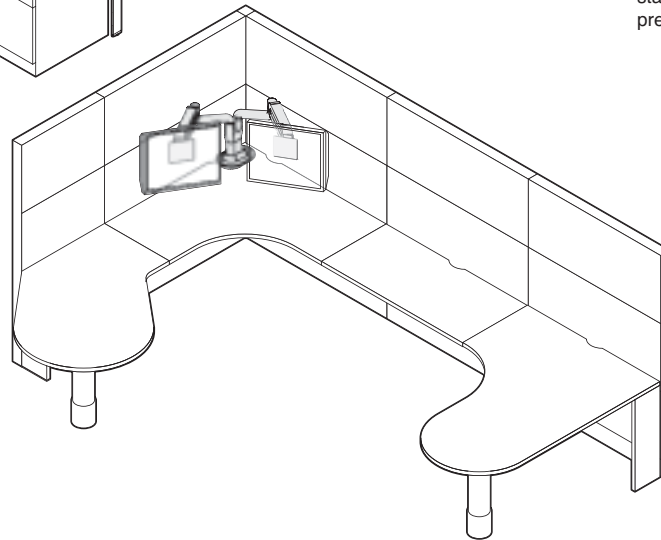
*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

*Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides, including height-adjustable tables with less than three legs, is not recommended due to tipping hazards.*



**Flat panel monitor arms** are for use in C-clamp, through-mount, and FrameOne, c:scape. CF Series and FYI flat panel monitor arms are also for use with Slatwall and SlatRail applications. Volley flat panel monitor arms are available with C-clamp/through-mount or Slatwall/SlatRail applications only. ▶ See individual series for application limitations.

**To select appropriate flat panel monitor arm,** determine mounting application, number of monitors to be supported, weight of monitors to be supported, and whether a dynamic or static arm movement is preferred.





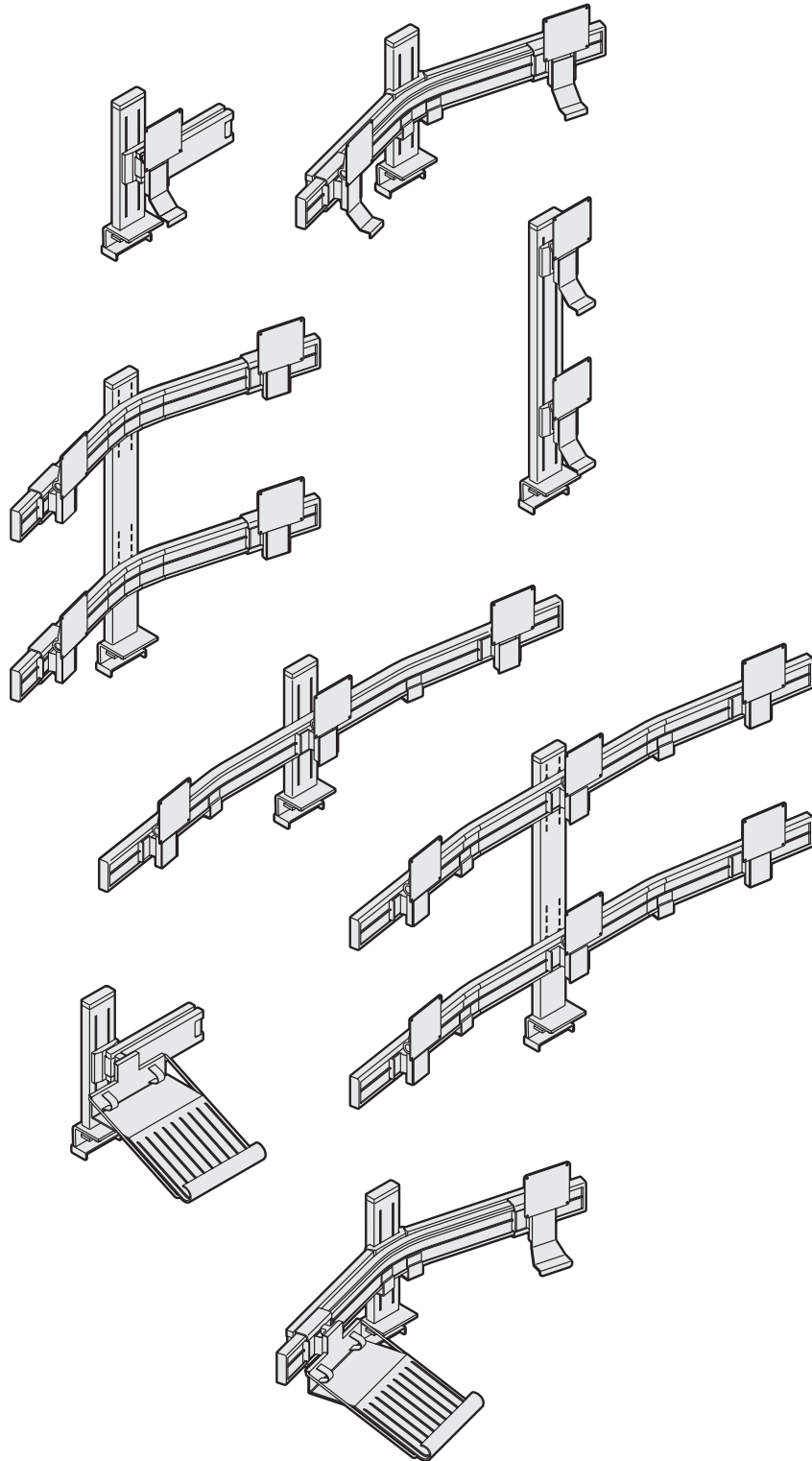
# Eyesite

**Eyesite display supports** are available in several variations: single, dual, or triple monitor; one-over-one, two-over-two, and three-over-three; and single and dual laptop display supports.

**Quick connect** is standard on all Eyesite supports.

**Cable management** is included on all Eyesite display supports.

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*



**Product Details**

**Eyesite arms** allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

*Tip: Eyesite is not permitted of use on Elective Elements Technology Worksurfaces.*

**Eyesite mounting brackets** are available in C-clamp, through-mount, FrameOne, c:scape, and Bivi applications.

**Mounting brackets** must be ordered separately.

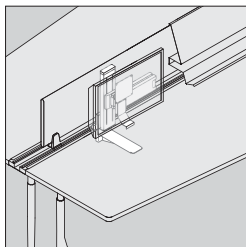
**To adjust the height of the monitor,** use the supplied Allen wrench or use a 5/32 hex bit. Turn the adjustment nut right or left to make the monitor go up or down.

**All Details and Steelcase monitor arms** utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquire through Apple.

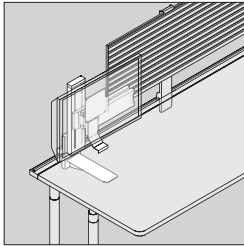
**Application Topics**

**Standard columns** can be used with monitor screens 20" or greater.

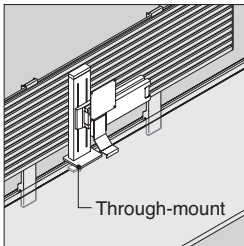
**Extended columns** can be used with monitor screens 17"-19".



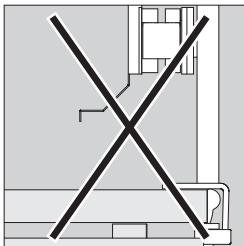
**When mounting, Eyesite arms** should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.



**Slatwall or SlatRail** can be mounted on either side of Eyesite display supports.



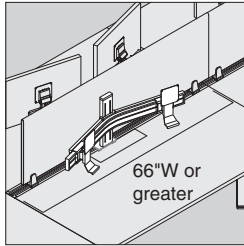
**Eyesite** cannot be C-clamped in front of Stanchion mounted Slatwall or SlatRail. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended.



**Monitor arms and supports with C-clamp brackets** are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

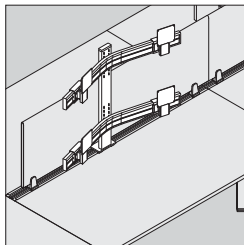
**C-clamp brackets** can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

**Monitor cables that** connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly with the Eyesite monitor arm. Use right angle IEC cords or choose FYI or CF Series arm.



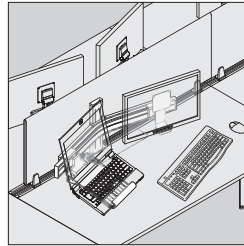
**When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units,** the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

**Eyesite columns** may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



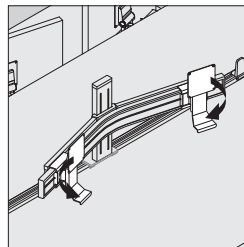
**Bar-over-bar applications** utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

**Bar-over-bar applications** may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, or 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.



**Eyesite single and dual laptop supports** are not recommended for use with docking station. External keyboard and mouse are recommended.

*Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, single laptop support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.*



**Eyesite assemblies, components, and VESA bracket assembly-slide** are available with a pivot option to allow greater angle flexibility of individual monitors and enable booking.

**Surface Materials**

**Eyesite display supports, modular components, modular assemblies, and mounting brackets**

- 4799 Platinum

# Eyesite Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Single Flex Yoke	Single Direct Mount Yoke	Dual Yoke Focal Adjustable	Static Triple Yoke	Static One-Over-One	Two* Over-Two Focal/Static	Static* Three-Over-Three	Single Laptop	Dual Laptop
----------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------

## Eyesite Display Supports

<b>Maximum Weight per monitor or laptop</b>	20 lb	20 lb	20 lb per monitor	15 lb per monitor	25 lb	15 lb per monitor	15 lb per monitor	20 lb	20 lb per monitor	
<b>Maximum Monitor Size**</b> (in 16:9 format)	30"	24"-27"	24"-27"	24"	30"	24"	24"	N.A.	24"	
<b>Functional Focal Length</b>	16"	Fixed	13"	Fixed	Fixed	13" or Fixed	Fixed	16"	13"	
<b>Vertical Adjustment Range</b>	Standard column	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7 1/2"	
	Extended column	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12 1/2"	
<b>Tilt</b>	Forward/backward	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/-10°	10°/90°	10°/90°	N.A.	10°/90°
<b>Yoke Rotation</b>		175°	N.A.	175°	N.A.	175°	175°/N.A.	N.A.	175°	175°
<b>Rotation</b> (portrait to landscape)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.A.	Yes
<b>VESA Plate</b>		75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	N.A.	75 mm/ 100 mm
<b>Pivoting VESA Bracket Range</b> (side to side)		90°	90°	90°	90°	-10°	90°	90°	N.A.	90°

\*Indicates static column

\*\*Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

Tip: Adjustment of monitors is manual and limited by monitor size.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.



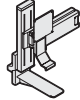
# Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies

## Eyesite Single Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite single display support is for use with monitors up to 20 lb.

Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"-19"), order extended columns.

▶ Page 217



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

#### C-Clamp Mount

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 lb	<b>FPAC1CC</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------

#### c:scape Bracket Mount

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 lb	<b>FPAC1CS</b>	\$416
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

**12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column, continued**

**Through-Mount**

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 lb	<b>FPAC1TM</b>	\$363
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 lb	<b>FPAC1FO</b>	\$410
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.*

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column**

**C-Clamp Mount**

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	12 lb	<b>FPAEC1CC</b>	\$416
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**c:scape Bracket Mount**

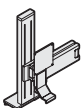
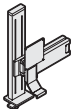
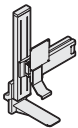
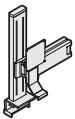
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	12 lb	<b>FPAEC1CS</b>	\$469
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**Through-Mount**

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	11 lb	<b>FPAEC1TM</b>	\$416
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

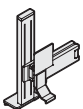
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	11 lb	<b>FPAEC1FO</b>	\$463
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------



*Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.*

**Bivi Mount**

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	11 lb	<b>FPAEC1BIVI</b>	\$486
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-------------------	-------



*Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.*

## Eyesite Dual Display Supports

*Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pivot</li> <li>• With pivot</li> </ul>	No cost +\$18	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

### 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

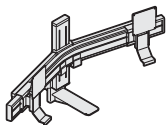
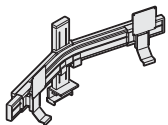
#### C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	<b>FPAC2CC</b>	\$640
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

#### c:scape Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	<b>FPAC2CS</b>	\$693
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



*Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½"-High low storage with a connect zone.*

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*

*Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

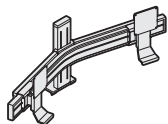
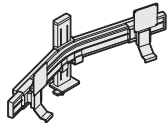
**12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment, continued**

**Through-Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	15 1/2"	15 lb	<b>FPAC2TM</b>	\$640
--------	-----	---------	-------	----------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	15 1/2"	15 lb	<b>FPAC2FO</b>	\$693
--------	-----	---------	-------	----------------	-------



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.*

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment**

**C-Clamp Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	20"	17 lb	<b>FPAEC2CC</b>	\$693
--------	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**c:scape Bracket Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	20"	17 lb	<b>FPAEC2CS</b>	\$746
--------	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**Through-Mount**

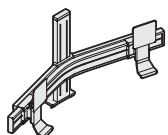
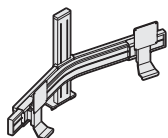
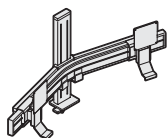
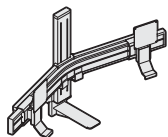
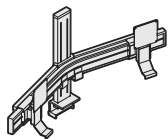
8 1/2"	31"	20"	16 lb	<b>FPAEC2TM</b>	\$693
--------	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	20"	16 lb	<b>FPAEC2FO</b>	\$746
--------	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

**Bivi Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	20"	16 lb	<b>FPAEC2BIVI</b>	\$763
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	-------



*Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.*

## Eyesite Triple Display Supports

*Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Bracket	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pivot</li> <li>• With pivot</li> </ul>	No cost +\$27	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

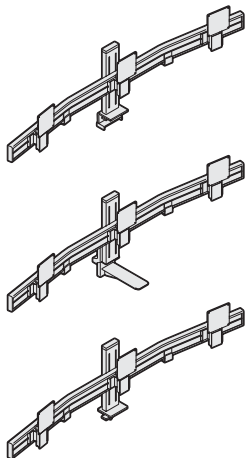
### 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount					
77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	14 lb	<b>FPAFC3CC</b>	\$693

c:scape Bracket Mount					
77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	14 lb	<b>FPAFC3CS</b>	\$746

Through-Mount					
77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	13 lb	<b>FPAFC3TM</b>	\$693

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



*Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.*

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*

*Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment**

**C-Clamp Mount**

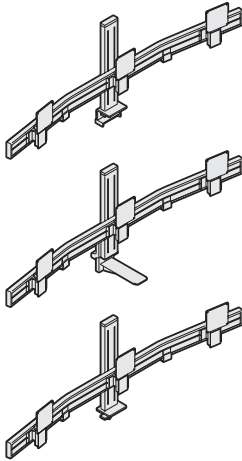
77/8"	541/2"	20"	15 lb	<b>FPAFEC3CC</b>	\$746
-------	--------	-----	-------	------------------	-------

**c:scape Bracket Mount**

77/8"	541/2"	20"	15 lb	<b>FPAFEC3CS</b>	\$800
-------	--------	-----	-------	------------------	-------

**Through-Mount**

77/8"	541/2"	20"	14 lb	<b>FPAFEC3TM</b>	\$746
-------	--------	-----	-------	------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

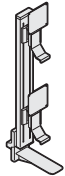
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Supports

*Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.*

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*



*Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.*

*Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extended static column: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### 26"H Extended Static Column

#### C-Clamp Mount

5 3/4"	4 1/8"	31 3/4"	11 lb	<b>FPAS101CC</b>	\$410
--------	--------	---------	-------	------------------	-------

#### c:scape Bracket Mount

5 3/4"	4 1/8"	31 3/4"	11 lb	<b>FPAS101CS</b>	\$463
--------	--------	---------	-------	------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

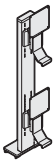
**26"H Extended Static Column, continued**

**Through-Mount**

5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 lb	<b>FPAS1O1TM</b>	\$410
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 lb	<b>FPAS1O1FO</b>	\$458
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.*



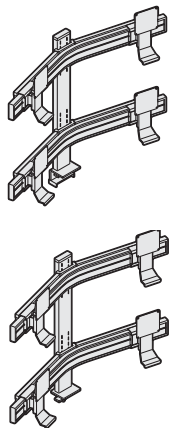
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports

*Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.*

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.*

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pivot</li> <li>• With pivot</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>without pivot</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with pivot</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

### 26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount					
8½"	31"	26"	27 lb	<b>FPAC2BBDCC</b>	\$1183

Through-Mount					
8½"	31"	26"	27 lb	<b>FPAC2BBDTM</b>	\$1183

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

**26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment**

**C-Clamp Mount**

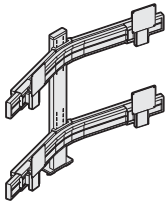
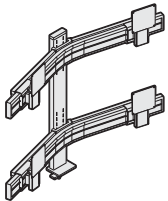
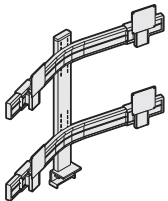
8 1/2"	31"	26"	17 lb	<b>FPAC2BBSCC</b>	\$1087
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

**Through-Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	26"	17 lb	<b>FPAC2BBSTM</b>	\$1087
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

**FrameOne Mount**

8 1/2"	31"	26"	17 lb	<b>FPAC2BBSFO</b>	\$1138
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.*

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.*

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with c:scape worksurfaces.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

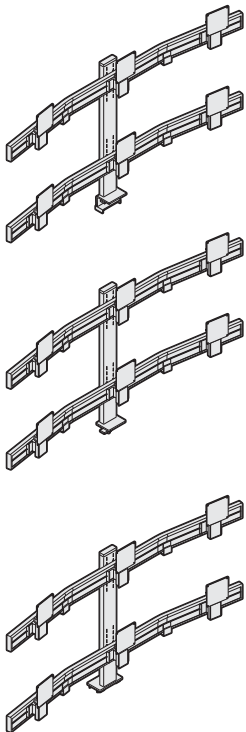
► See page 1 for details.

## Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports

*Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.*

*Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.*

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pivot</li> <li>• With pivot</li> </ul>	No cost +\$54	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

### 26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

#### C-Clamp Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	26"	23 lb	<b>FPAC3BBSCC</b>	\$1289
-------	---------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

#### Through-Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	26"	23 lb	<b>FPAC3BBSTM</b>	\$1289
-------	---------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

#### FrameOne Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	26"	23 lb	<b>FPAC3BBSFO</b>	\$1343
-------	---------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

*Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.*

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Eyesite Single Laptop Supports

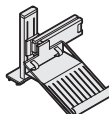
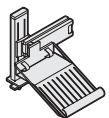
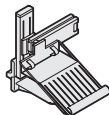
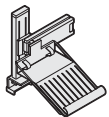
*Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.*

*Tip: Supports laptops up to 20 lb.*

*Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket a through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Laptop support and adjustment column: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>
	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

#### 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

##### C-Clamp Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	15 lb	<b>FPALC1CC</b>	\$390
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

##### c:scape Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	15 lb	<b>FPALC1CS</b>	\$443
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

##### Through-Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	<b>FPALC1TM</b>	\$390
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

##### FrameOne Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	<b>FPALC1FO</b>	\$501
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column**

**C-Clamp Mount**

16"	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 lb	<b>FPAELC1CC</b>	\$443
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**c:scape Mount**

16"	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 lb	<b>FPAELC1CS</b>	\$496
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**Through-Mount**

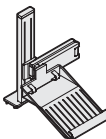
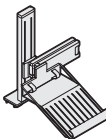
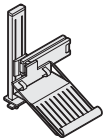
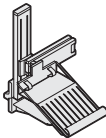
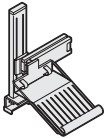
16"	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 lb	<b>FPAELC1TM</b>	\$443
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

16"	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 lb	<b>FPAELC1FO</b>	\$555
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**Bivi Mount**

16"	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 lb	<b>FPAELC1BIVI</b>	\$513
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------------------	-------



*Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.*

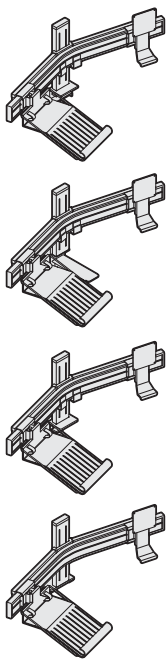


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Eyesite Dual Laptop Supports

*Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.*

*Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.*



*Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Laptop support and adjustment column: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pivot</li> <li>• With pivot</li> </ul>	No cost +\$18	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H		

### 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

C-clamp Mount				
17"	31"	15 1/2"	20 lb	<b>FPALC2CC</b> \$687

c:scape Mount				
17"	31"	15 1/2"	20 lb	<b>FPALC2CS</b> \$741

Through-Mount				
17"	31"	15 1/2"	19 lb	<b>FPALC2TM</b> \$687

FrameOne Mount				
17"	31"	15 1/2"	19 lb	<b>FPALC2FO</b> \$741

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

*Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15 1/2"H maximum.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*

*Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.*

*Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.*

*Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stationion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.*

*Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column**

**C-Clamp Mount**

17"	31"	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 lb	<b>FPAELC2CC</b>	\$741
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**c:scape Mount**

17"	31"	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 lb	<b>FPAELC2CS</b>	\$796
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**Through-Mount**

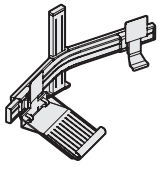
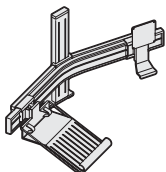
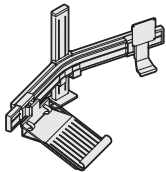
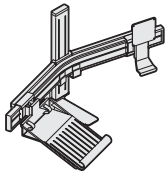
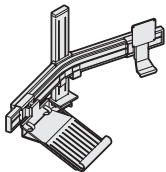
17"	31"	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 lb	<b>FPAELC2TM</b>	\$741
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**FrameOne Mount**

17"	31"	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 lb	<b>FPAELC2FO</b>	\$796
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

**Bivi Mount**

17"	31"	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 lb	<b>FPAELC2BIVI</b>	\$813
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	--------------------	-------



*Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Eyesite Modular Components

## Modular Arm Components

Tip: Column and mounting bracket must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196</li> <li>• Modular arm components: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket</b>		
• Without pivot	No cost	Specify <i>without pivot</i> .
• Dual adjustable yoke or dual static yoke with pivot	+\$18	Specify <i>with pivot</i> .
• Triple static yoke with pivot	+\$27	Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

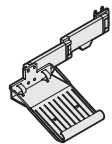
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.

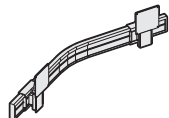
### Single Flex Mount Arm

4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 lb	<b>FPC1</b>	\$163



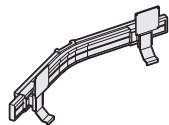
### Single Direct Mount Arm with Laptop Support

4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6 lb	<b>FPCL1</b>	\$283



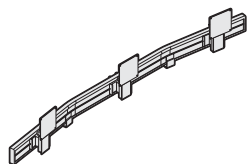
### Dual Static Yoke

5"	31"	3"	5 lb	<b>FPC2SB</b>	\$441



### Dual Adjustable Yoke

5"	31"	3"	10 lb	<b>FPC2</b>	\$499



### Triple Static Yoke

3"	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3"	8 lb	<b>FPC3</b>	\$538



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Columns

*Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"-19"), order extended columns.*

*Tip: Modular component and mount option must be ordered separately.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 196	• Column: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### 12" Standard Crank

1"	3"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3.35 lb	<b>FPCSCC</b>	\$165
----	----	----------------------------------	---------	---------------	-------



### 18" Extended Crank

1"	3"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.5 lb	<b>FPCECC</b>	\$219
----	----	----------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------



### 26" Extended Static

1"	3"	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 lb	<b>FPCESC</b>	\$200
----	----	----------------------------------	------	---------------	-------

*Tip: 26"H extended static column must be used for two-over-two and three-over-three applications.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Laptop Component



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 197		• Laptop component: 4799 Platinum		Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
14"	10"	7"	3.4 lb	<b>FPCL</b>	\$132

## VESA Bracket/Hook



Tip: VESA bracket/hook is for use with static column.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 197		• Bracket/hook: 4799 Platinum		Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2 1/2"	4 1/2"	10"	1.7 lb	<b>FPCHTV</b>	\$112

## VESA Bracket Assembly—Slide



Tip: VESA/bracket assembly-slide is for use with dual yoke or triple yoke modular components.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 197		• Bracket assembly: 4799 Platinum		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
<b>Bracket</b>	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +\$9	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base Price
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 1/2"	1.25 lb	<b>FPCFTV</b>	\$112



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Eyesite Extended Static Column with VESA Bracket/Hook

Eyesite Extended  
Static Column with  
VESA Bracket/Hook



*Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"-19"), order extended columns.*

▶ Page 217

*Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 197	• Modular assembly: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 lb	<b>FPAS101</b>	\$363
:	:	:	:	:	:



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Eyesite Mounting Brackets

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1"–1½".



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2".



Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 197

• Bracket: 4799 Platinum

Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
---	---	---	--------	--------------	------------

## C-Clamp Bracket

3"	4"	2½"	2 lb	<b>FPCCC</b>	\$ 50
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Through-Mount Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.3 lb	<b>FPCTM</b>	\$ 50
:	:	:	:	:	:

## FrameOne Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	<b>FPCFO</b>	\$ 88
:	:	:	:	:	:

## c:scape Bracket

4"	10"	6½"	2.5 lb	<b>FPCCS</b>	\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Bivi Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	<b>FPCBIVI</b>	\$124
:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

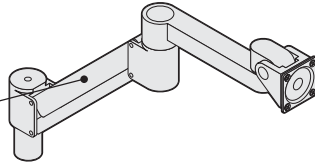
▶ See page 1 for details.



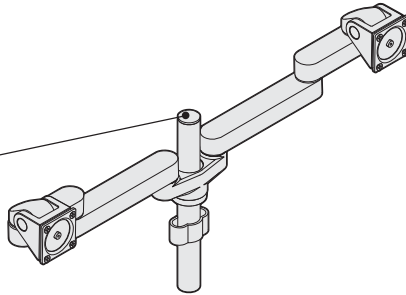
# CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms

**CF Series display supports** are available in several variations: Light-duty arm, standard arm, heavy-duty arm, maximum-duty arm, single and double pole mount, and wall-mount display supports.

**Additional CF Series components** are available as of April 2014. They are included in the spec guide. Additional application and assembly ideas can be found in *CF Monitor Arms Applications Guide* located on Village.



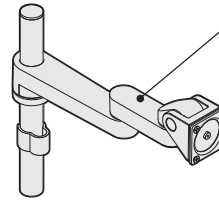
**CF Series light-duty, standard, and heavy-duty arms and poles** are available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering. Maximum-duty arms are standard with heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism.



**Double-arm pole mount** is available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering.

**Cable management** is included with all CF Series supports.

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

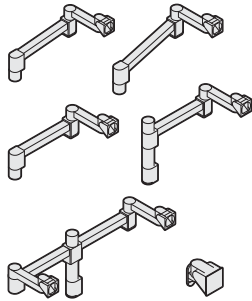


**Single-arm pole mount** is available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering.



**Wall-mount support**

## Product Details



**CF Series dynamic arms, except CF2500,** are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt option is available.

**When using CF series single arm with CFDU-ALBAR dual monitor support,** a heavy-duty spring tilthead is required.

**CF Series pole arms and components** are available to allow various configurations to meet user needs.

**CF Series pole arms** are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt option is available.

**CF Series arms** allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

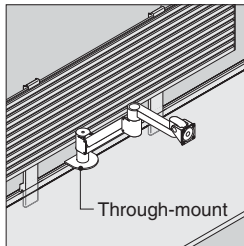
**CF Series brackets** are available in desk-clamp/grommet, through-mount, desk-clamp/grommet/through-mount wall/reverse wall-mount, Slatwall, SlatRail, maximum-duty, FrameOne, and c:scape applications.

*Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) for all possible arm configurations.*

**Mounting brackets for CF Series arms** must be ordered separately.

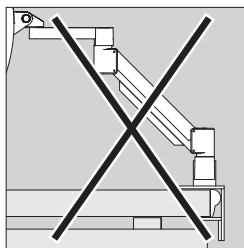
**All Details and Steelcase monitor arms** utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

## Application Topics



**CF Series** cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended.

*Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with either Slatwall or SlatRail mounting brackets.*



**Monitor arms and supports with desk-clamp/grommet** are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

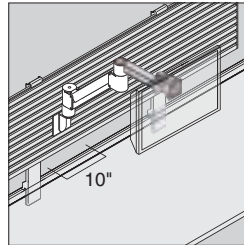
*Tip: CF Series arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.*

*Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single CF Series flat panel monitor arm.*

*Tip: FrameOne and c:scape CF Series brackets have a maximum load limit of 30 lb.*

**CFP28 is not** recommended for use with single-sided FrameOne, c:scape, or any freestanding applications.

**CF Series display supports** are compatible with touch screen monitors.

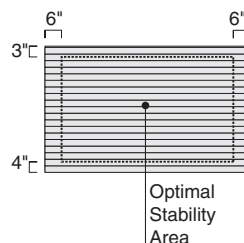


**When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall,** bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

*Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.*

*Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.*

*Tip: Two Details single or one dual monitor arm can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:*



**LED with bracket** is available for use with CF Series monitor arms.

▶ See page 233

## Surface Materials

**CF Series monitor arms, pole mounts, brackets, and wall-mount support**

- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

**LED light housing**

- 4799 Platinum

**LED bracket**

- 0835 Black

# CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Light-Duty Arm (CF450)	Light-Duty Arm (CF500)	Standard Arm (CF800)	Heavy Duty Arm (CF1000)	Maximum-Duty Arm (CF2500)	Single Pole (CFSHA)	Double Pole (CFDHA)
<b>CF Series Display Supports</b>							
<b>Maximum Monitor Weight</b>	6–19 lb	2-12.5 lb	9–25 lb	11–31 lb	13-44 lb	5–35 lb	5–25 lb
<b>Maximum Monitor Size</b> (in 16:9 format)**	19"	24"	24"	24"	27"	27"	24"
<b>Functional Focal Length</b>	18"	24"	24"	24"	27"	14"	14"
<b>Vertical Adjustment Range</b>	8 1/2"	16"	16"	16"	18"	10"	10"
<b>Tilt</b> Forward/backward	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200
<b>Lower Arm Rotation</b>	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
<b>Upper Arm Rotation</b>	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
<b>Rotation</b> (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>VESA Plate</b>	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
<b>VESA Bracket Range</b> (side to side)	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°

\*\*Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*





# CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.  
▶ See page 231

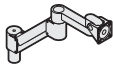
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: paint</li> <li>• Tilthead mechanism</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 3 Tilthead mechanism (See Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tilthead Mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard tilthead</li> <li>• Heavy-duty spring tilthead</li> </ul>	No cost +\$26	Specify with <i>standard tilthead</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilthead</i> .

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Light-Duty Monitor Arms

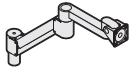
5 lb	<b>CF450</b>	\$387
6 lb	<b>CF500</b>	\$414
•	•	•



Tip: CF450 arm supports monitors 6–19 lb. CF500 arm supports monitors 2 lb–12.5 lb.

## Standard Monitor Arm

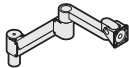
10.5 lb	<b>CF800</b>	\$431
•	•	•



Tip: Standard arm supports monitors 9–25 lb.

## Heavy-Duty Monitor Arm

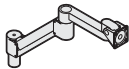
10.5 lb	<b>CF1000</b>	\$468
•	•	•



Tip: Heavy-duty arm supports monitors 11–31 lb.

## Maximum-Duty Monitor Arm

12 lb	<b>CF2500</b>	\$539
•	•	•



Tip: Maximum-duty arm supports monitors 13–44 lb.

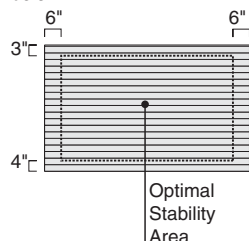
Tip: Maximum-duty monitor arm is available with heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism only.

Tip: CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Tip: Two Details single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts with Arms

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.  
▶ See page 231

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm pole mount: paint</li> <li>• 12" pole</li> <li>• Tilthead mechanism</li> </ul>
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 3 Tilthead mechanism (See Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Tilthead Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard tilthead</li> <li>• Heavy-duty spring tilthead</li> </ul>	No cost +\$26 Specify with <i>standard tilthead</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilthead</i> .
---------------------------	---	---

<b>Related Products</b>	• Flat panel monitor brackets	▶ Page 231
-------------------------	-------------------------------	------------

### Specification Information

Height	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------	--------	--------------	-----------------

#### Single-Arm Pole Mount

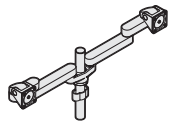
14"	6 lb	<b>CFSHA</b>	\$325
-----	------	--------------	-------



Tip: Single-arm pole mount supports monitors 5 to 35 lb.

#### Double-Arm Pole Mount

14"	11.5 lb	<b>CFDHA</b>	\$555
-----	---------	--------------	-------



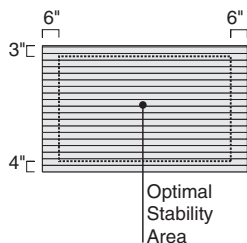
Tip: Double-arm pole mount supports monitors 5 to 35 lb and up to 24" diagonal (16:9 aspect ratio, 22"W side to side). Use of 24" monitors will reduce available focal depth adjustment.

Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with either Slatwall or SlatRail mounting brackets.

Tip: CFSHA and CFDHA cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: Two Details single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



## CF Series Flat Panel Pole Without Arms



Tip: Assemblies using CFP28 may not exceed 15 lb per monitor.

Tip: CFSPSGLBASE is recommended for use with CFP28 and monitor over monitor configurations.

Tip: A through-mount bracket is recommended when CFP28 is used in monitor-over-monitor configurations. Do not use C-clamp mount bracket.

Tip: CFP14, CFP28, CFSARM, and CFDARM cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Monitor pole mount: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Related Products	
• Flat panel monitor arm	▶ Page 226
• Flat panel monitor brackets	▶ Page 231

Specification Information			
• Dimensions • H	• Weight	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
14"	2 lb	<b>CFP14</b>	\$121
28"	3 lb	<b>CFP28</b>	\$159
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## CF Series Flat Panel Pole Arms

*Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) for all possible arm configurations.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 222</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: paint</li> <li>• Tilthead mechanism</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for arm:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

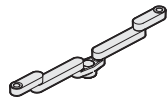
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tilthead Mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard tilthead</li> <li>• Heavy-duty spring tilthead</li> </ul>	No cost +\$26 each	Specify with <i>standard tilthead</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilthead</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat panel monitor arm</li> <li>• Flat panel monitor brackets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 231

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...	...	...



### Single Pole Arm

2 lb	<b>CFSARM</b>	\$123
...	...	...



### Dual Pole Arm

4 lb	<b>CFDARM</b>	\$256
...	...	...

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Brackets

*Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with flat panel monitor brackets, ordered separately.*

*Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.*



*Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 1 5/8".*



*Tip: Maximum-duty monitor arms CF2500 and flat panel pole CFP28 can be used only with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat panel monitor arm</li> <li>• Flat panel monitor pole mounts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 226</li> <li>▶ Page 227</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3.5 lb	<b>CFSPC</b>	\$50

#### Desk-Clamp/Grommet Bracket

3.5 lb	<b>CFSPC</b>	\$50
--------	--------------	------

#### Through-Mount Bracket

2.5 lb	<b>CFSPTM</b>	\$50
--------	---------------	------

#### Desk-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount Bracket

3.5 lb	<b>CFSPCTM</b>	\$50
--------	----------------	------

#### Wall/Reverse Wall-Mount Bracket

2.5 lb	<b>CFSPWM</b>	\$50
--------	---------------	------

#### Slatwall Bracket

3 lb	<b>CFSPSW</b>	\$50
------	---------------	------

#### SlatRail Bracket

3 lb	<b>CFSPSR</b>	\$50
------	---------------	------

#### Maximum-Duty Arm Bracket

4 lb	<b>CFSPSGLBASE</b>	\$60
------	--------------------	------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) for all possible arm configurations.



**Specification Information**

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

**FrameOne Bracket**

3 lb	<b>CFSPFO</b>	\$ 88
------	---------------	-------

**c:scape Bracket**

3 lb	<b>CFSPCS</b>	\$103
------	---------------	-------

**T-Shape Dual-Base Bracket**

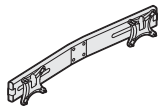
5 lb	<b>CFSPTSHAPEBASE</b>	\$104
------	-----------------------	-------



Tip: T-shape dual-base bracket is for use with CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 Series monitor arms. Includes CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: CFSPSGLBASE is recommended for use with CFP28 and monitor over monitor configurations.

Tip: A through-mount bracket is recommended when CFP28 is used in monitor-over-monitor configurations. Do not use C-clamp mount bracket.



**Dual-Bar Bracket**

5 lb	<b>CFDUALBAR</b>	\$202
------	------------------	-------

Tip: When using dual-bar bracket, the maximum weight of monitor is 5 lb less than arm support allows with other brackets.

Tip: Heavy-duty spring tilt-head option must be specified on monitor arm (ordered separately) when using dual-bar bracket.

Tip: CFDUALBAR is available in 7018 Pewter only.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### CF Series 6"H Flat Panel Arm Extender



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> <li>• 11" Extender: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for extender:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 monitor arms</li> </ul>
▶ Page 226

#### Specification Information

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

#### For use with CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000

1 lb	<b>CFXT6H</b>	\$183

### CF Series Wall-Mount Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> <li>• Wall-mount bracket: paint</li> <li>• Tilt head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### Specification Information

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

3.5 lb	<b>CFWM</b>	\$119



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## LED Monitor Light with Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light housing: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Bracket: 0835 Black</li> <li>• 4-watt LED</li> <li>• 9' cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
0.75 lb	<b>FPALED</b>	\$280

### For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms

0.75 lb	<b>FPALED</b>	\$280
---------	---------------	-------

### For Use with Sync

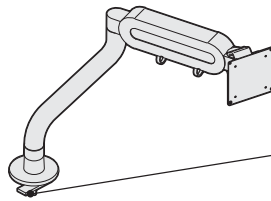
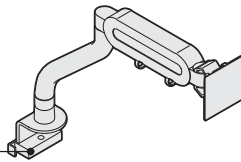
0.75 lb	<b>FPASYNCLED</b>	\$280
---------	-------------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FYI Flat Panel Arms

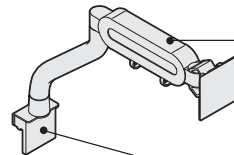
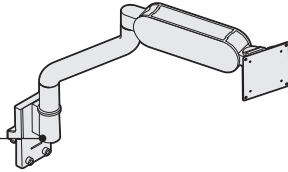
**FYI flat panel arms** are available with single and dual monitor supports.

**C-clamp, mounting bracket**



**Through-mount bracket**

**c:scape mounting bracket**

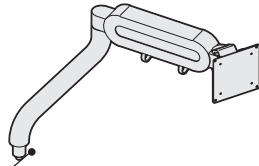


**Single FYI flat panel arm** is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

**Quick connect** is standard on all FYI Flat panel arms.

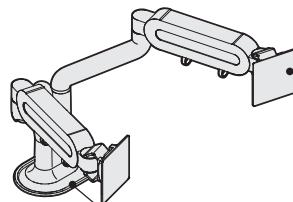
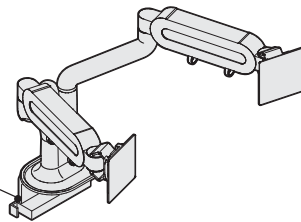
**Cable management** included with all FYI flat panel arms.

**Without mounting bracket**



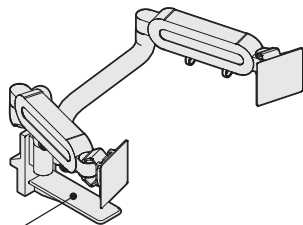
**FrameOne mounting brackets**

**C-clamp, mounting bracket**



**Dual FYI flat panel arm** is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

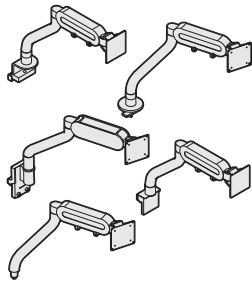
*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*



**c:scape mounting bracket**

**Through-mount mounting bracket**

## Product Details



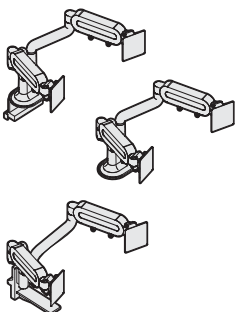
**FYI single flat panel arms** are available with or without brackets.

**Mounting brackets** must be ordered separately.

**FYI Flat panel arms** allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

**Single FYI flat panel arm** has a focal adjustability range of 4½" to 24" and vertical adjustment range of 11½".

**Single FYI flat panel arm** supports monitor weighing 5 to 20 pounds and up to 30" diagonal.



**FYI dual flat panel monitor arms** are standard with brackets – C-clamp, through-mount, wall-mount, Slatwall/ SlatRail, and c:scape.

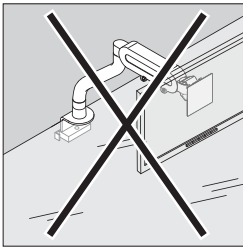
**Dual FYI flat panel arm** has a focal adjustability range of 4½" to 24" and vertical adjustment range of 11½".

**Dual FYI flat panel arm** supports monitors weighing 2 to 20 pounds and accommodates monitors 19" to 27".

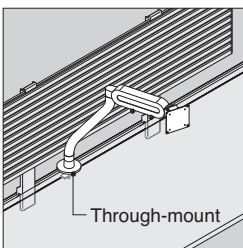
*Tip: The larger the monitor, the less focal adjustment. 27" monitors are limited to approximately 19" of forward travel from the back of the worksurface.*

**All Details and Steelcase monitor arms** utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

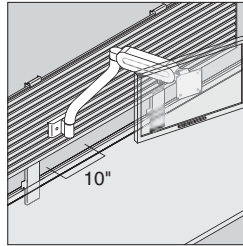
## Application Topics



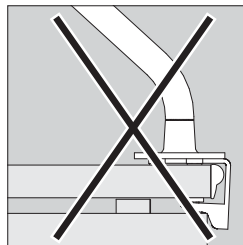
**FYI single and dual flat panel arms** cannot be mounted to glass surfaces and are not intended for use with touch screen monitors or monitors with built in CPUs.



**FYI single** cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application a through-mount bracket is recommended.

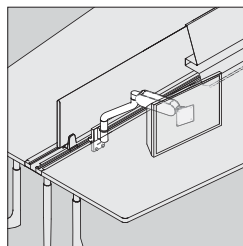


**When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall**, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

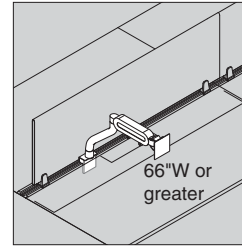


**Monitor arms with C-clamp mounts** are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

**C-clamp brackets** can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.



**When mounting FYI single and dual flat panel monitor arm on c:scape**, the desk must be tethered to the c:scape beam, back of another desk or 1½-High low storage file.



**When mounting FYI single on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units**, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize one monitor arm only.

**Slatwall/SlatRail or wall-mount brackets for FYI upper arm, FYI tilt/pan, and FYI single arm** must be ordered separately.



**LED with bracket** is available for use with FYI flat panel monitor arms. ▶ See page 242

**For FYI single applications requiring grommet clamp**, mounting in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall or in corners with metal panel interference, order FPASINGLEBBT from SUP catalog (or contact lineone for further options).

## Surface Materials

**FYI flat panel monitor arms and mounting brackets**

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum

**FYI upper arm**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

**FYI tilt/pan**

- Bright metal

**FYI flat panel monitor arm and handle for use with Sync**

- 4799 Platinum

**FYI Sync hardware pack**

- 7018 Pewter

**LED light housing**

- 4799 Platinum

**LED bracket**

- 0835 Black

# FYI Flat Panel Arms and Support Dimensions

• Features	• Single	• Dual
<b>FYI Flat Panel Display Supports</b>		
<b>Maximum Monitor Weight</b>	5–20 lb	5–20 lb each
<b>Maximum Monitor Size**</b> (in 16:9 format)	30"	19"–27" each*
<b>Functional Focal Length</b>	24"	15½"–24" each***
<b>Vertical Adjustment Range</b>	11½"	11½" each
<b>Tilt</b> Forward/backward	30°/20°	30° each/20° each
<b>Lower Arm Rotation</b>	200°	100° each
<b>Upper Arm Rotation</b>	360°	360° each
<b>Rotation</b> (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
<b>VESA Plate</b>	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm
<b>VESA Bracket Range</b> (side to side)	160°	160° each

\*Dual FYI flat panel arm supports monitors weighing 5 to 20 pounds and accommodates monitors 19" to 27".

*Tip: The larger the monitor, the less focal adjustment. 27" monitors are limited to approximately 19" of forward travel from the back of the worksurface.*

\*\*Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

*Tip: FYI monitor arms rotate 20° at the base of the arm to allow maximum flexibility. Maximum rotation may result in monitor making contact with mounted privacy screens.*

\*\*\*FYI Dual can be used with monitors up to 27" in 16:9 format and will reduce to focal depth to 15½".

# FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

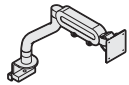
FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

*Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.*

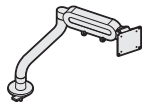
*Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single FYI flat panel monitor arm.*

*Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arm is not for use in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall.*

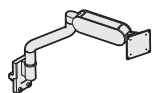
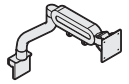
*Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.*



*Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2 1/2".*



*Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 1 1/2".*



*Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: paint</li> <li>• 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate</li> <li>• Mounting bracket</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### C-Clamp Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	<b>FPASINGLECC</b>	\$384
----	-----	-----	---------	--------------------	-------

### Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	12.5 lb	<b>FPASINGLETM</b>	\$384
----	-----	-----	---------	--------------------	-------

### FrameOne Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	<b>FPASINGLEFO</b>	\$384
----	-----	-----	---------	--------------------	-------

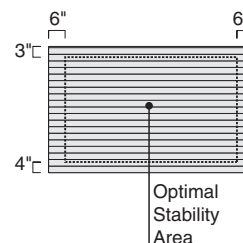
### c:scape Mounting Bracket

9"	14"	15"	15 lb	<b>DFPASINGLECS</b>	\$425
----	-----	-----	-------	---------------------	-------

*Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.*

*Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.*

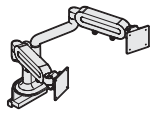
*Tip: Two Details single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown at right:*



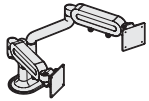
# FYI Dual Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb each.

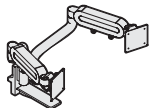
Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2 1/2".



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2".



Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 234</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arms: paint</li> <li>• 75 mm/100 mm VESA plates</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for monitor arms:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

## C-Clamp Mounting Bracket

5 1/2"	24"	15"	20 lb	<b>FPADUALCC</b>	\$700
--------	-----	-----	-------	------------------	-------

## Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

5 1/2"	24"	15"	20 lb	<b>FPADUALTM</b>	\$700
--------	-----	-----	-------	------------------	-------

## c:scape Mounting Bracket

9"	24"	15"	27 lb	<b>DFPADUALCS</b>	\$906
----	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	-------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

FYI Flat Panel Monitor  
Arms and Supports with  
Mounting Brackets

## FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket



*Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.*

*Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 240

*Tip: Except for FPASIN-GLECC, FPASINGLETM, DFPASINGLECS, and FPASINGLEFO please order modular options and mounting bracket separately.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: paint</li> <li>• 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flat panel monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall-mount bracket</li> <li>• Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket</li> </ul>	▶ Page 240 ▶ Page 240

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	14"	15"	10 lb	<b>FPASINGLE</b>	\$335
:	:	:	:	:	:

## FYI Upper Arm



*Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.*

*Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 240

*Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: plastic</li> <li>• 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall-mount bracket</li> <li>• Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket</li> </ul>	▶ Page 240 ▶ Page 240

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	4 1/2"	10"	3.5 lb	<b>FPAUPPER</b>	\$295
:	:	:	:	:	:

Computer Support Tools

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## FYI Tilt/Pan



Tip: Mounting bracket must be ordered separately.  
▶ See below

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tilt/pan knuckle: bright metal</li> <li>75 mm/100 mm VESA plate</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall-mount bracket</li> <li>Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See below</li> <li>▶ See below</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
5"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	2 lb	<b>FPATILTPAN</b>	\$130

## FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm Mounting Brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price



### Wall-Mount Bracket

3 lb	<b>FPAWALL</b>	\$49
------	----------------	------



Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

### Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket

2 lb	<b>FPASWR</b>	\$49
------	---------------	------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

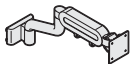
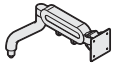


## FYI Sync Monitor Arms, Handle, and Mounting Brackets

*Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.*

*Tip: To use upper or lower monitor arms, specify for use with monitor arm option on the base unit.*

*Tip: For upper and lower monitor arms, FYI Sync hardware pack must be ordered separately.*



*Tip: FPAHANDLE can accept monitors up to 18" of actual horizontal monitor width in a 4:3 format.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 235</li> <li>• Monitor arm and handle: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Hardware pack, if selected: 7018 Pewter, if selected</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

#### Upper Monitor Arm

10 lb	<b>FPASYNCU</b>	\$338
-------	-----------------	-------

#### Lower Monitor Arm

4.5 lb	<b>FPASYNCL</b>	\$338
--------	-----------------	-------

#### Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount

6.5 lb	<b>FPASYNC5WR</b>	\$384
--------	-------------------	-------

#### Handle

1.5 lb	<b>FPAHANDLE</b>	\$226
--------	------------------	-------

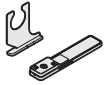
#### FYI Sync Hardware Pack

0.75 lb	<b>FPASYNCMT</b>	\$ 48
---------	------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**LED Monitor Light with Bracket**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 235</li> <li>• Light housing: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Bracket: 0835 Black</li> <li>• 4-watt LED</li> <li>• 9' cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
0.75 lb	<b>FPALED</b>	\$280

**For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms**

0.75 lb	<b>FPALED</b>	\$280
---------	---------------	-------

**For Use with Sync**

0.75 lb	<b>FPASYNCLEd</b>	\$280
---------	-------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arm

## Volley flat panel arms

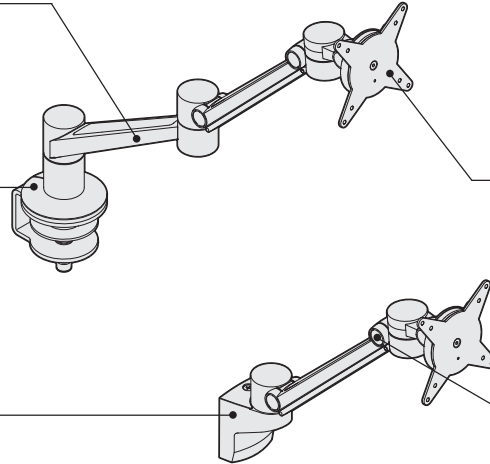
offer dynamic height-adjustment with a 9 1/2" minimum vertical range.

**Integrated cable management** is standard on Volley flat panel arms.

**C-clamp/through-mount mounting bracket**

**Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket**

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

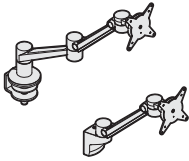


**Volley** uses Single Direction Bearings (SDB) in height adjustment mechanism to allow for no minimum weight requirements.

**Volley flat panel arm** is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

**Swivel limiters** prevent Volley flat panel arms from colliding with screens or walls.

**Product Details**



**Volley flat panels arms** are standard with brackets - C-clamp/through-mount or Slatwall/SlatRail.

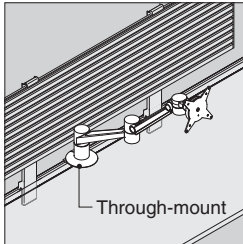
**Volley arms** allow for monitor to rotate portrait or landscape orientation.

**Volley flat panel arms** have a 9 1/2" minimum vertical adjustment range.

**Volley flat panel arms** support monitors with no minimum weight to 15.4 pounds.

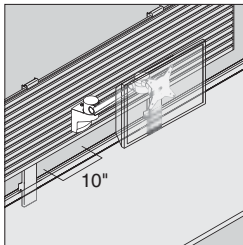
**All Details and Steelcase monitor arms** utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

**Application Topics**



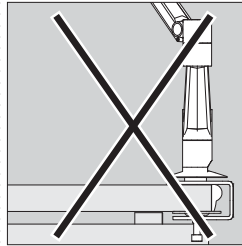
**Volley flat panel arms** cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application a through-mount bracket is recommended.

**Volley display supports** are compatible with touch screen monitors.



**When mounting Volley arm brackets to slatwall**, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

*Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer Slatwall skin.*



**Monitor arms and supports with C-clamp** are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

**C-clamp brackets** can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

**Surface Materials**

**Volley flat panel monitor arms and mounting brackets**

- Brushed aluminum with white accents

---

# Volley Flat Panel Arms and Support Dimensions

• Features

• Single

**Volley Flat Panel Display Supports**

**Maximum Monitor Weight** 0 - 15.4 lb

**Maximum Monitor Size\*\*** 24"\*\*\*  
(in 16:9 format)

**Functional Focal Length** 24"

**Vertical Adjustment Range** 9½"

**Lower Arm Rotation** 190°

**Upper Arm Rotation** 360°

**Rotation** (portrait to landscape) Yes

**VESA Plate** 75 mm/100 mm

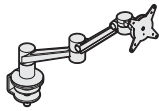
**VESA Bracket Range** 160°  
(side to side)

\*\*Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

*Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

*Tip: Volley flat panel arms support monitors from no minimum weight up to 15.4 pounds.*

*Tip: Volley flat panel arms support monitors up to a maximum of 24".*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 244</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor arm: brushed aluminum with white accents</li> <li>• 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate</li> <li>• Mounting bracket</li> <li>• Integrated cable management</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

#### C-Clamp/Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

4"	4"	19"	<b>FPVSCCTM</b>	\$275
----	----	-----	-----------------	-------

#### Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket


6"	9"	14"	<b>FPVSSW</b>	\$275
----	----	-----	---------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



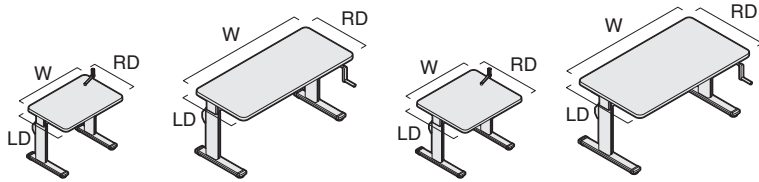


# Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>250</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Workstation Design Tips</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>Adjustables Comparison Chart</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>Worksurface Shape Overview</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>Worksurface Edge Options</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>Worktools Compatibility Chart</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>Series 3</b>	
Understanding	<b>284</b>
Specifying	<b>292</b>
<b>Airtouch</b>	
Understanding	<b>304</b>
Specifying	<b>310</b>
<b>Series 5</b>	
Understanding	<b>318</b>
Specifying	<b>326</b>
<b>Series 7</b>	
Understanding	<b>338</b>
Specifying	<b>344</b>
<b>FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation</b>	
Understanding	<b>352</b>
Specifying	<b>354</b>
<b>FitWork: Kybun Footpad</b>	
Understanding	<b>356</b>
Specifying	<b>357</b>
<b>Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways</b>	
Understanding	<b>358</b>
Specifying	<b>360</b>
<b>Cable and Power Management</b>	
Understanding	<b>364</b>
Specifying	<b>366</b>

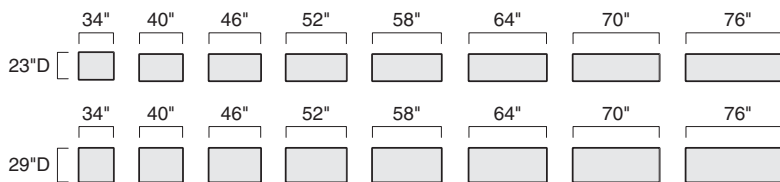
# Statement of Line

## Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

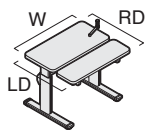


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

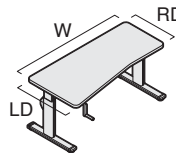
## Rectangular Worksurfaces



*Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top-mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface. 46"W to 76"W have a front-mount handle.*

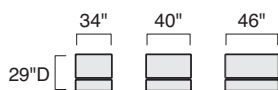


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

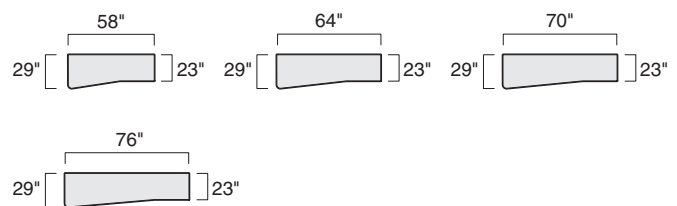


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

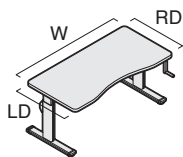
## Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces\*

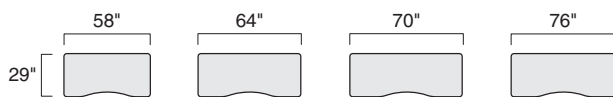


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

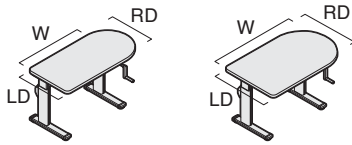


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

## Concave Worksurfaces

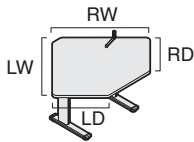
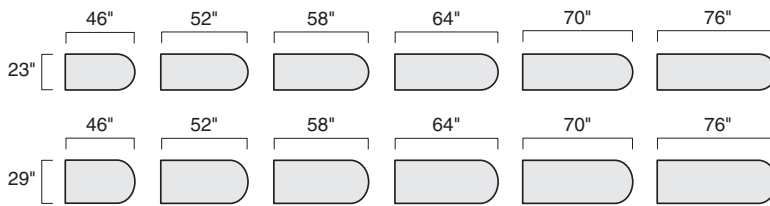


**Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**

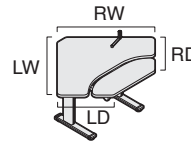


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

**Bullet Worksurfaces**

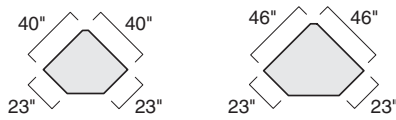


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

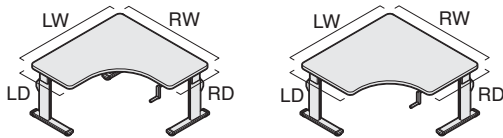
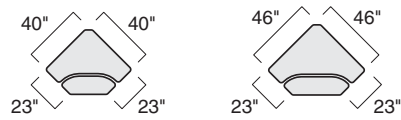


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

**90° Corner Worksurfaces**

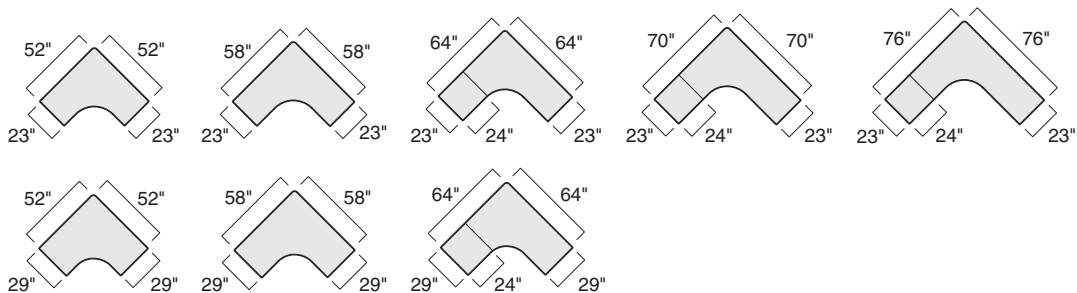


**90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces**

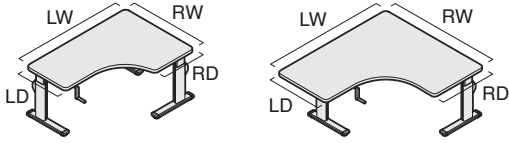


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

**90° Equal Worksurfaces**

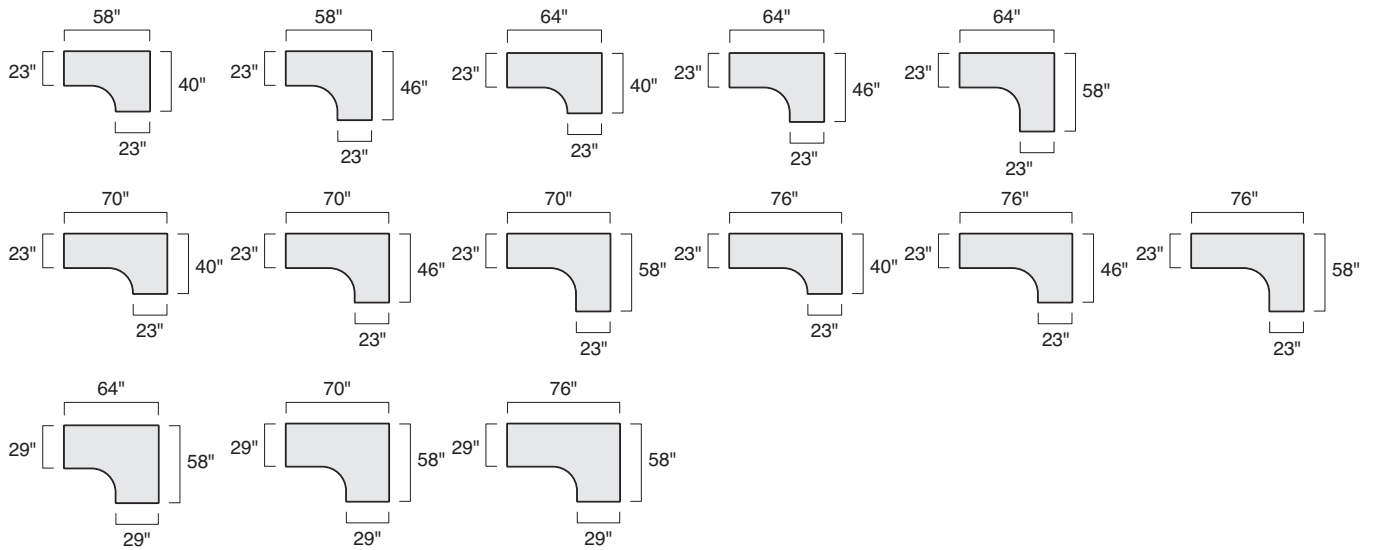


### Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

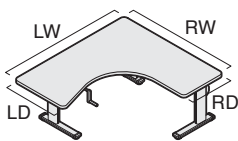


Understanding  
▶ Page 284  
Specifying  
▶ Page 292

### 90° Extended Worksurfaces\*

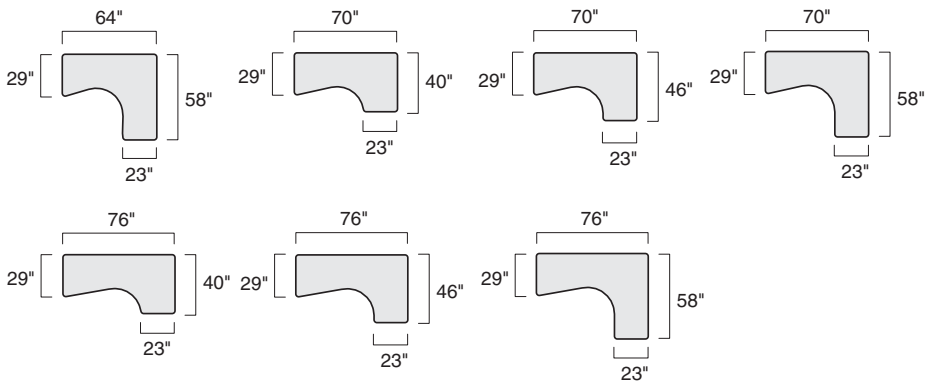


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



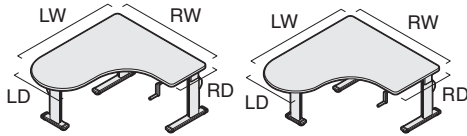
Understanding  
▶ Page 284  
Specifying  
▶ Page 292

### 90° Boot Worksurfaces\*



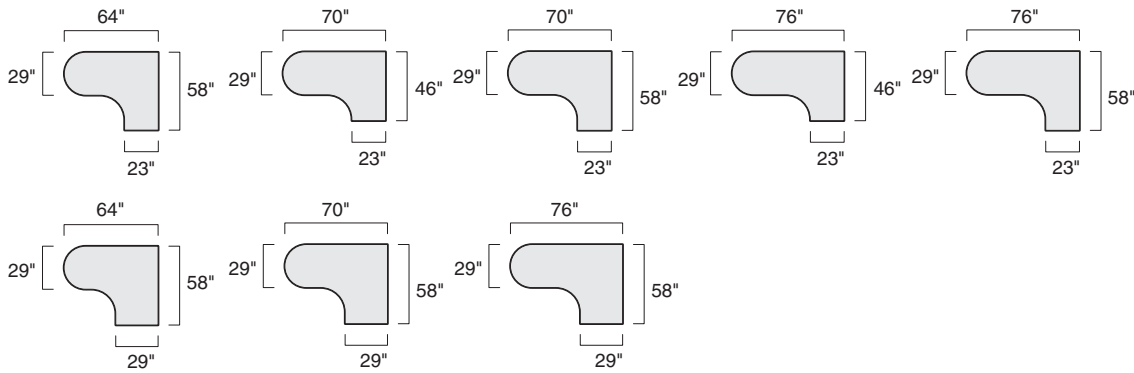
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

### Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



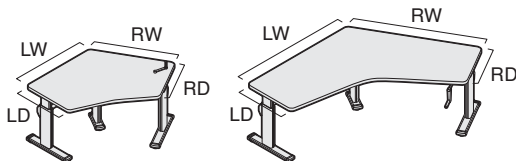
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

### P-Table Worksurfaces\*



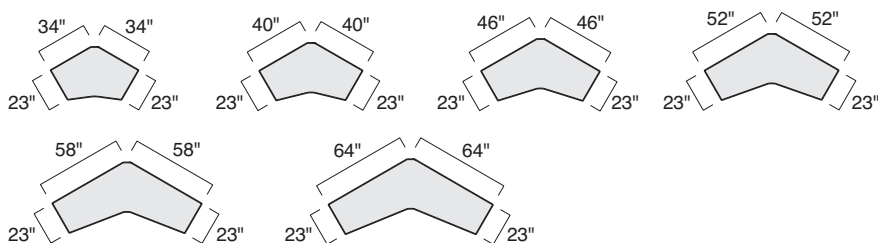
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 70"W x 40"W and 76"W x 46"W worksurface are standard with top-mount crank.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

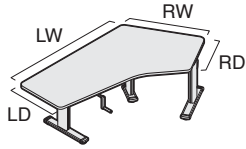
### 120° Equal Worksurfaces



Tip: 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W worksurfaces are standard with top-mount crank.

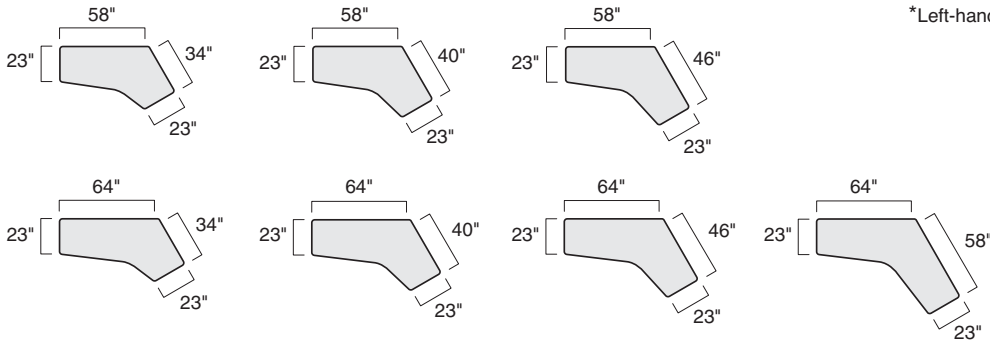
Tip: 34"W x 34"W worksurfaces are standard with a two-leg base. All other 120° equal worksurfaces have a three-leg base.

**Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**

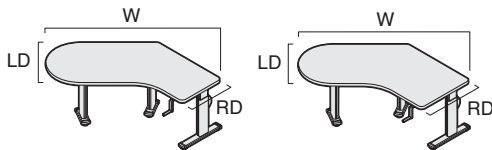


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

**120° Extended Worksurfaces\***

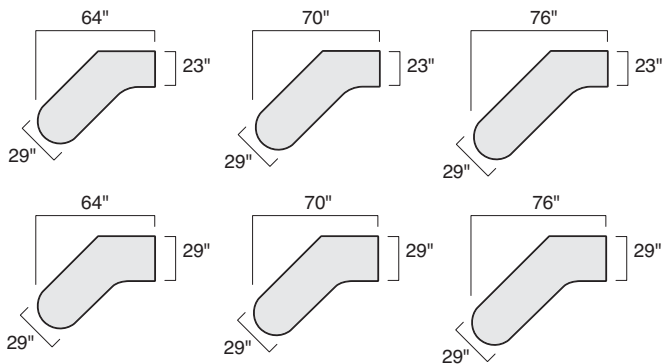


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



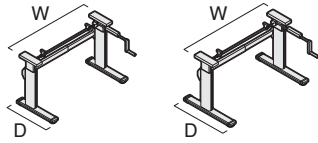
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces\***

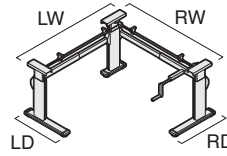


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

**Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302



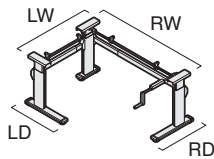
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

**Rectangular Bases**

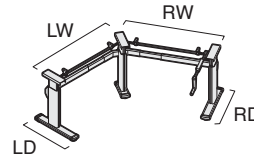
	46"W-52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

**90° Equal Bases**

	52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302



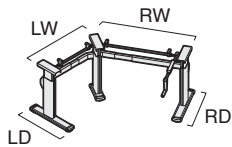
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

**90° Extended Bases**

	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	●	●	●	●

**120° Equal Bases**

	46"W-58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●



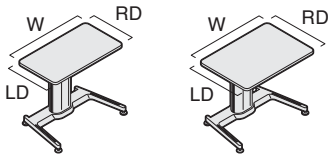
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

**120° Extended Bases**

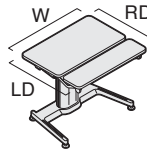
	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●

## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

### Universal Tables

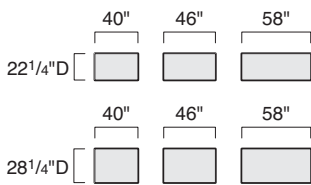


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

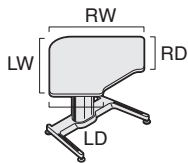
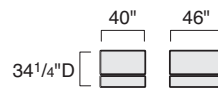


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

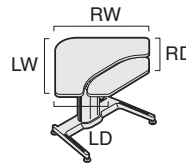
### Rectangular Worksurfaces



### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

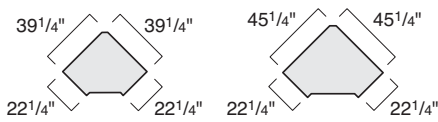


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

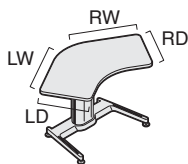
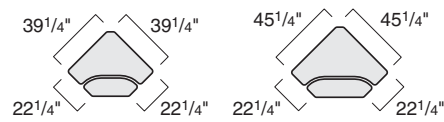


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

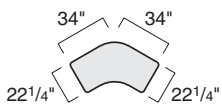


### 90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

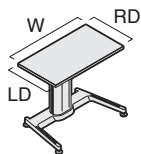
### 120° Equal Worksurfaces



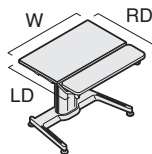


## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

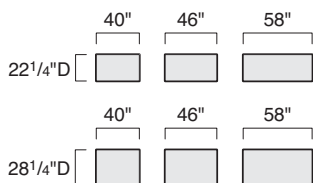


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

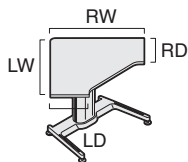
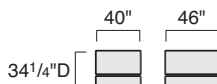


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

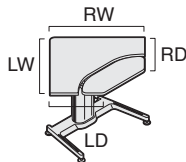
### Rectangular Worksurfaces



### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

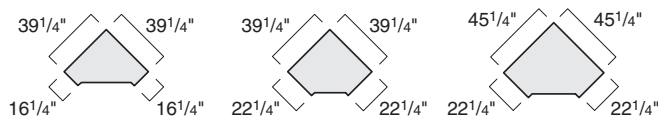


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

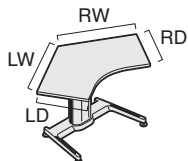
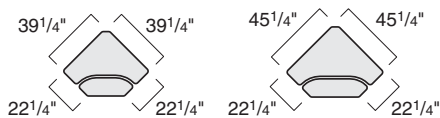


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

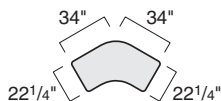


### 90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



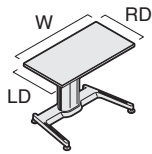
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

### 120° Equal Worksurfaces



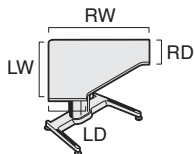
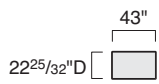
## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Series 9000



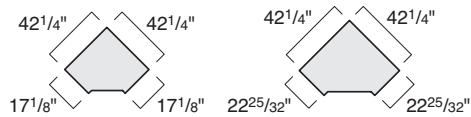
Understanding  
▶ Page 304  
Specifying  
▶ Page 316

## Rectangular Worksurfaces

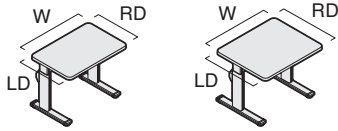


Understanding  
▶ Page 304  
Specifying  
▶ Page 316

## 90° Corner Worksurfaces

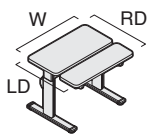
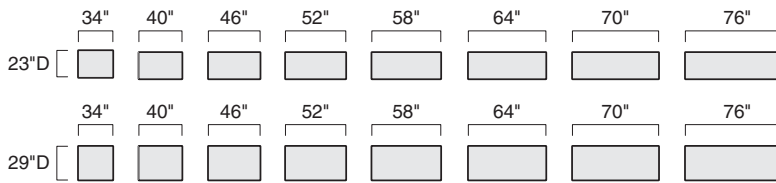


## Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

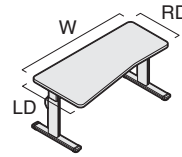


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

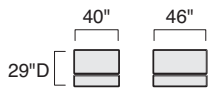


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

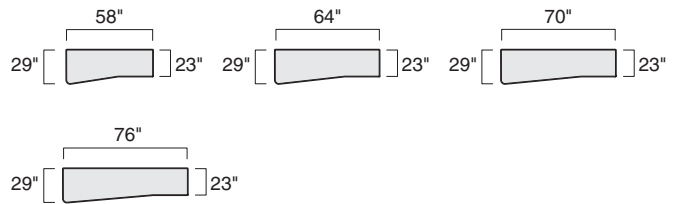


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

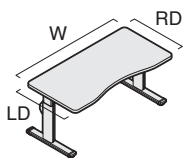
### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



### Taper-Flat Worksurfaces\*



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

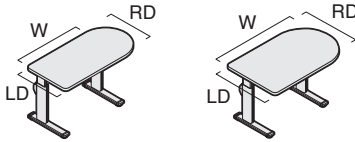


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### Concave Worksurfaces

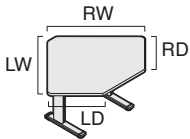
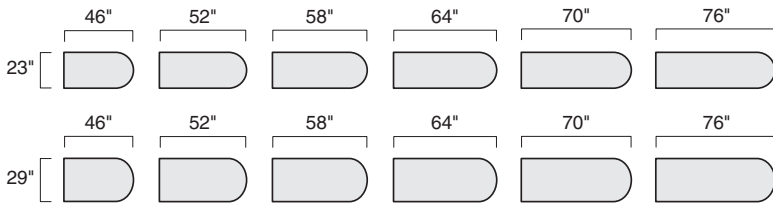


### Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



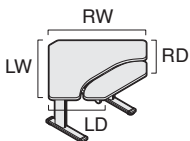
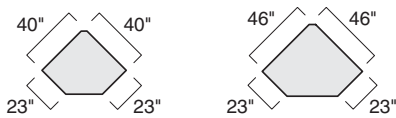
Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 326

### Bullet Worksurfaces



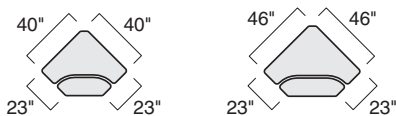
Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 326

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

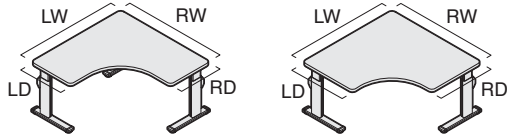


Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 326

### 90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

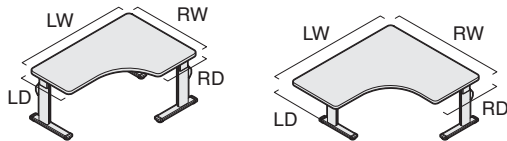
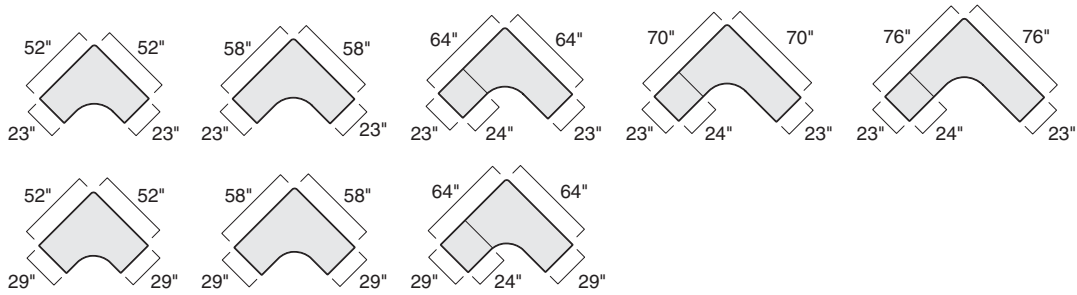


### Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



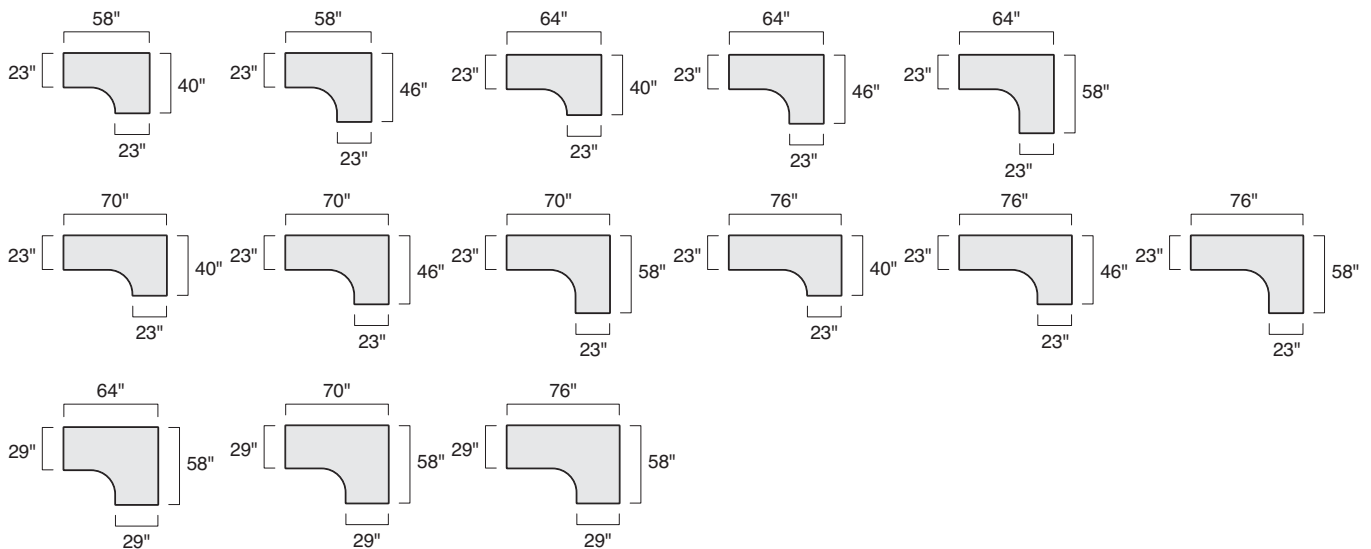
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### 90° Equal Worksurfaces



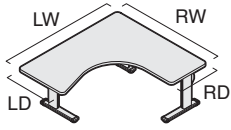
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### 90° Extended Worksurfaces\*



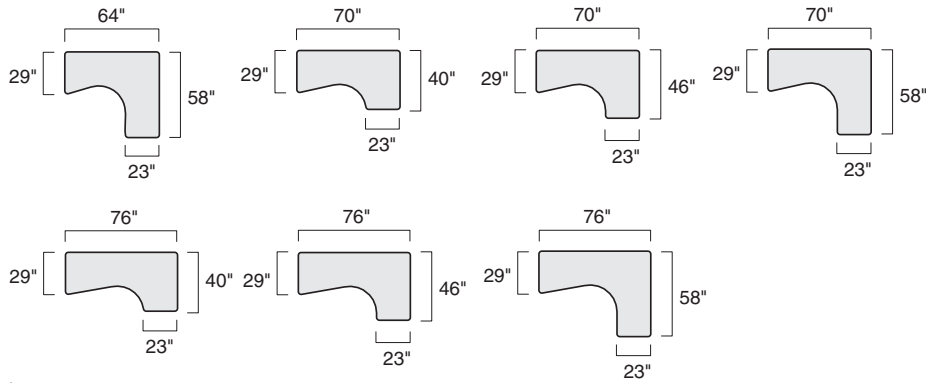
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

### Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

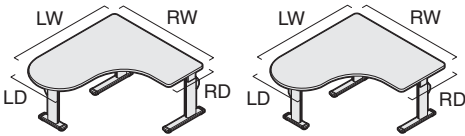


Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 326

### 90° Boot Worksurfaces\*

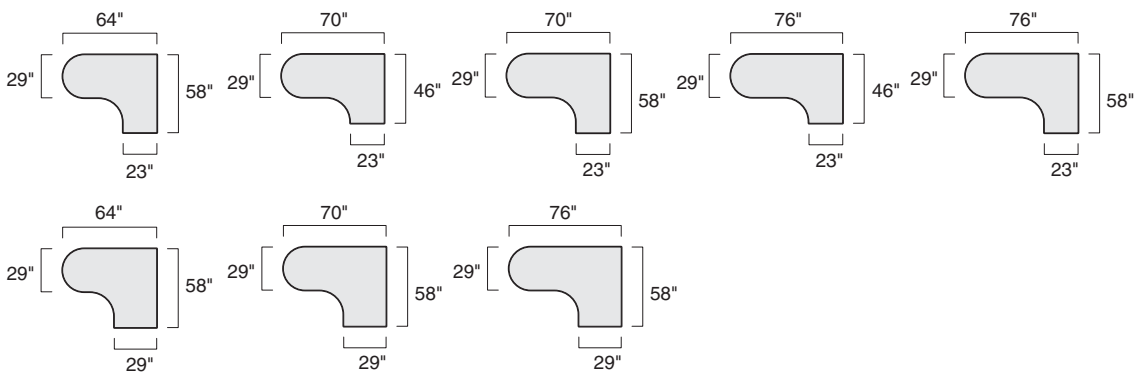


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



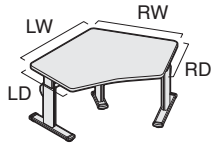
Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 326

### P-Table Worksurfaces\*



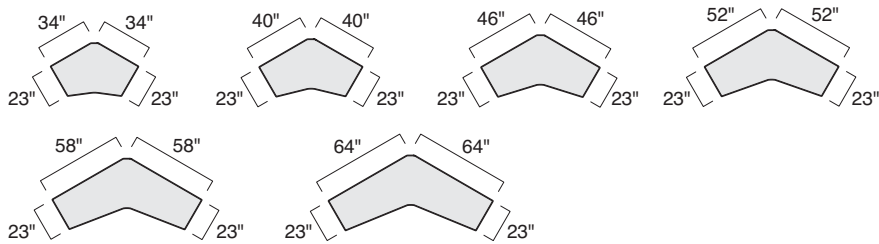
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

## Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

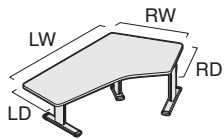


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### 120° Equal Worksurfaces

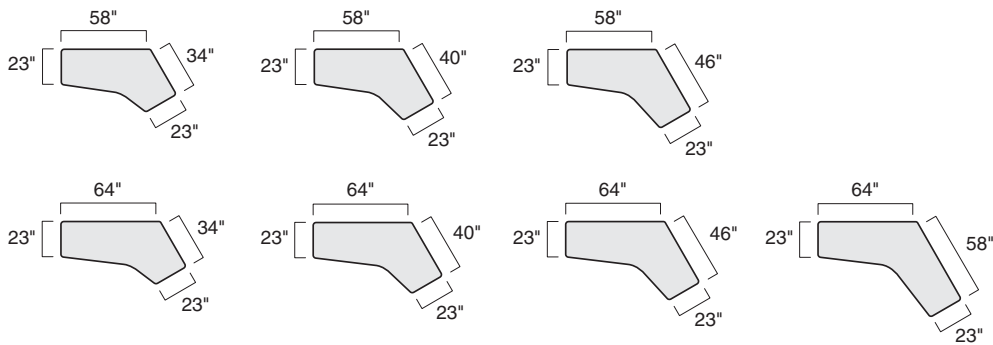


*Tip: 34"W x 34"W worksurfaces are standard with a two-leg base. All other 120° equal worksurfaces have a three-leg base.*



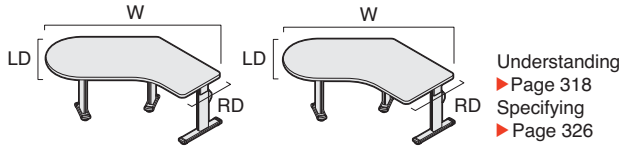
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### 120° Extended Worksurfaces\*

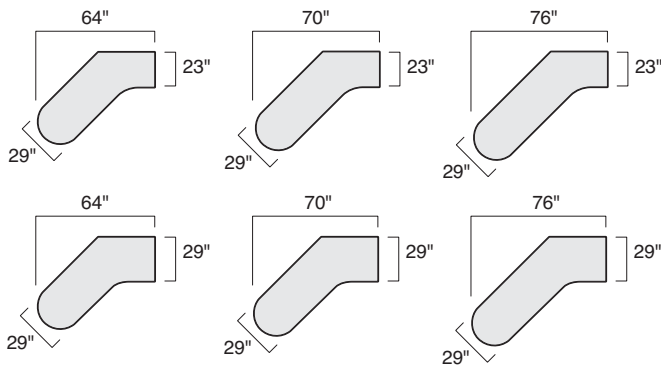


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

**Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**



**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces\***



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

**Rectangular Bases**

	34\"W-40\"W	46\"W-52\"W	58\"W	64\"W-76\"W
23\"D	●	●	●	●
29\"D	●	●	●	●

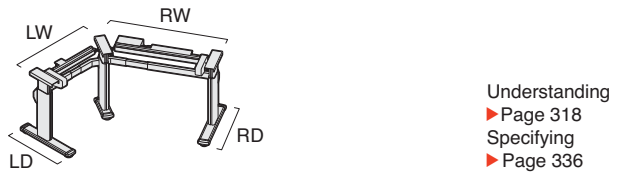


**90° Equal Bases**

	52\"W	58\"W	64\"W-76\"W
23\"-29\"D	●	●	●

**90° Extended Bases**

	40\"W	46\"W	58\"W	64\"W-76\"W
23\"-29\"D	●	●	●	●



**120° Equal Bases**

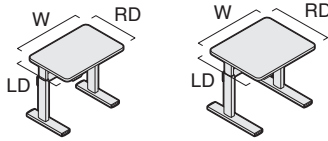
	40\"W	46\"W-58\"W	64\"W
23\"D	●	●	●

**120° Extended Bases**

	34\"W	40\"W	46\"W	58\"W	64\"W
23\"D	●	●	●	●	●

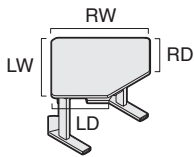
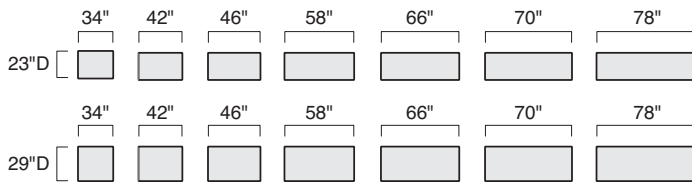


## Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

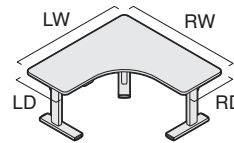


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

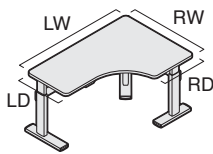
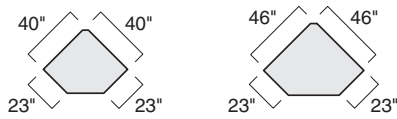


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



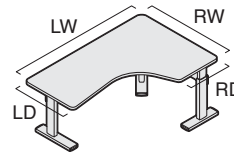
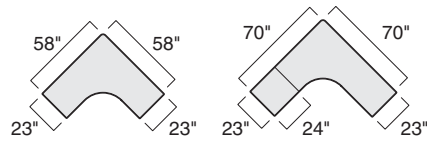
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces



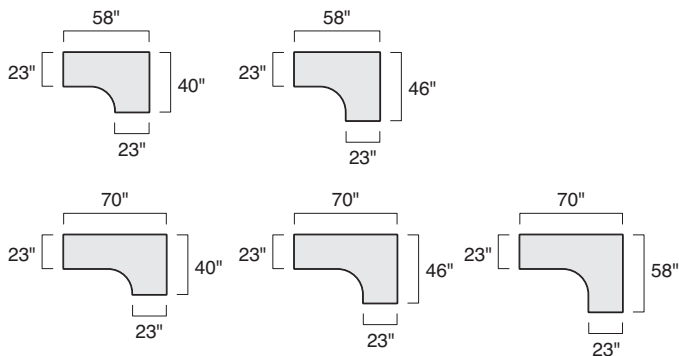
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

### 90° Equal Worksurfaces



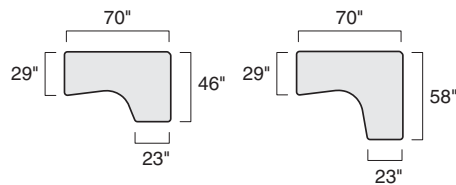
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

### 90° Extended Worksurfaces\*



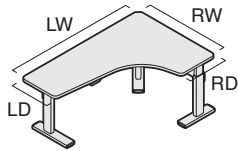
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

### 90° Boot Worksurfaces\*

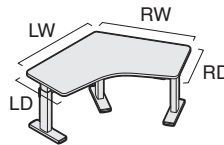


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

**Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**

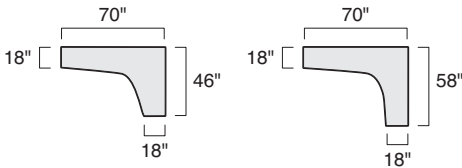


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



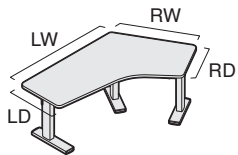
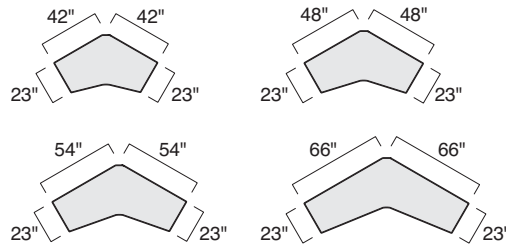
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

**90° Taper Worksurfaces\***

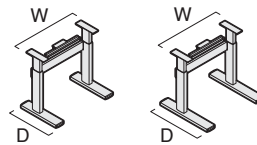


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

**120° Equal Worksurfaces**

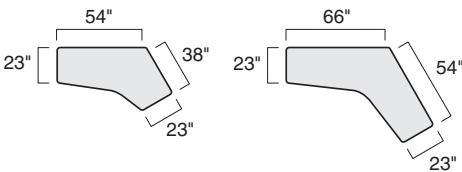


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350

**120° Extended Worksurfaces\***

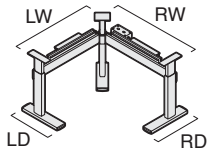


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

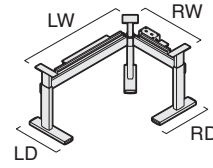
**Rectangular Bases**

	34"W	42"W-46"W	58"W	66"W	70"W	78"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350

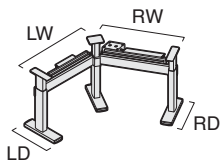
**90° Equal Bases**

	58"W	70"W
23"D	●	●

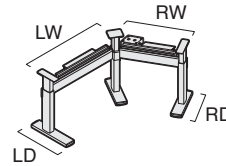
**90° Extended Bases\***

	40"W	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"-29"D	●	●	●	●
23"D	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 338  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350

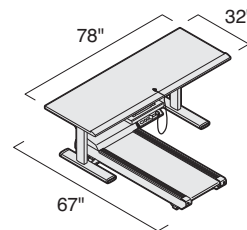
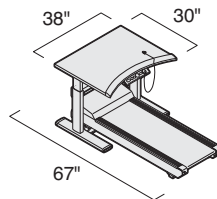
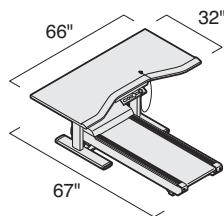
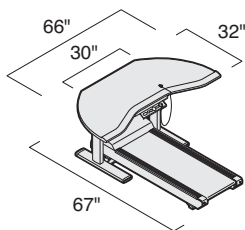
**120° Equal Bases**

	42"W	48"W	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●	●	●

**120° Extended Bases\***

	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 352  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

**FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation**

	38"W	66"W	78"W
30"D	●		
32"D	●	●	●

## Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 358  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 360



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 358  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 360

### Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

### Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 359  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 362

### Cableways

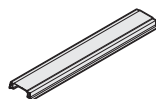
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Cable and Power Management



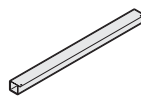
### Vertical Cable Carrier

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 364  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 366



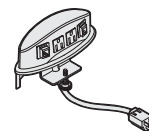
### 6\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 364  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 366



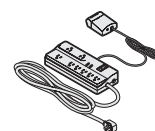
### 1 3/4\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 364  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 367



### Power/Data with C-clamp

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 364  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 367



### PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 365  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 368



# Workstation Design Tips

## Overview

**Designing for movement with dynamic seating**, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable worksurfaces are important for today's office workers. To determine the best Height-Adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed**  
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed**  
What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used**  
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use**  
What is the Height-Adjustable worksurface being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by Height-Adjustable worksurface) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable worksurface isn't impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable worksurfaces (when applicable).

### Width

Series 3, 5, and 7 style number logic and worksurface dimensions correspond and are listed in actual widths. It is important to specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable worksurface and a fixed object.

### Airtouch style number logic and worksurface dimensions DO NOT

correspond. It is important to utilize actual worksurface dimensions and allow for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

### Depth

Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces are listed in actual depths; feet extend 1" beyond rear worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.

**Airtouch** has varying back pinch points depending on worksurface configuration. Plan pinch points accordingly.



### Avoiding Pinch Points

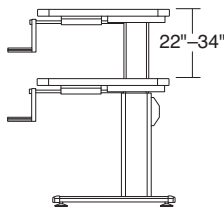
1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Feet extend 1" beyond rear worksurface edge (Series 3, 5, and 7 only. Airtouch will vary by worksurface configuration).
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

# AdjusTables Comparison Chart

**Details AdjusTables** transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. AdjusTables offer four selections. Series 7 is full of features. Series 5 has fewer bells and whistles. Airtouch offers innovative technology. Series 3 fits your basic needs for seated height-adjustability.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

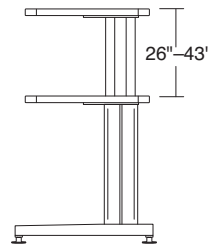
## Series 3



### Seated height-adjustability

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch (2-leg) or six turns per inch (3-leg). Load-bearing capacity of 205 lb (including weight of worksurface).

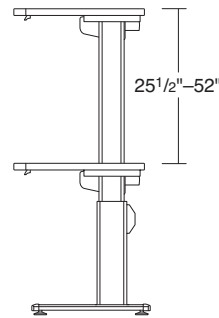
## Airtouch



### Collaborative height-adjustability

load-bearing capacity of 150 lb (including weight of worksurface).

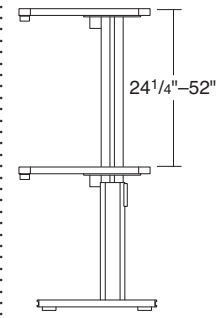
## Series 5



### Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 1.7" per second. Load-bearing capacity of 195 lb (including weight of worksurface).

## Series 7



### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1.7" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Presets
- Digital Presets
- Flush-mount Activation

Load-bearing capacity of 295 lb (including weight of worksurface).

## AdjusTables Comparison Chart

	<b>Series 3</b> Seated	<b>Airtouch</b> Sit-to-Stand	<b>Series 5</b> Sit-to-Stand	<b>Series 7</b> Enhanced Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	22" – 34"	26" – 43"	25 1/2" – 52"	24 1/4" – 52"
With Bi-level Worksurfaces	17 1/2" – 40"	21" – 49"	21" – 58"	N.A.
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Crank	Counterforce Mechanism	Electric	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b> (includes work-surface weight)	205 lb	150 lb	195 lb	295 lb
<b>Wire Management Included</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Controller</b>	Front-mounted handle Top-mounted handle*	Paddle	Up/down	Up/Down, Presets, Digital Presets
<b>Motor</b>	N.A.	N.A.	Exposed	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	N.A.	N.A.	<50 dBa	<42.5 – 44.1 dBa
<b>Volts</b>	N.A.	N.A.	120v AC	120v AC
<b>Amps</b>	N.A.	N.A.	4.0A	2-leg: 3.4A/3-leg: 5.0A
<b>Watts</b>	N.A.	N.A.	480W	2-leg: 400W/3-leg: 600W
<b>Standby Power</b>	N.A.	N.A.	4.5W	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	N.A.	N.A.	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	4 or 6 turns/1"	User speed (1 sec.)	17/10"/sec.	17/10"/sec.
<b>Stretcher Design</b>	Telescoping - two piece	N.A.	Telescoping - two piece	One piece
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D knee depth requirement for worksurfaces)	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

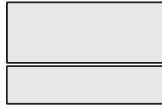
\*Small configurations only

# Worksurface Shape Overview

**Extensive worksurface shape and size offering** allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



**Rectangular (RQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



**Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5



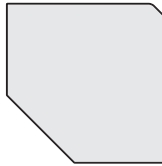
**Taper-Flat (RT)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



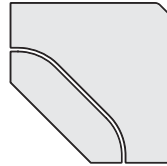
**Concave (CQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



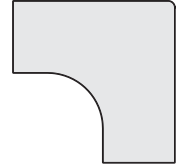
**Bullet (BQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



**90° Corner (LQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



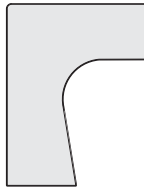
**90° Corner Bi-level (LD)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5



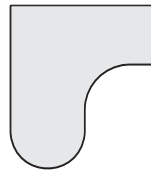
**90° Equal (LQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



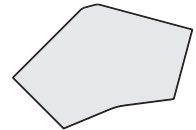
**90° Extended (LE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



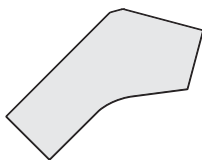
**90° Boot (LE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



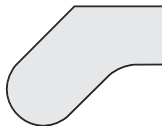
**P-Table (PE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



**120° Equal (WQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



**120° Extended (WE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7

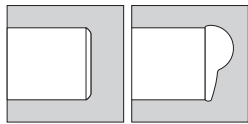


**Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)**  
Series 3  
Series 5

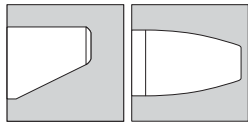


## High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in four shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in four shapes.



3 mm edge profile      P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile      Urethane edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

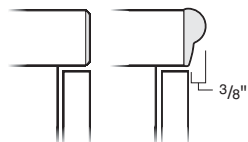
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

*Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

*Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.*



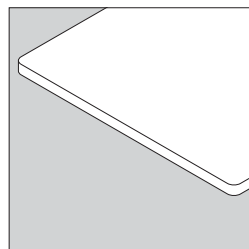
**P-edge profile work-surface depths** are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

## PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile

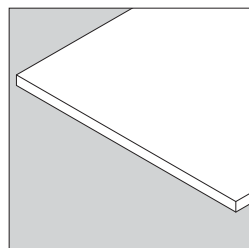
are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

*Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

**Urethane edge profiles** are specifiable in black or felt.

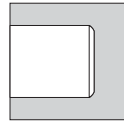


**Universal tables** have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



**Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces** have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

## Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



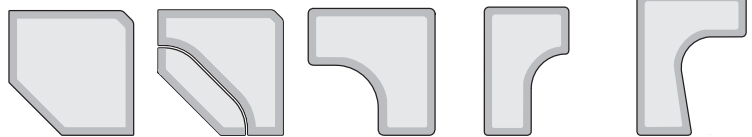
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

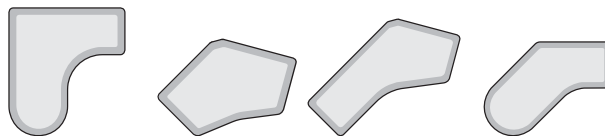
### Universal Tables Edge Profiles



Rectangular (RQ)      Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)      Taper-Flat (RT)      Concave (CQ)      Bullet (BQ)



90° Corner (LQ)      90° Corner Bi-level (LD)      90° Equal (LQ)      90° Extended (LE)      90° Boot (LE)

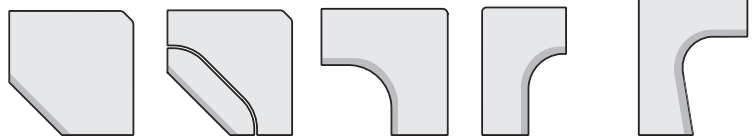


P-Table (PE)      120° Equal (WQ)      120° Extended (WE)      Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)

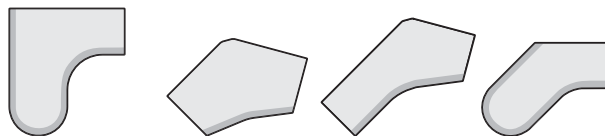
### Universal Systems, Knife, Urethane, and Wood Edge Profiles



Rectangular (RQ)      Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)      Taper-Flat (RT)      Concave (CQ)      Bullet (BQ)



90° Corner (LQ)      90° Corner Bi-level (LD)      90° Equal (LQ)      90° Extended (LE)      90° Boot (LE)



P-Table (PE)      120° Equal (WQ)      120° Extended (WE)      Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)

# Worktools Compatibility Charts

**To determine worksurface compatibility** with privacy/modesty screens, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail products for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

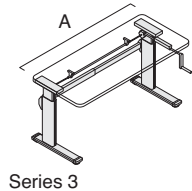
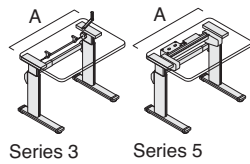
*Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.*

*Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen, SOTO rail, or cableway combination (e.g. 48" SlatRail will not work with 49" cableway and 52" screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).*

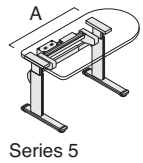
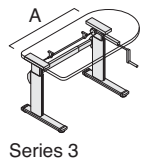
▶ See page 359

*Tip: For worksurfaces with top-mount handles, the handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter which may interfere with mounting worktools.*

## Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces



*Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W and 40"W rectangular and all rectangular bi-level worksurfaces.*



### Rectangular, Rectangular Bi-level, Taper-Flat, and Concave

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							SlatRail						
	Side A width							Side A width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
34"W	▲							▲						
40"W	●▲	▲						●▲	▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	Cableway													
		25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W						

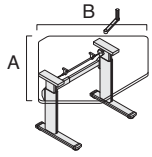
### Bullet

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							SlatRail						
	Side A width							Side A width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
46"W	●▲							●▲						
52"W	●▲	●▲						●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					●▲	●▲	●▲				
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
	Cableway													
		25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W						

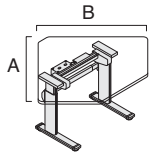
### Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

## Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include all 90° corner and 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces.

### 90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				

Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
40"W							
46"W							

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				

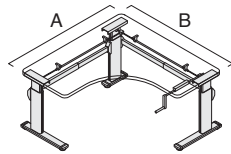
Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
40"W							
46"W							

Side **A** width

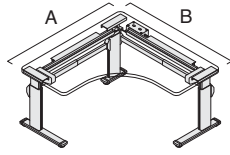
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			



Series 3



Series 5

### 90° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

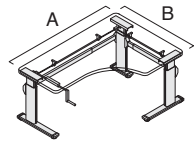
Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

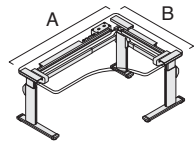
#### Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

**Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued**



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

**90° Extended and 90° Boot**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲						
46"W	●▲ ●▲						
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W							
76"W							

**Cableway**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲					
46"W	●▲ ●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W						
76"W						

**P-Table**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲ ●▲ ▲						
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W							
76"W							

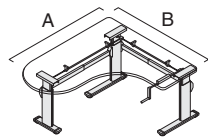
**Cableway**

Side **A** width

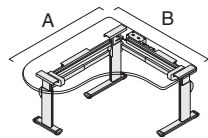
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲ ●▲ ▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W						
76"W						



Series 3



Series 5

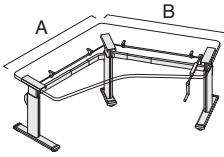
Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 46"W P-table worksurfaces only.

Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

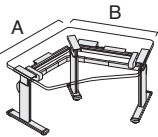
**Legend**

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

## Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

*Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal worksurfaces only.*

### 120° Equal

Side **A** width

#### Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>A</b> width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

#### Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>B</b> width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

### Cableway

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>A</b> width					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

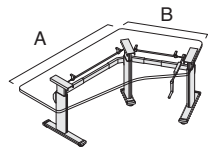
#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>B</b> width					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

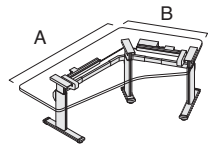
### Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

**Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued**



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

**120° Extended**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W							

**Cableway**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W						

**Bubble Jetty**

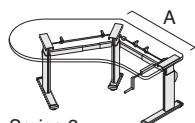
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
64"W	●▲						
70"W	●▲						
76"W	●▲						

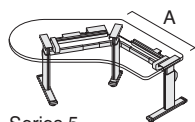
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
64"W	●▲					
70"W	●▲					
76"W	●▲					

**Cableway**



Series 3



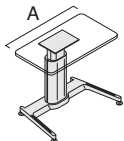
Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

**Legend**

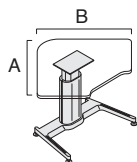
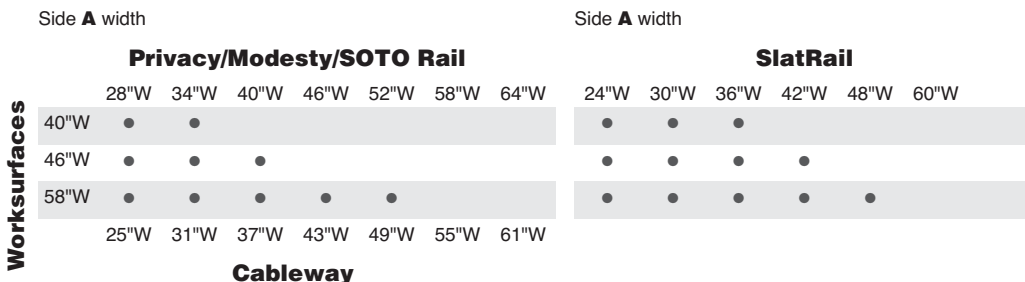
- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

## Airtouch Worksurfaces

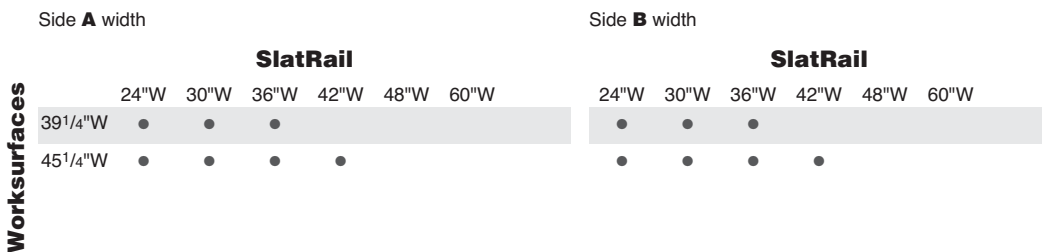
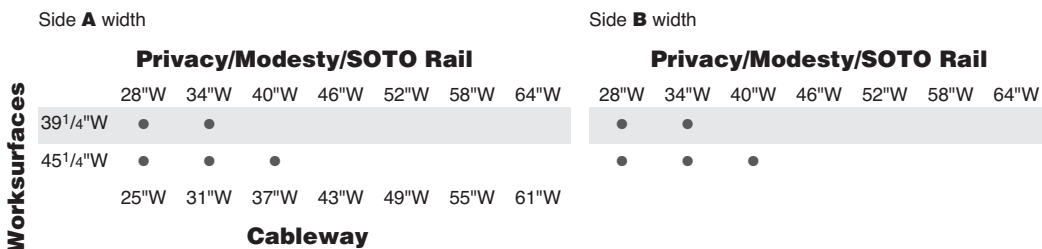


Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with Airtouch 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.

### Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

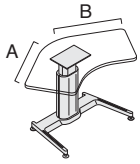


### 90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level



Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

**Airtouch Worksurfaces, continued**



**120° Equal**

Side **A** width

Side **B** width

**Worksurfaces**

**Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

**Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	●						

**Cableway**

Side **A** width

Side **B** width

**Worksurfaces**

**SlatRail**

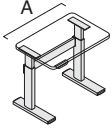
**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●	●				



## Series 7 Worksurfaces



### Rectangular

Side **A** width

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	•						
42"W	•	•					
46"W	•	•	•				
58"W	•	•	•	•	•		
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	
78"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	•	•				
42"W	•	•	•			
46"W	•	•	•	•		
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
78"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

### Cableway



### 90° Corner

Side **A** width

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	•	•	•				
46"W	•	•	•	•			

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	•	•	•				
46"W	•	•	•	•			

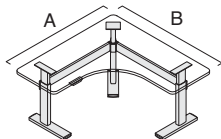
### Cableway

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	•	•	•			
46"W	•	•	•	•		

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	•	•	•			
46"W	•	•	•	•		

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

**Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued**



**90° Equal**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail					
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W

Side **B** width

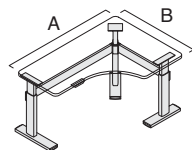
Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
58"W	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•



Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

**90° Extended, 90° Boot, and 90° Taper**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail					
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
40"W	•					
46"W	•					
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cableway						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
40"W	•	•	•			
46"W	•	•	•	•		
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

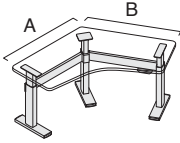
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	•					
46"W	•					
58"W	•	•	•	•	•	•
70"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
40"W	•	•	•	•	
46"W	•	•	•	•	•
58"W	•	•	•	•	•

**Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued**



**120° Equal**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
42"W	•	•					
48"W	•	•	•				
54"W	•	•	•	•			
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
42"W	•	•	•				
48"W	•	•	•	•			
54"W	•	•	•	•	•		
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

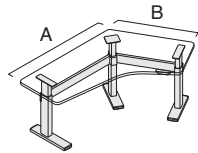
**Cableway**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"W	•	•	•			
48"W	•	•	•	•		
54"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"W	•	•	•			
48"W	•	•	•	•		
54"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•



Tip: Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

**120° Extended**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
38"W							
54"W	•	•	•	•			
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
38"W							
54"W	•	•	•	•			
66"W							

**Cableway**

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
38"W						
54"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
38"W	•	•				
54"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W						

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

# Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Series 3 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

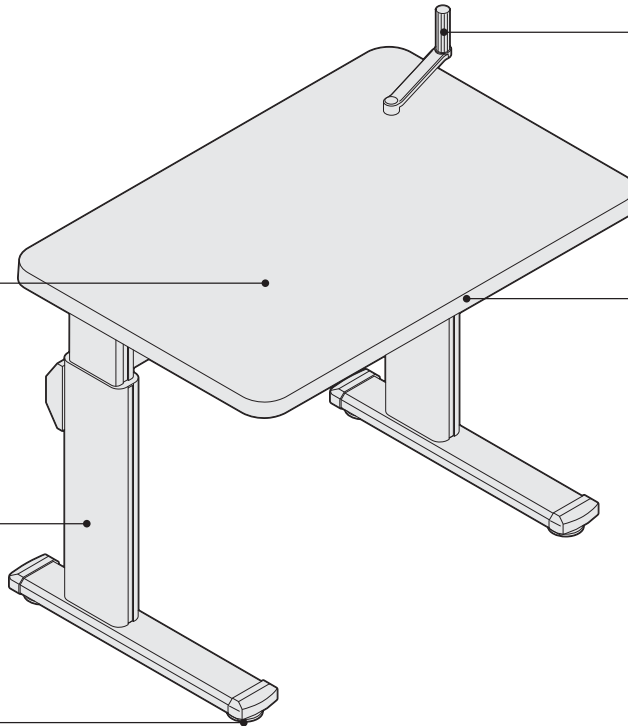
► Specifying, page 292

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Height-Adjustable base** adjusts from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

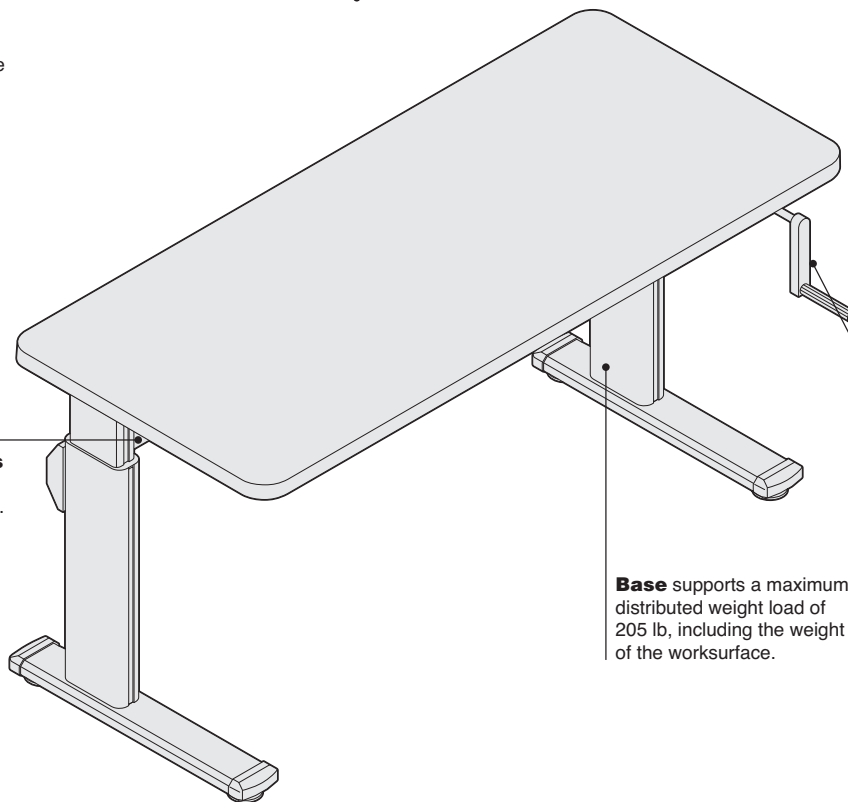
**Leveling glides** adjust <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to install unit on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

**Telescoping stretchers** flex to accommodate work-surface overhang, if allowed.



**Crank handle** adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.



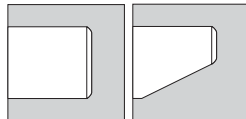
**Crank handle** adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 205 lb, including the weight of the worksurface.

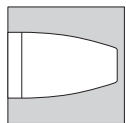
**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile    Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

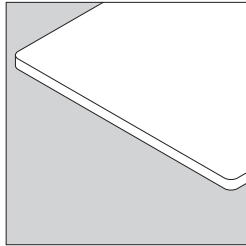
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

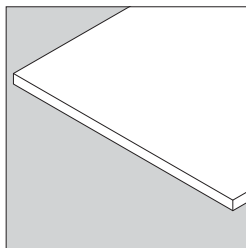
**PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile** are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

*Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

**Urethane edge profiles** are specifiable in black or felt.

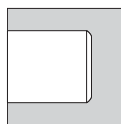


**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



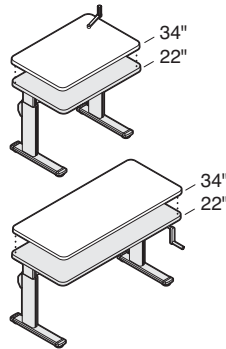
**Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

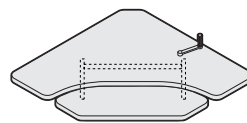


**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

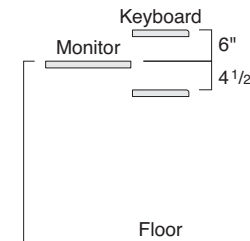
*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*



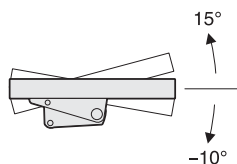
**Series 3 worksurfaces** adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.



**Bi-level worksurfaces** are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 22"H to 34"H and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



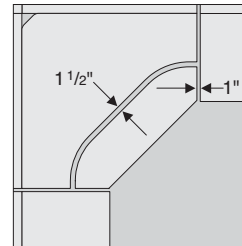
**Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces** is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4 1/2" lower than the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

**Rectangular keyboard worksurface** is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

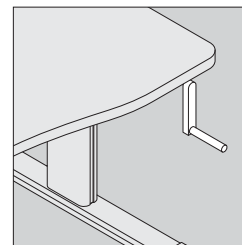
**90° corner keyboard worksurface** is 12" deep in center.



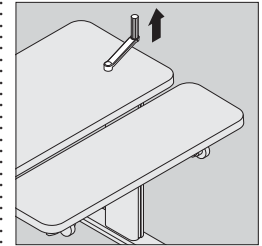
**Bi-level worksurfaces** have a 1 1/2" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

**Worksurface sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

**Crank handle** is either located front-mount or top-mount and is not specifiable. ▶ See specifying pages for availability.

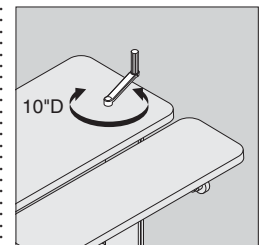


**Front-mount handle** is fixed and stored in place.

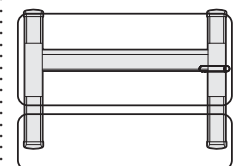


**Top-mount handle** is located on the right-hand side only, except for P-tables 46"W x 70"W and can be easily removed for storage.

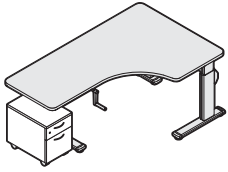
*Tip: Top-mount handle available on 34"W and 40"W rectangular, 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° corner, 46"W x 70"W, 70"W x 46"W, 46"W x 76"W, and 76"W x 46"W P-table, 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal, and all bi-level worksurfaces.*



**Top-mount handle** sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter and may interfere with mounting tools.

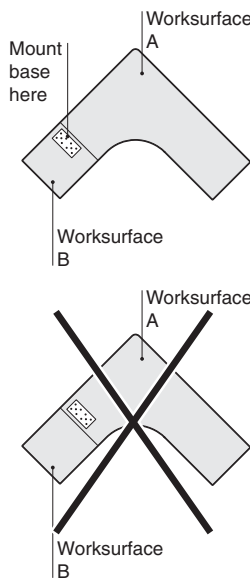


**Feet of base** extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



**Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage** varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang. Use the Details online Adjustable tool for specifics.

**Telescoping stretchers** collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1 1/4") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



**Larger 90° equal worksurfaces** are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

**34"W 120° equal worksurfaces** have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm or knife edge profile**

- Plastic

**Urethane edge profile**

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

**Wood Veneer Worksurface**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

**Square 3 mm edge profile**

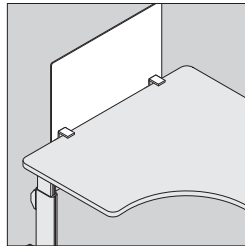
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Height-Adjustable Base**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

**Application Topics**

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

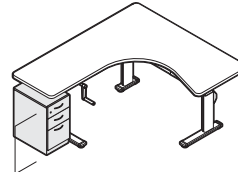
**Cableways** mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

**SOTO Rail and SlatRail**

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate SOTO Rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

**Mobile pedestals higher than 20 1/2"** will impede height range of worksurface.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath handle.*

**Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface** is 205 lb.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Installation**

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

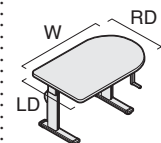
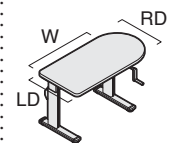
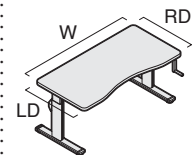
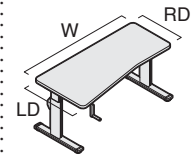
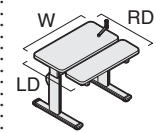
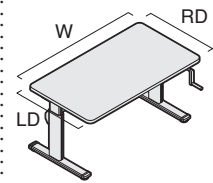
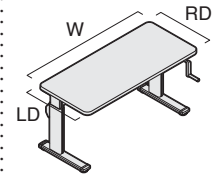
**Two-piece tops** ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

**Counterweights** are shipped for field installation to ensure stability when necessary.

**Height-Adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

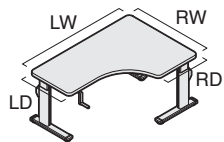
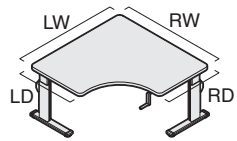
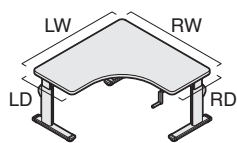
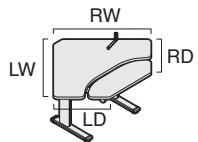
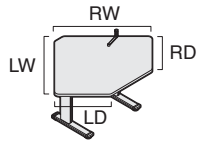
**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular-23"D	34"	23"	23"	A3RQ342323	25 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A3RQ402323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	33 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	37 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	42 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	46 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	50 lb
Rectangular-29"D	34"	29"	29"	A3RQ342929	31 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RQ402929	36 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	42 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	47 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	52 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	58 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	63 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	34"	29"	29"	A3RD342929	40 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RD402929	47 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RD462929	53 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A3RT582923	46 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A3RT642923	50 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3RT702923	55 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3RT762923	60 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A3RT582329	46 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3RT642329	50 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3RT702329	55 lb
Concave	58"	29"	29"	A3CQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3CQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3CQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3CQ762929	65 lb
Bullet-23"D	46"	23"	23"	A3BQ462323	31 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3BQ522323	36 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3BQ582323	40 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3BQ642323	44 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3BQ702323	48 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A3BQ762323	53 lb
Bullet-29"D	46"	29"	29"	A3BQ462929	39 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3BQ522929	44 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3BQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3BQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3BQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3BQ762929	66 lb



**Worksurface Weight, continued**

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LQ46234623	50 lb
90° Corner Bi-Level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LD40234023	55 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LD46234623	67 lb
90° Equal-23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	60 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ58235823	68 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	81 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	89 lb
	76"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ76237623	97 lb
90° Equal-29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	70 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	80 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	98 lb
90° Extended-23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE58234623	60 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE64234023	60 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE64234623	64 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE64235823	73 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE70235823	77 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE76234023	69 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE76234623	73 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE76235823	81 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE40235823	56 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE40236423	60 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE40237023	64 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE40237623	69 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE46235823	60 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE46236423	64 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE46237023	69 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE46237623	73 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE58236423	73 lb
58"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE58237023	77 lb	
58"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE58237623	81 lb	

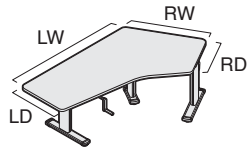




**Worksurface Weight, continued**

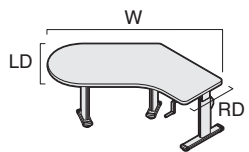
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	
	90° Extended-29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE64295829	86 lb
		70"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE70296429	91 lb
		76"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE76295829	96 lb
		58"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE58296429	86 lb
		58"	29"	70"	29"	A3LE58297029	91 lb
	90° Boot	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE64295823	75 lb
		70"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE70294023	67 lb
		70"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE70294623	71 lb
		70"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE70295823	80 lb
		76"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE76294023	72 lb
		76"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE76294623	76 lb
		76"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE76295823	84 lb
		40"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE40237029	67 lb
		40"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE40237629	72 lb
		46"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE46237029	71 lb
	P-Table-23"D	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE64295823	78 lb
		70"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE70294623	74 lb
		70"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE70295823	83 lb
		76"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE76294623	80 lb
		76"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE76295823	88 lb
		46"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE46237029	74 lb
		46"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE46237629	80 lb
		58"	23"	64"	29"	A3PE58236429	78 lb
		58"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE58237029	83 lb
		58"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE58237629	88 lb
	P-Table-29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE64295829	83 lb
		70"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE70295829	88 lb
		76"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE76295829	94 lb
		58"	29"	64"	29"	A3PE58296429	83 lb
		58"	29"	70"	29"	A3PE58297029	88 lb
	120° Equal	34"	23"	34"	23"	A3WQ34233423	45 lb
		40"	23"	40"	23"	A3WQ40234023	54 lb
		46"	23"	46"	23"	A3WQ46234623	63 lb
		52"	23"	52"	23"	A3WQ52235223	73 lb
		58"	23"	58"	23"	A3WQ58235823	82 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3WQ64236423	92 lb	

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

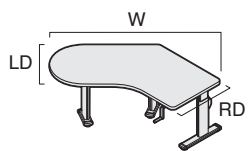


**Worksurface Weight, continued**

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE58233423	63 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE58234023	68 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE58234623	73 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE64233423	68 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE64234023	73 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE64234623	78 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE64235823	87 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE34235823	63 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE34236423	68 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE46236423	78 lb
58"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE58236423	87 lb	



Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A3JL642923	58 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3JL702923	62 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3JL762923	66 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3JR642329	58 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3JR702329	62 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A3JR762329	66 lb

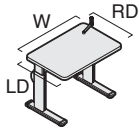


29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A3JL642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JL702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JL762929	73 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3JR642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JR702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JR762929	73 lb



# Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Series 3 Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to work surface.*

*Tip: Work surface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Crank handle location is not selectable. Crank handle is front or top mounted.*

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274.

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 205 lb per table including work surface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20 1/2"H will impede the lowest height range of work surface. Do not place storage underneath handle.*

*Tip: Work surface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online Adjustable table for specifics.*

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility.*

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274.

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate work surface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>–Universal Systems or knife edge work surfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> <li>–Urethane profile work surfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood work surface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Work surface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>–90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood work surface profiles, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Height-Adjustable base with crank handle: paint</li> <li>Telescoping stretchers</li> <li>Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level work surfaces, if selected</li> <li>5/8" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>Y</b> Universal Systems</li> <li><b>K</b> Knife edge</li> <li><b>S</b> Urethane profile</li> <li><b>V</b> Wood veneer</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface</li> <li>Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate work surface, if selected</li> <li>Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer work surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Premium wood 2</li> <li>Premium wood 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	Prices at right	
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and freestanding worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> <li>Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 32</li> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 200</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 366</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

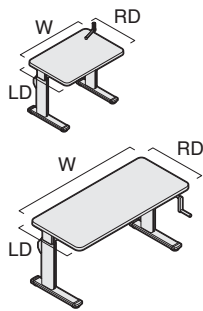
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

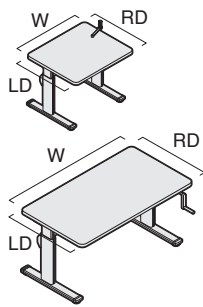
### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

### Rectangular Worksurfaces



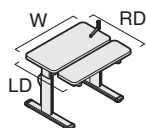
23"D									
34"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ342323</b>	\$1198	\$1141	\$1314	\$1545	\$1662	+\$27
40"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ402323</b>	\$1235	\$1176	\$1355	\$1589	\$1706	+\$46
46"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ462323</b>	\$1274	\$1214	\$1392	\$1631	\$1751	+\$46
52"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ522323</b>	\$1311	\$1250	\$1431	\$1675	\$1797	+\$46
58"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ582323</b>	\$1353	\$1290	\$1474	\$1721	\$1844	+\$46
64"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ642323</b>	\$1392	\$1330	\$1517	\$1767	\$1893	+\$67
70"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ702323</b>	\$1432	\$1369	\$1561	\$1814	\$1941	+\$67
76"	23"	23"	<b>A3RQ762323</b>	\$1477	\$1414	\$1606	\$1866	\$1991	+\$67



29"D									
34"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ342929</b>	\$1401	\$1340	\$1523	\$1762	\$1882	+\$46
40"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ402929</b>	\$1442	\$1381	\$1566	\$1810	\$1932	+\$46
46"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ462929</b>	\$1487	\$1424	\$1611	\$1858	\$1983	+\$46
52"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ522929</b>	\$1532	\$1469	\$1658	\$1910	\$2036	+\$67
58"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ582929</b>	\$1578	\$1513	\$1706	\$1962	\$2090	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ642929</b>	\$1626	\$1561	\$1755	\$2016	\$2145	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ702929</b>	\$1675	\$1609	\$1807	\$2070	\$2201	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A3RQ762929</b>	\$1727	\$1659	\$1858	\$2127	\$2261	+\$67

Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of work surface. 46"W to 70"W have a front mount handle.

### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



34"	29"	29"	<b>A3RD342929</b>	\$2309	\$2232	\$2466	\$2779	\$2933	+\$46
40"	29"	29"	<b>A3RD402929</b>	\$2353	\$2274	\$2510	\$2826	\$2985	+\$46
46"	29"	29"	<b>A3RD462929</b>	\$2396	\$2316	\$2557	\$2877	\$3036	+\$46

Tip: All bi-level worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of work surface.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

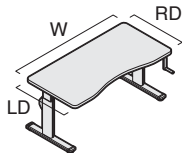
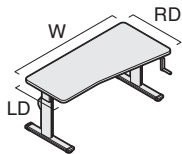
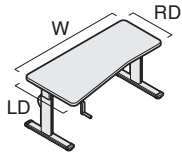
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

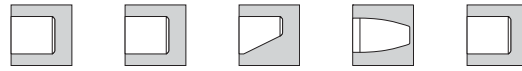


Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave worksurface is 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"D.

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions W LD RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
							Full-Fill Finish	
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V		

### Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand

58"	29"	23"	<b>A3RT582923</b>	\$1578	\$1513	\$1706	\$1962	\$2090	+\$67
64"	29"	23"	<b>A3RT642923</b>	\$1626	\$1561	\$1755	\$2016	\$2145	+\$67
70"	29"	23"	<b>A3RT702923</b>	\$1675	\$1609	\$1807	\$2070	\$2201	+\$67
76"	29"	23"	<b>A3RT762923</b>	\$1727	\$1659	\$1858	\$2127	\$2261	+\$67

#### Right-Hand

58"	23"	29"	<b>A3RT582329</b>	\$1578	\$1513	\$1706	\$1962	\$2090	+\$67
64"	23"	29"	<b>A3RT642329</b>	\$1626	\$1561	\$1755	\$2016	\$2145	+\$67
70"	23"	29"	<b>A3RT702329</b>	\$1675	\$1609	\$1807	\$2070	\$2201	+\$67
76"	23"	29"	<b>A3RT762329</b>	\$1727	\$1659	\$1858	\$2127	\$2261	+\$67

### Concave Worksurfaces

58"	29"	29"	<b>A3CQ582929</b>	\$1578	\$1513	\$1706	\$1962	\$2090	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A3CQ642929</b>	\$1626	\$1561	\$1755	\$2016	\$2145	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A3CQ702929</b>	\$1675	\$1609	\$1807	\$2070	\$2201	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A3CQ762929</b>	\$1727	\$1659	\$1858	\$2127	\$2261	+\$67

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

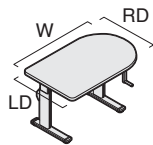
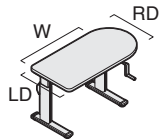
Tip: Bullet worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish



**Bullet Worksurfaces**

23"D									
46"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ462323</b>	\$1274	\$1214	\$1392	\$1631	\$1751	+\$46
52"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ522323</b>	\$1311	\$1250	\$1431	\$1675	\$1797	+\$46
58"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ582323</b>	\$1353	\$1290	\$1474	\$1721	\$1844	+\$46
64"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ642323</b>	\$1392	\$1330	\$1517	\$1767	\$1893	+\$67
70"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ702323</b>	\$1432	\$1369	\$1561	\$1814	\$1941	+\$67
76"	23"	23"	<b>A3BQ762323</b>	\$1477	\$1414	\$1606	\$1866	\$1991	+\$67
29"D									
46"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ462929</b>	\$1487	\$1424	\$1611	\$1858	\$1983	+\$46
52"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ522929</b>	\$1532	\$1469	\$1658	\$1910	\$2036	+\$67
58"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ582929</b>	\$1578	\$1513	\$1706	\$1962	\$2090	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ642929</b>	\$1626	\$1561	\$1755	\$2016	\$2145	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ702929</b>	\$1675	\$1609	\$1807	\$2070	\$2201	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A3BQ762929</b>	\$1727	\$1659	\$1858	\$2127	\$2261	+\$67

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

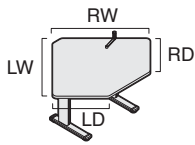
Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

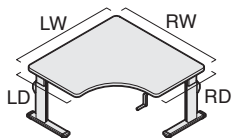
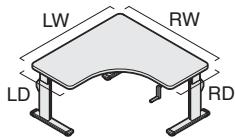
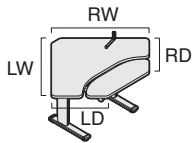
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.



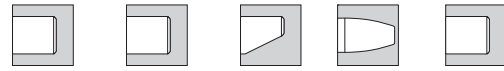
Tip: 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.



Tip: 64"W and 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices**



Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option
							(Add \$ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

**90° Corner Worksurfaces**

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LQ40234023</b>	\$1463	\$1373	\$1640	\$1993	\$2171	+\$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LQ46234623</b>	\$1507	\$1418	\$1686	\$2046	\$2227	+\$ 67

**90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces**

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LD40234023</b>	\$2258	\$2151	\$2476	\$2908	\$3126	+\$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LD46234623</b>	\$2303	\$2192	\$2522	\$2961	\$3181	+\$ 67

**90° Equal Worksurfaces**

**23"D**

52"	23"	52"	23"	<b>A3LQ52235223</b>	\$2137	\$2040	\$2332	\$2724	\$2919	+\$ 67
58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LQ58235823</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$ 67
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3LQ64236423</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
70"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A3LQ70237023</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94
76"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A3LQ76237623</b>	\$2713	\$2604	\$2933	\$3376	\$3596	+\$121

**29"D**

52"	29"	52"	29"	<b>A3LQ52295229</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$ 67
58"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3LQ58295829</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
64"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A3LQ64296429</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



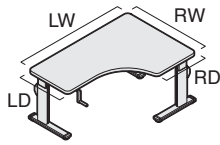
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

**Specification Information**

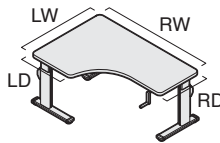
Dimensions				Style	U.S. Base Prices					Option
LW	LD	RW	RD	Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

**90° Extended Worksurfaces**



**23"D, Left-Hand**

58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE58234023</b>	\$2075	\$1978	\$2269	\$2653	\$2845	+\$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE58234623</b>	\$2137	\$2040	\$2332	\$2724	\$2919	+\$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE64234023</b>	\$2137	\$2040	\$2332	\$2724	\$2919	+\$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE64234623</b>	\$2201	\$2102	\$2400	\$2796	\$2995	+\$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE64235823</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$67
70"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE70234023</b>	\$2201	\$2102	\$2400	\$2796	\$2995	+\$67
70"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE70234623</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$67
70"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE70235823</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$94
76"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE76234023</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$67
76"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE76234623</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$67
76"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE76235823</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$94



**23"D, Right-Hand**

40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE40235823</b>	\$2075	\$1978	\$2269	\$2653	\$2845	+\$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3LE40236423</b>	\$2137	\$2040	\$2332	\$2724	\$2919	+\$67
40"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A3LE40237023</b>	\$2201	\$2102	\$2400	\$2796	\$2995	+\$67
40"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A3LE40237623</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE46235823</b>	\$2137	\$2040	\$2332	\$2724	\$2919	+\$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3LE46236423</b>	\$2201	\$2102	\$2400	\$2796	\$2995	+\$67
46"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A3LE46237023</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$67
46"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A3LE46237623</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3LE58236423</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$67
58"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A3LE58237023</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$94
58"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A3LE58237623</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$94

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
U.S. Base Prices										
Dimensions		Style	Universal	Universal	Knife	Urethane	Wood	Option		
LW	LD	RW	RD	Number	Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3LE64295829</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3LE70295829</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3LE76295829</b>	\$2634	\$2524	\$2851	\$3286	\$3503	+\$121

29"D, Right-Hand

58"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A3LE58296429</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	<b>A3LE58297029</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	<b>A3LE58297629</b>	\$2634	\$2524	\$2851	\$3286	\$3503	+\$121

90° Boot Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE64295823</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
70"	29"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE70294023</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$ 67
70"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE70294623</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE70295823</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
76"	29"	40"	23"	<b>A3LE76294023</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A3LE76294623</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3LE76295823</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94

Right-Hand

40"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A3LE40237029</b>	\$2270	\$2168	\$2471	\$2873	\$3074	+\$ 67
40"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A3LE40237629</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
46"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A3LE46237029</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A3LE46237629</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	<b>A3LE58236429</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A3LE58237029</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A3LE58237629</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94

► Specification Information, continued on next page



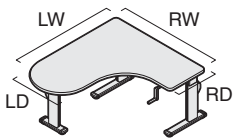
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

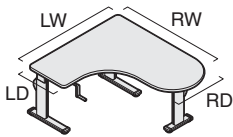
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: P-Table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

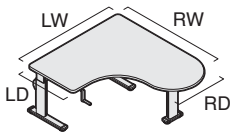
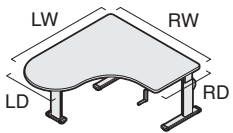
Tip: 46"W side of P-Table worksurface has a top mount handle. Handle is located either right- or left-hand side depending on configuration.



Tip: P-Table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

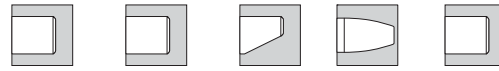


Tip: P-Table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.



**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices**



Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option
							(Add \$ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

**P-Table Worksurfaces**

**23"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3PE64295823</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
70"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A3PE70294623</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3PE70295823</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A3PE76294623</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A3PE76295823</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94

**23"D, Right-Hand**

46"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A3PE46237029</b>	\$2338	\$2235	\$2542	\$2952	\$3157	+\$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A3PE46237629</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	<b>A3PE58236429</b>	\$2409	\$2305	\$2617	\$3032	\$3240	+\$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A3PE58237029</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A3PE58237629</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94

**29"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3PE64295829</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3PE70295829</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A3PE76295829</b>	\$2634	\$2524	\$2851	\$3286	\$3503	+\$121

**29"D, Right-Hand**

58"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A3PE58296429</b>	\$2481	\$2375	\$2692	\$3114	\$3324	+\$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	<b>A3PE58297029</b>	\$2557	\$2449	\$2771	\$3200	\$3412	+\$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	<b>A3PE58297629</b>	\$2634	\$2524	\$2851	\$3286	\$3503	+\$121

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

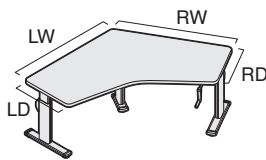
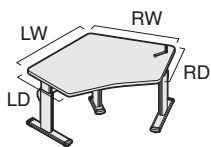
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: 34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

### Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

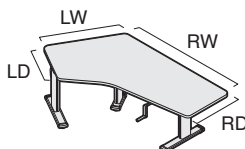
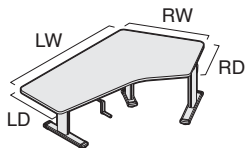
### 120° Equal Worksurfaces



Tip: 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.

34"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A3WQ34233423</b>	\$1863	\$1787	\$2015	\$2318	\$2470	+\$46
40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3WQ40234023</b>	\$2026	\$1927	\$2225	\$2620	\$2819	+\$46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3WQ46234623</b>	\$2152	\$2051	\$2355	\$2757	\$2959	+\$67
52"	23"	52"	23"	<b>A3WQ52235223</b>	\$2285	\$2182	\$2494	\$2908	\$3117	+\$67
58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WQ58235823</b>	\$2426	\$2320	\$2639	\$3062	\$3273	+\$67
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WQ64236423</b>	\$2575	\$2466	\$2791	\$3228	\$3444	+\$94

### 120° Extended Worksurfaces



#### Left-Hand

58"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A3WE58233423</b>	\$2152	\$2051	\$2355	\$2757	\$2959	+\$67
58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3WE58234023</b>	\$2218	\$2114	\$2420	\$2832	\$3037	+\$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3WE58234623</b>	\$2285	\$2182	\$2494	\$2908	\$3117	+\$67
64"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A3WE64233423</b>	\$2218	\$2114	\$2420	\$2832	\$3037	+\$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A3WE64234023</b>	\$2285	\$2182	\$2494	\$2908	\$3117	+\$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A3WE64234623</b>	\$2355	\$2248	\$2566	\$2988	\$3200	+\$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE64235823</b>	\$2500	\$2393	\$2715	\$3143	\$3356	+\$67

#### Right-Hand

34"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE34235823</b>	\$2152	\$2051	\$2355	\$2757	\$2959	+\$67
34"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE34236423</b>	\$2218	\$2114	\$2420	\$2832	\$3037	+\$67
40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE40235823</b>	\$2218	\$2114	\$2420	\$2832	\$3037	+\$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE40236423</b>	\$2285	\$2182	\$2494	\$2908	\$3117	+\$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE46235823</b>	\$2285	\$2182	\$2494	\$2908	\$3117	+\$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE46236423</b>	\$2355	\$2248	\$2566	\$2988	\$3200	+\$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE58236423</b>	\$2500	\$2393	\$2715	\$3143	\$3356	+\$67



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

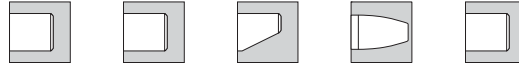
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

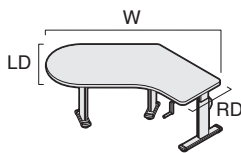
**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices**



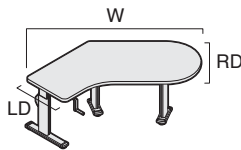
• Dimensions			• Style	• Universal	• Universal	• Knife	• Urethane	• Wood	• Option
W	LD	RD	Number	Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				• Suffix U	• Suffix Y	• Suffix K	• Suffix S	• Suffix V	• Full-Fill Finish

**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces**



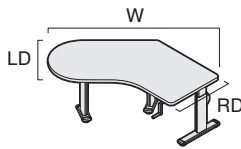
**23"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	23"	<b>A3JL642923</b>	\$2439	\$2330	\$2655	\$3091	\$3307	+\$67
70"	29"	23"	<b>A3JL702923</b>	\$2512	\$2403	\$2732	\$3173	\$3392	+\$67
76"	29"	23"	<b>A3JL762923</b>	\$2587	\$2477	\$2813	\$3260	\$3483	+\$67



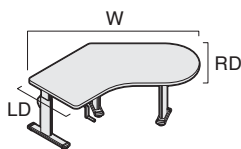
**23"D, Right-Hand**

64"	29"	29"	<b>A3JR642329</b>	\$2439	\$2330	\$2655	\$3091	\$3307	+\$67
70"	23"	29"	<b>A3JR702329</b>	\$2512	\$2403	\$2732	\$3173	\$3392	+\$67
76"	23"	23"	<b>A3JR762329</b>	\$2587	\$2477	\$2813	\$3260	\$3483	+\$67



**29"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	29"	<b>A3JL642929</b>	\$2512	\$2403	\$2732	\$3173	\$3392	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A3JL702929</b>	\$2587	\$2477	\$2813	\$3260	\$3483	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A3JL762929</b>	\$2667	\$2554	\$2895	\$3347	\$3575	+\$67



**29"D, Right-Hand**

64"	29"	29"	<b>A3JR642929</b>	\$2512	\$2403	\$2732	\$3173	\$3392	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A3JR702929</b>	\$2587	\$2477	\$2813	\$3260	\$3483	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A3JR762929</b>	\$2667	\$2554	\$2895	\$3347	\$3575	+\$67

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

# Series 3 Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 205 lb per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20 1/2" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

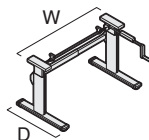
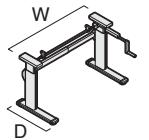
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1 3/16" thick only.

Tip: For overhang allowance for use with pedestals, use Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics.

Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Tip: Use the Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics on bullet worksurfaces.



Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with height-adjustable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height-AdjustTable base with crank: paint</li> <li>• Front crank handle</li> <li>• Telescoping stretchers</li> <li>• 5/8" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Glides</b> • 1" adjustable glides	+\$28	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces)</b> • Right-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
• Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Dimensions W      D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Rectangular Bases

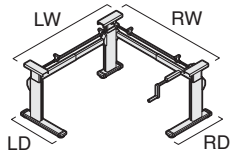
23"D		
46"–52"	23"	<b>A3RQ46TO5223B</b> \$1180
58"	23"	<b>A3RQ5823B</b> \$1191
64"–76"	23"	<b>A3RQ64TO7623B</b> \$1205
29"D		
46"–52"	29"	<b>A3RQ46TO5229B</b> \$1190
58"	29"	<b>A3RQ5829B</b> \$1204
64"–76"	29"	<b>A3RQ64TO7629B</b> \$1215

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

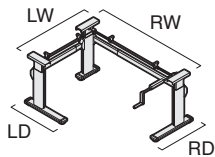
Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

**90° Equal Bases**

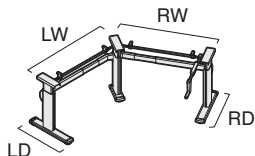
52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	<b>A3LQ52X52B</b>	\$1853
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A3LQ58X58B</b>	\$1858
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A3LQ64T076B</b>	\$1877



Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.

**90° Extended Bases**

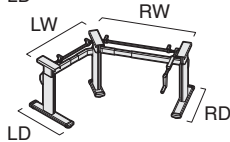
40"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A3LE40X58B</b>	\$1843
40"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A3LE40X64T076B</b>	\$1855
46"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A3LE46X58B</b>	\$1853
46"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A3LE46X64T076B</b>	\$1858
58"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A3LE58X64T076B</b>	\$1867



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

**120° Equal Bases**

46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	<b>A3WQ46T058B</b>	\$1848
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WQ64X64B</b>	\$1872



**120° Extended Bases**

34"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE34X58B</b>	\$1838
34"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE34X64B</b>	\$1843
40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A3WE40X58B</b>	\$1843
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE40X64B</b>	\$1848
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	<b>A3WQ46T058B</b>	\$1848
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE46X64B</b>	\$1853
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A3WE58X64B</b>	\$1867

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

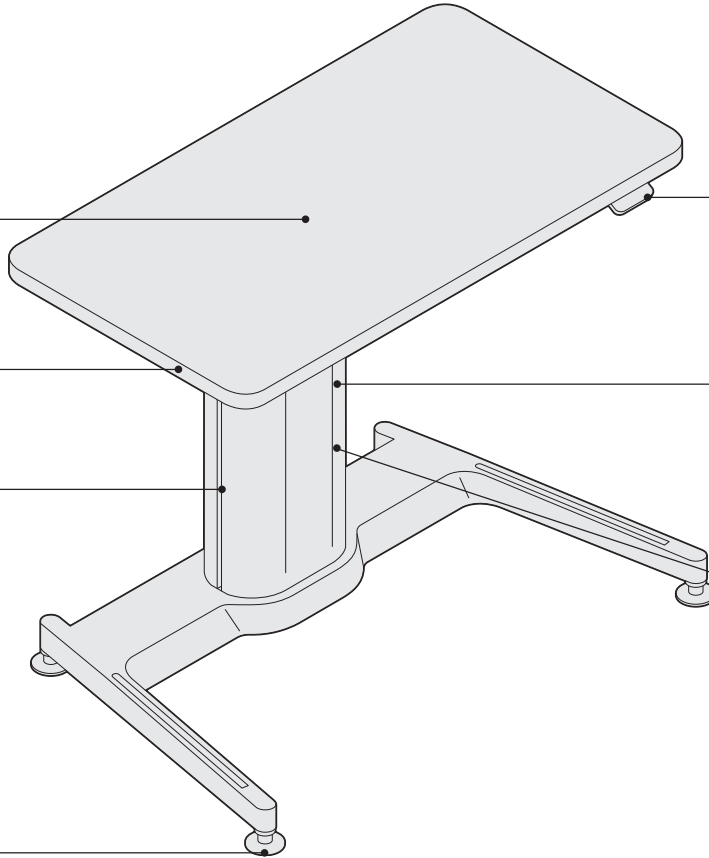
► Specifying, page 310

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm or P-edge profile.

**Base** allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



**Ergonomic lift handle** activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

**Airtouch** has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the weight of the worksurface.

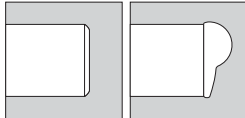
**Height-Adjustable column** adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile      P-edge edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

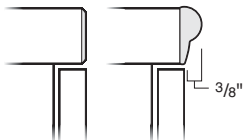
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

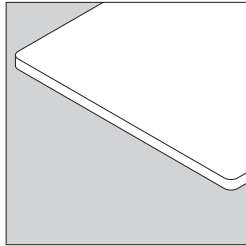
**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius. Back and side edges are flat.

*Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

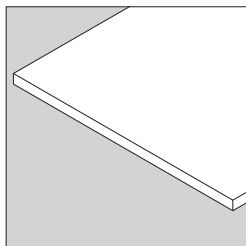
*Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.*



**P-edge profile work-surface depths** are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

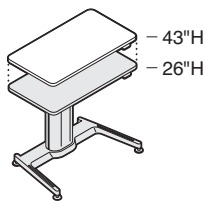


**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

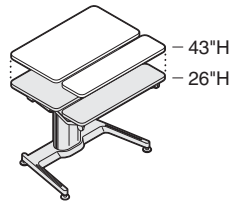


**Universal Systems** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

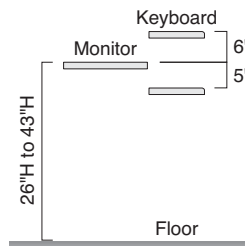
**Airtouch height-adjustable tables** are available in straight and corner shapes.



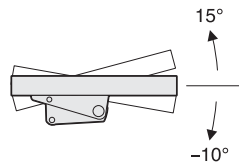
**Airtouch worksurfaces** adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



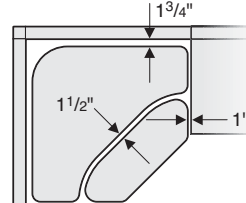
**Bi-level worksurfaces** are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



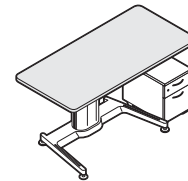
**Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces** is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.



**At least a 1 3/4" gap** must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



**Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage** varies by shape and size of worksurface. Use the Details online Adjustables tool for specifics.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Tables**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm or P-edge**

- Plastic

**Height-Adjustable base**

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black
- 7246 Midnight

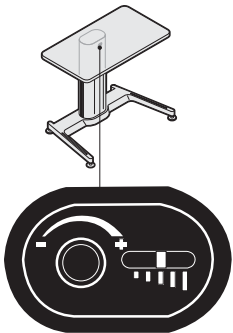
**Height-Adjustable column**

- 4799 Platinum paint

**Application Topics**

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

**Airtouch** is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.

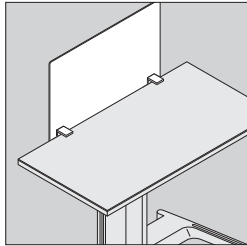


The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

**Typical worktool weights** are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2½ lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

**Worksurface** travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

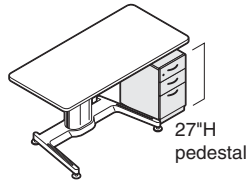
**Cableways** mount to 28¼"D worksurfaces only to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

**SOTO Rail and SlatRail**

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.



**Mobile pedestals higher than 24½"** will impede the lower height range of worksurface.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

**Worksurface weight plates** may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Installation**

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Airtouch column** requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

**Universal Tables**

Rectangular-22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	40"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS2442	28 lb
	46"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS2448	32 lb
	58"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS2460	41 lb

Rectangular-28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	40"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS3042	35 lb
	46"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS3048	41 lb
	58"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSS3060	51 lb

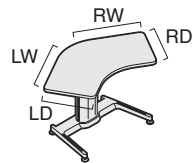
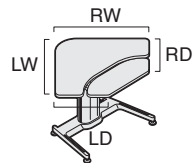
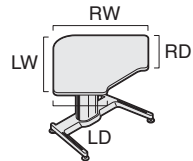
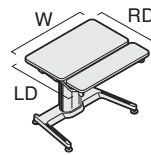
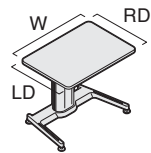
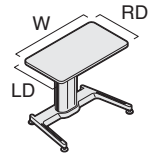
Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPDS3642	57 lb
	46"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPDS3648	64 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

90° Corner	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSC2442	42 lb
	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPSC2448	54 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPDC2442	54 lb
	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPDC2448	66 lb

120° Equal	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	BAPB2436	51 lb
------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	-------



**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

**For Use with Universal Systems**

Rectangular—22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	40"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS2442	28 lb
	46"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS2448	32 lb
	58"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS2460	41 lb

Rectangular—28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	40"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS3042	35 lb
	46"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS3048	41 lb
	58"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS3060	51 lb

Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPDS3642	57 lb
	46"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSS3648	64 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

90° Corner	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSC1842	38 lb
	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSC2442	42 lb
	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPSC2448	54 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPDC2442	54 lb
	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPDC2448	66 lb

120° Equal	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	UAPB2436	51 lb
------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	-------

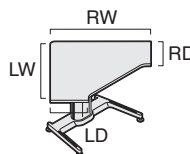
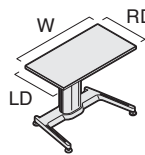
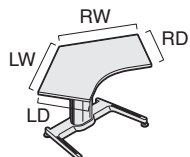
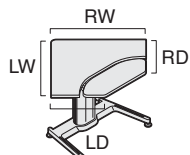
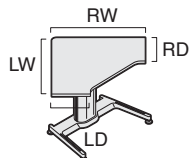
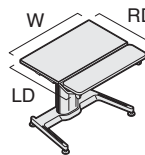
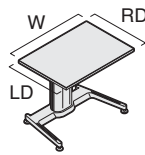
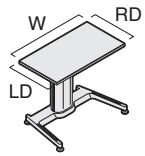
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

**For Use with Series 9000**

Rectangular	43"	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9UAPSS2545	30 lb
	43"	27 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	27 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9UAPSS3045	37 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

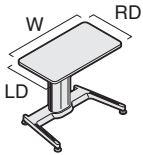
90° Corner	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9UAPSC1845	43 lb
	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9UAPSC2545	47 lb





# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



*Tip: Airtouch Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 lb, including the worksurface.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).*

*Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets should not be specified with P-edge worksurfaces.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 304	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Worksurface corners: radius</li> <li>Height-Adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Height-Adjustable mechanism base: paint</li> <li>Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7246 Midnight Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$38</li> <li>+\$67</li> </ul> <p>plus cost of laminate</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> <li>Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 32</li> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 200</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 366</li> </ul>	

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.*



## For Canadian Pricing

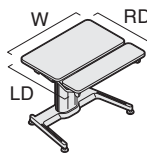
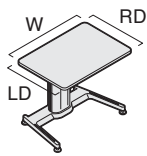
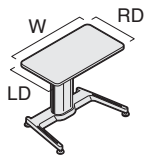
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.



## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P

### Rectangular Tables

#### 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

40"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS2442</b>	\$2236	\$2288
46"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS2448</b>	\$2268	\$2320
58"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS2460</b>	\$2339	\$2400

#### 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

40"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS3042</b>	\$2328	\$2380
46"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS3048</b>	\$2363	\$2415
58"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSS3060</b>	\$2436	\$2497

### Rectangular Bi-Level Tables

40"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPDS3642</b>	\$3136	\$3232
46"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPDS3648</b>	\$3165	\$3261

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate**



Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		No Suffix	Suffix P

**90° Corner Tables**

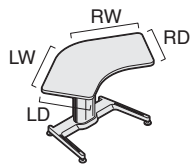
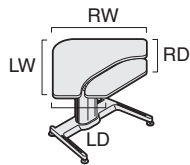
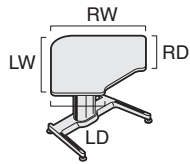
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSC2442</b>	\$2449	\$2570
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPSC2448</b>	\$2489	\$2610

**90° Corner Bi-Level Tables**

22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPDC2442</b>	\$3210	\$3402
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPDC2448</b>	\$3250	\$3442

**120° Equal Table**

34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BAPB2436</b>	\$2763	\$2884
-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------	--------



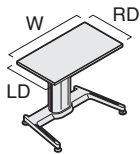
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.





# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate For Use with Universal Systems



*Tip: Airtouch Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 lb, including the worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

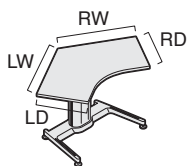
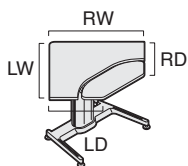
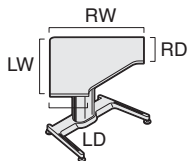
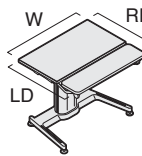
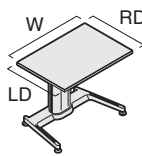
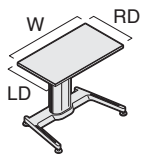
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 304	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> <li>Worksurface corners: 90°</li> <li>Height-Adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Height-Adjustable mechanism base: paint</li> <li>Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7246 Midnight Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$38 +\$67 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> <li>Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Page 32 ▶ Page 53 ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 360 ▶ Page 366

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.



## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D					
40"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	\$2190	\$2242
46"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	\$2220	\$2272
58"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	\$2280	\$2341

28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D					
40"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	\$2268	\$2320
46"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	\$2303	\$2355
58"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	\$2373	\$2434

### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPDS3642</b>	\$3088	\$3140
46"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPDS3648</b>	\$3117	\$3169

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	\$2347	\$2468
39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	\$2362	\$2483
45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	\$2399	\$2520

### 90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

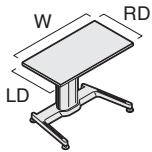
39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPDC2442</b>	\$3123	\$3244
45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPDC2448</b>	\$3160	\$3281

### 120° Equal Worksurface

34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPB2436</b>	\$2670	\$2791
-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------	--------

# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate For Use with Series 9000



*Tip: Airtouch Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the work surface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 lb, including the work surface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the work surface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the work surface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer work surface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 304
- High-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate work surface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of work surface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
- Work surface corners: 90°
- Height-Adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum
- Height-Adjustable mechanism base: paint
- Attachment hardware

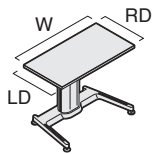
## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
  - ▶ **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
  - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface
- 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate work surface
- 4 Paint color number for base:
  - 4799 Platinum Metallic
  - 7207 Black
  - 7246 Midnight Metallic
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 452.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$38 +\$67 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>• Flat panel arms</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 32</li> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 200</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 366</li> </ul>

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.



### Specification Information

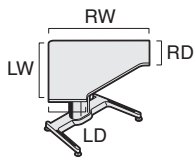
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

43"	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>9UAPSS2545</b>	\$2220	\$2272
43"	27 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	27 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>9UAPSS3045</b>	\$2303	\$2355

### Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P



### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>9UAPSC1845</b>	\$2362	\$2483
42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>9UAPSC2545</b>	\$2399	\$2520



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Series 5 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

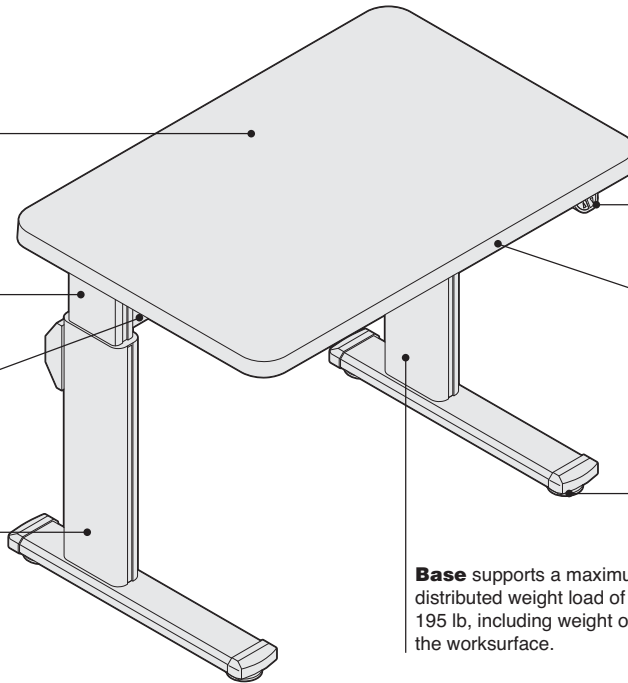
► Specifying, page 326

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

**External DC master and slave motors** control lifting columns.

**Telescoping stretchers** flex to accommodate work-surface overhang, if allowed.

**Height-Adjustable base** adjusts from  $25\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 52"H in any increment.



**Push button up/down controller** adjusts height at the rate  $1\frac{7}{10}$ " per second.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

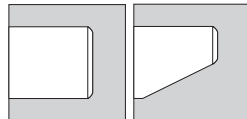
**Leveling glides** adjust  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 195 lb, including weight of the worksurface.

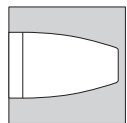
**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

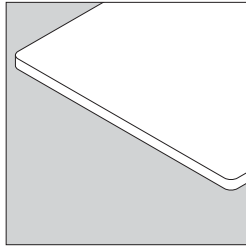
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

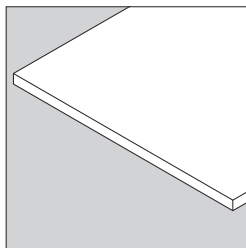
**PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile** are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

*Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*

**Urethane edge profiles** are specifiable in black or felt.

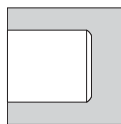


**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



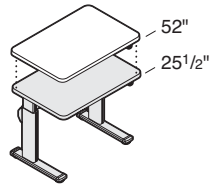
**Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

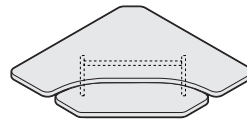


**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

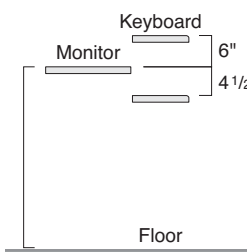
*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.*



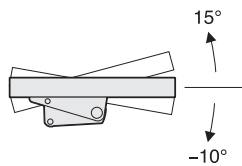
**Series 5 worksurfaces** adjust 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.



**Bi-level worksurfaces** are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 25 1/2"H to 52"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



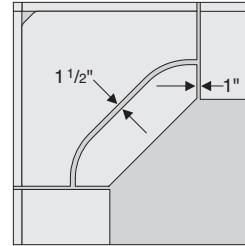
**Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces** is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4 1/2" lower than the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

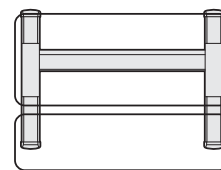
**Rectangular keyboard worksurface** is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

**90° corner keyboard worksurface** is 12" deep in center.

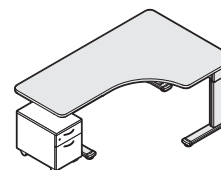


**Bi-level worksurfaces** have a 1 1/2" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

**Worksurface sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

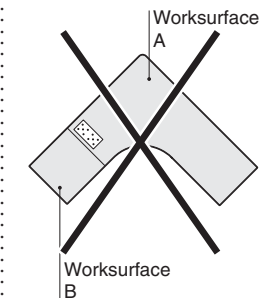
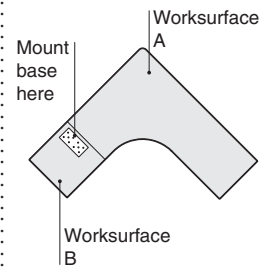


**Feet of base** extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



**Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage** varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang. Use the Details online Adjustable Tables tool for specifics.

**Telescoping stretchers** collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1 1/4") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



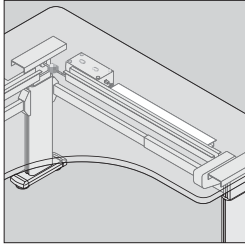
**Larger 90° equal worksurfaces** are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

**Wiring and Cabling**

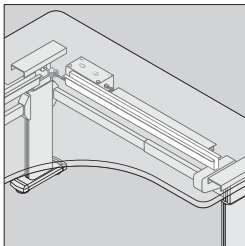
**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 17/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

**Push button up/down controller** must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table. For all bi-level tables, the controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side.

**Master and slave motors** are mounted between the lifting columns, except on 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces, where they are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



**Trough** is provided to manage excess base controller wires.



**Drive shaft cover** is provided to conceal drive shaft.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

### Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

### Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Custom stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

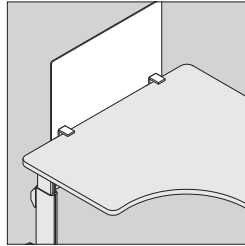
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Height-Adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

## Application Topics

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

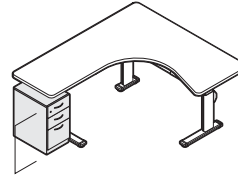
**Cableways** mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

### SOTO Rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

**Mobile pedestals higher than 24"** will impede height range of worksurface.

*Tip: If storage is not placed outside the lifting column as shown, storage higher than 20" will impede height range of worksurface.*

**Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface** is 195 lb.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

## Installation

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

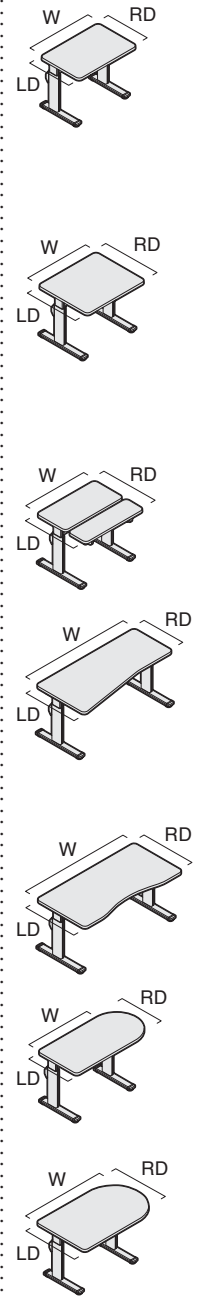
**Two-piece tops** ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

**Height-Adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.



**Worksurface Weight**

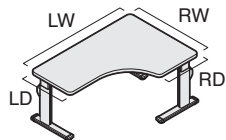
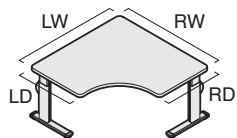
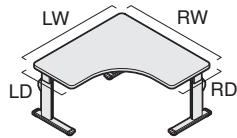
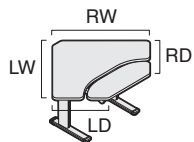
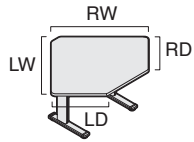
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular-23"D	34"	23"	23"	A5RQ342323	25 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A5RQ402323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	33 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	37 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	42 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	46 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	50 lb
Rectangular-29"D	34"	29"	29"	A5RQ342929	31 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	36 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	42 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	47 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	52 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	58 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	63 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	47 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	53 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A5RT582923	46 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A5RT642923	50 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5RT702923	55 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5RT762923	60 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A5RT582329	46 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5RT642329	50 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5RT702329	55 lb
Concave	58"	29"	29"	A5CQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5CQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5CQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5CQ762929	65 lb
Bullet-23"D	46"	23"	23"	A5BQ462323	31 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5BQ522323	36 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5BQ582323	40 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5BQ642323	44 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5BQ702323	48 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A5BQ762323	53 lb
Bullet-29"D	46"	29"	29"	A5BQ462929	39 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5BQ522929	44 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5BQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5BQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5BQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5BQ762929	66 lb



Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

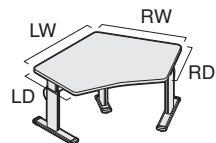
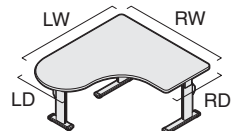
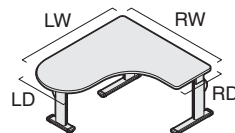
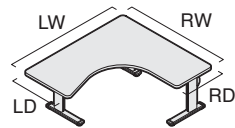
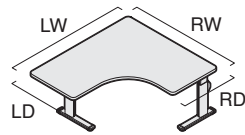
**Worksurface Weight, continued**

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	50 lb
90° Corner Bi-Level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LD40234023	55 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LD46234623	67 lb
90° Equal-23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	60 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ58235823	68 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	81 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	89 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	98 lb
90° Equal-29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	70 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	80 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	97 lb
90° Extended-23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE58234623	60 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE64234023	60 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE64234623	64 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE64235823	73 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE70235823	77 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE76234023	69 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE76234623	73 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE76235823	81 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE40235823	56 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE40236423	60 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE40237023	64 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE40237623	69 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE46235823	60 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE46236423	64 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE46237023	69 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE46237623	73 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE58236423	73 lb
58"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE58237023	77 lb	
58"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE58237623	81 lb	



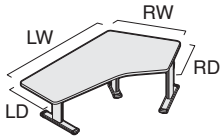
**Worksurface Weight, continued**

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Extended-29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE64295829	86 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE70295829	91 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE76295829	96 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A5LE58296429	86 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5LE58297029	91 lb
90° Boot	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5LE58297629	96 lb
	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE64295823	75 lb
	70"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE70294023	67 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE70294623	71 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE70295823	80 lb
	76"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE76294023	72 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE76294623	76 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE76295823	84 lb
	40"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE40237029	67 lb
	40"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE40237629	72 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE46237029	71 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE46237629	76 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5LE58236429	75 lb
P-Table-23"D	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE58237029	80 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE58237629	84 lb
	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE64295823	78 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE70294623	74 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE70295823	83 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE76294623	80 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE76295823	88 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE46237029	74 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE46237629	80 lb
P-Table-29"D	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5PE58236429	78 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE58237029	83 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE58237629	88 lb
	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE64295829	83 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE70295829	88 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE76295829	94 lb
120° Equal	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5PE58297029	88 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5PE58297629	94 lb
	34"	23"	34"	23"	A5WQ34233423	45 lb
	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5WQ40234023	54 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5WQ46234623	63 lb
	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5WQ52235223	73 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5WQ58235823	82 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5WQ64236423	92 lb

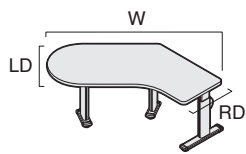


Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

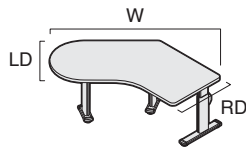
**Worksurface Weight, continued**



Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE58233423	63 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE58234023	68 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE58234623	73 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE64233423	68 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE64234023	73 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE64234623	78 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE64235823	87 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE34235823	63 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE34236423	68 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40235823	78 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40236423	87 lb



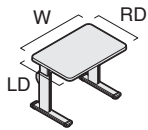
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A5JL642923	58 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5JL702923	62 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5JL762923	66 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5JR642329	58 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5JR702329	62 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A5JR762329	66 lb
29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A5JL642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JL702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JL762929	73 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5JR642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JR702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JR762929	73 lb





# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Series 5 Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 195 lb per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.*

*Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online Adjustable tool for specifics.*

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 318</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>–Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> <li>–Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Worksurface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>–90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric Height-Adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Push button up/down controller</li> <li>• Telescoping stretchers</li> <li>• Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level table, if selected</li> <li>• 5/8" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Wire manager</li> <li>• Drive shaft cover</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>Y</b> Universal Systems</li> <li><b>K</b> Knife edge</li> <li><b>S</b> Urethane profile</li> <li><b>V</b> Wood veneer</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish Prices at right</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides +\$28</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>• Flat panel arms</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 32</li> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 200</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 366</li> </ul>



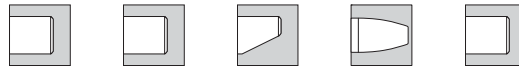
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

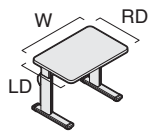
### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices

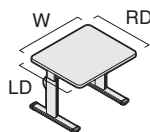


Dimensions W LD RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)

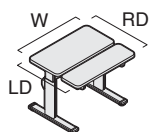
### Rectangular Worksurfaces



23"D									
34"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ342323</b>	\$1666	\$1608	\$1782	\$2014	\$2129	+\$27
40"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ402323</b>	\$1715	\$1658	\$1836	\$2070	\$2187	+\$46
46"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ462323</b>	\$1767	\$1708	\$1887	\$2126	\$2244	+\$46
52"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ522323</b>	\$1822	\$1762	\$1944	\$2186	\$2307	+\$46
58"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ582323</b>	\$1877	\$1815	\$2000	\$2245	\$2368	+\$46
64"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ642323</b>	\$1935	\$1873	\$2059	\$2309	\$2436	+\$67
70"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ702323</b>	\$1991	\$1929	\$2120	\$2373	\$2500	+\$67
76"	23"	23"	<b>A5RQ762323</b>	\$2054	\$1988	\$2183	\$2441	\$2569	+\$67



29"D									
34"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ342929</b>	\$1868	\$1807	\$1986	\$2228	\$2349	+\$46
40"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ402929</b>	\$1923	\$1862	\$2046	\$2291	\$2413	+\$46
46"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ462929</b>	\$1981	\$1919	\$2105	\$2355	\$2478	+\$46
52"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ522929</b>	\$2042	\$1979	\$2168	\$2419	\$2547	+\$67
58"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ582929</b>	\$2102	\$2040	\$2232	\$2488	\$2615	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ642929</b>	\$2168	\$2102	\$2298	\$2558	\$2688	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ702929</b>	\$2233	\$2167	\$2364	\$2627	\$2760	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A5RQ762929</b>	\$2301	\$2234	\$2436	\$2702	\$2836	+\$67



Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

### Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	29"	29"	<b>A5RD402929</b>	\$2833	\$2754	\$2991	\$3307	\$3464	+\$46
46"	29"	29"	<b>A5RD462929</b>	\$2891	\$2812	\$3051	\$3372	\$3529	+\$46

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

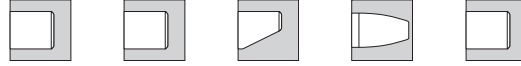
Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Prices



• Dimensions W LD RD	• Style Number	• Universal	• Universal	• Knife	• Urethane	• Wood	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer	
							Full-Fill Finish
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

### Left-Hand

58"	29"	23"	<b>A5RT582923</b>	\$2102	\$2040	\$2232	\$2488	\$2615	+\$67
64"	29"	23"	<b>A5RT642923</b>	\$2168	\$2102	\$2298	\$2558	\$2688	+\$67
70"	29"	23"	<b>A5RT702923</b>	\$2233	\$2167	\$2364	\$2627	\$2760	+\$67
76"	29"	23"	<b>A5RT762923</b>	\$2301	\$2234	\$2436	\$2702	\$2836	+\$67

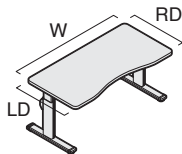
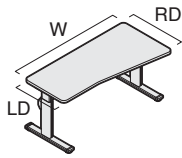
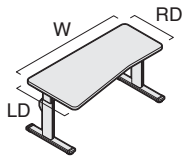
### Right-Hand

58"	23"	29"	<b>A5RT582329</b>	\$2102	\$2040	\$2232	\$2488	\$2615	+\$67
64"	23"	29"	<b>A5RT642329</b>	\$2168	\$2102	\$2298	\$2558	\$2688	+\$67
70"	23"	29"	<b>A5RT702329</b>	\$2233	\$2167	\$2364	\$2627	\$2760	+\$67
76"	23"	29"	<b>A5RT762329</b>	\$2301	\$2234	\$2436	\$2702	\$2836	+\$67

## Concave Worksurfaces

58"	29"	29"	<b>A5CQ582929</b>	\$2102	\$2040	\$2232	\$2488	\$2615	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A5CQ642929</b>	\$2168	\$2102	\$2298	\$2558	\$2688	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A5CQ702929</b>	\$2233	\$2167	\$2364	\$2627	\$2760	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A5CQ762929</b>	\$2301	\$2234	\$2436	\$2702	\$2836	+\$67

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave worksurface is 25 1/5"D.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

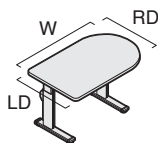
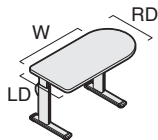
Tip: Bullet worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish



**Bullet Worksurfaces**

23"D									
46"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ462323</b>	\$1767	\$1708	\$1887	\$2126	\$2244	+\$46
52"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ522323</b>	\$1822	\$1762	\$1944	\$2186	\$2307	+\$46
58"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ582323</b>	\$1877	\$1815	\$2000	\$2245	\$2368	+\$46
64"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ642323</b>	\$1935	\$1873	\$2059	\$2309	\$2436	+\$67
70"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ702323</b>	\$1991	\$1929	\$2120	\$2373	\$2500	+\$67
76"	23"	23"	<b>A5BQ762323</b>	\$2054	\$1988	\$2183	\$2441	\$2569	+\$67
29"D									
46"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ462929</b>	\$1981	\$1919	\$2105	\$2355	\$2478	+\$46
52"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ522929</b>	\$2042	\$1979	\$2168	\$2419	\$2547	+\$67
58"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ582929</b>	\$2102	\$2040	\$2232	\$2488	\$2615	+\$67
64"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ642929</b>	\$2168	\$2102	\$2298	\$2558	\$2688	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ702929</b>	\$2233	\$2167	\$2364	\$2627	\$2760	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A5BQ762929</b>	\$2301	\$2234	\$2436	\$2702	\$2836	+\$67

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

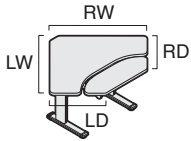
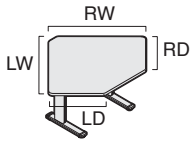
### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

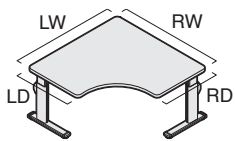
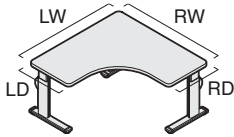
Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.



Tip: The motors on all 90° corner bi-level are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



Tip: 64"W and 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
							Full-Fill Finish	
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V		

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LQ40234023</b>	\$1944	\$1854	\$2122	\$2475	\$2652	+\$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LQ46234623</b>	\$2007	\$1915	\$2185	\$2545	\$2725	+\$ 67

### 90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LD40234023</b>	\$2739	\$2632	\$2957	\$3389	\$3607	+\$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LD46234623</b>	\$2800	\$2691	\$3020	\$3459	\$3679	+\$ 67

### 90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	<b>A5LQ52235223</b>	\$2729	\$2632	\$2925	\$3316	\$3512	+\$ 67
58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LQ58235823</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$ 67
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5LQ64236423</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
70"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A5LQ70237023</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94
76"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A5LQ76237623</b>	\$3464	\$3354	\$3685	\$4126	\$4347	+\$121
29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	<b>A5LQ52295229</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$ 67
58"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5LQ58295829</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
64"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A5LQ64296429</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

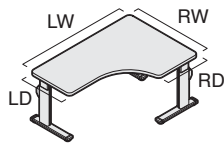
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

**Specification Information**

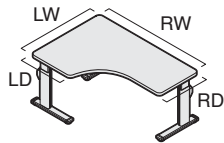
Dimensions				Style	U.S. Base Prices					Option
LW	LD	RW	RD	Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

**90° Extended Worksurfaces**



**23"D, Left-Hand**

58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE58234023</b>	\$2648	\$2553	\$2842	\$3228	\$3420	+\$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE58234623</b>	\$2729	\$2632	\$2925	\$3316	\$3512	+\$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE64234023</b>	\$2729	\$2632	\$2925	\$3316	\$3512	+\$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE64234623</b>	\$2812	\$2712	\$3009	\$3406	\$3604	+\$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE64235823</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$67
70"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE70234023</b>	\$2812	\$2712	\$3009	\$3406	\$3604	+\$67
70"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE70234623</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$67
70"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE70235823</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$94
76"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE76234023</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$67
76"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE76234623</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$67
76"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE76235823</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$94



**23"D, Right-Hand**

40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE40235823</b>	\$2648	\$2553	\$2842	\$3228	\$3420	+\$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5LE40236423</b>	\$2729	\$2632	\$2925	\$3316	\$3512	+\$67
40"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A5LE40237023</b>	\$2812	\$2712	\$3009	\$3406	\$3604	+\$67
40"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A5LE40237623</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE46235823</b>	\$2729	\$2632	\$2925	\$3316	\$3512	+\$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5LE46236423</b>	\$2812	\$2712	\$3009	\$3406	\$3604	+\$67
46"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A5LE46237023</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$67
46"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A5LE46237623</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5LE58236423</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$67
58"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A5LE58237023</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$94
58"	23"	76"	23"	<b>A5LE58237623</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$94

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

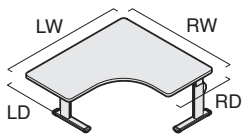
Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

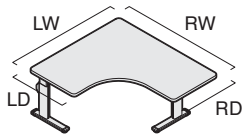
Specification Information									
U.S. Base Prices									
Dimensions		Style	Universal	Universal	Knife	Urethane	Wood	Option	
LW	LD	RD	Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V		Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued



29"D, Left-Hand

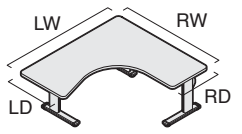
64"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5LE64295829</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5LE70295829</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5LE76295829</b>	\$3362	\$3253	\$3581	\$4013	\$4231	+\$121



29"D, Right-Hand

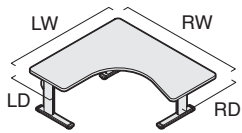
58"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A5LE58296429</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	<b>A5LE58297029</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	<b>A5LE58297629</b>	\$3362	\$3253	\$3581	\$4013	\$4231	+\$121

90° Boot Worksurfaces



Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE64295823</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
70"	29"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE70294023</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$ 67
70"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE70294623</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE70295823</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
76"	29"	40"	23"	<b>A5LE76294023</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A5LE76294623</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5LE76295823</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94



Right-Hand

40"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A5LE40237029</b>	\$2897	\$2794	\$3098	\$3501	\$3702	+\$ 67
40"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A5LE40237629</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
46"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A5LE46237029</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A5LE46237629</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	<b>A5LE58236429</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A5LE58237029</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A5LE58237629</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

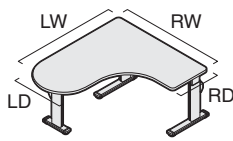
Tip: P-Table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

Tip: P-Table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

**Specification Information**

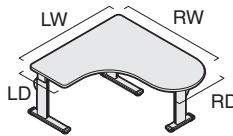
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

**P-Table Worksurfaces**



**23"D, Left-Hand**

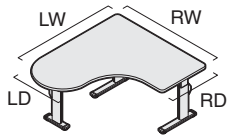
64"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5PE64295823</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
70"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A5PE70294623</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5PE70295823</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A5PE76294623</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A5PE76295823</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94



**23"D, Right-Hand**

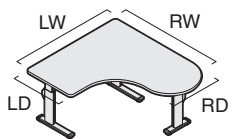
46"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A5PE46237029</b>	\$2985	\$2882	\$3187	\$3598	\$3803	+\$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A5PE46237629</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	<b>A5PE58236429</b>	\$3074	\$2971	\$3284	\$3698	\$3905	+\$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A5PE58237029</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	<b>A5PE58237629</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94

Tip: P-Table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.



**29"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5PE64295829</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5PE70295829</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	<b>A5PE76295829</b>	\$3362	\$3253	\$3581	\$4013	\$4231	+\$121



**29"D, Right-Hand**

58"	29"	64"	29"	<b>A5PE58296429</b>	\$3168	\$3062	\$3379	\$3801	\$4010	+\$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	<b>A5PE58297029</b>	\$3264	\$3158	\$3477	\$3905	\$4119	+\$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	<b>A5PE58297629</b>	\$3362	\$3253	\$3581	\$4013	\$4231	+\$121

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

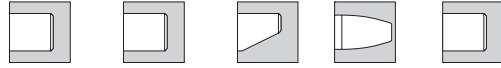
# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

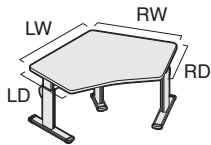
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions				Style	Universal	Universal	Knife	Urethane	Wood	Option
LW	LD	RW	RD	Number	Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish



Tip: 34"W 120° equal work-surfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

### 120° Equal Worksurfaces

34"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A5WQ34233423</b>	\$2331	\$2255	\$2482	\$2786	\$2937	+\$46
40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5WQ40234023</b>	\$2533	\$2436	\$2731	\$3127	\$3325	+\$46
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5WQ46234623</b>	\$2690	\$2587	\$2892	\$3296	\$3497	+\$67
52"	23"	52"	23"	<b>A5WQ52235223</b>	\$2855	\$2752	\$3063	\$3479	\$3688	+\$67
58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WQ58235823</b>	\$3031	\$2925	\$3243	\$3667	\$3877	+\$67
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WQ64236423</b>	\$3217	\$3108	\$3435	\$3869	\$4086	+\$94

### 120° Extended Worksurfaces

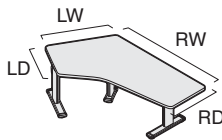
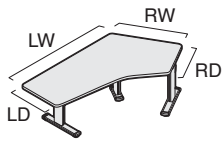
#### Left-Hand

58"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A5WE58233423</b>	\$2690	\$2587	\$2892	\$3296	\$3497	+\$67
58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5WE58234023</b>	\$2773	\$2669	\$2975	\$3386	\$3591	+\$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5WE58234623</b>	\$2855	\$2752	\$3063	\$3479	\$3688	+\$67
64"	23"	34"	23"	<b>A5WE64233423</b>	\$2773	\$2669	\$2975	\$3386	\$3591	+\$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5WE64234023</b>	\$2855	\$2752	\$3063	\$3479	\$3688	+\$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A5WE64234623</b>	\$2942	\$2836	\$3155	\$3575	\$3786	+\$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE64235823</b>	\$3123	\$3016	\$3337	\$3767	\$3980	+\$67

#### Right-Hand

34"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE34235823</b>	\$2690	\$2587	\$2892	\$3296	\$3497	+\$67
34"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE34236423</b>	\$2773	\$2669	\$2975	\$3386	\$3591	+\$67
40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE40235823</b>	\$2773	\$2669	\$2975	\$3386	\$3591	+\$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE40236423</b>	\$2855	\$2752	\$3063	\$3479	\$3688	+\$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE46235823</b>	\$2855	\$2752	\$3063	\$3479	\$3688	+\$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE46236423</b>	\$2942	\$2836	\$3155	\$3575	\$3786	+\$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE58236423</b>	\$3123	\$3016	\$3337	\$3767	\$3980	+\$67

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

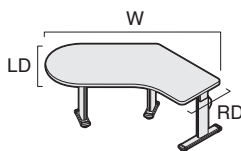
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

**Specification Information**

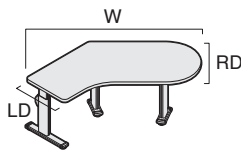
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces**



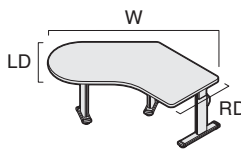
**23"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	23"	<b>A5JL642923</b>	\$3046	\$2938	\$3264	\$3698	\$3915	+\$67
70"	29"	23"	<b>A5JL702923</b>	\$3137	\$3029	\$3358	\$3800	\$4019	+\$67
76"	29"	23"	<b>A5JL762923</b>	\$3234	\$3123	\$3458	\$3904	\$4128	+\$67



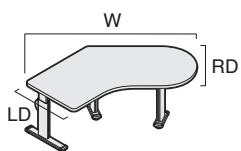
**23"D, Right-Hand**

64"	23"	29"	<b>A5JR642329</b>	\$3046	\$2938	\$3264	\$3698	\$3915	+\$67
70"	23"	29"	<b>A5JR702329</b>	\$3137	\$3029	\$3358	\$3800	\$4019	+\$67
76"	23"	29"	<b>A5JR762329</b>	\$3234	\$3123	\$3458	\$3904	\$4128	+\$67



**29"D, Left-Hand**

64"	29"	29"	<b>A5JL642929</b>	\$3137	\$3029	\$3358	\$3800	\$4019	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A5JL702929</b>	\$3234	\$3123	\$3458	\$3904	\$4128	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A5JL762929</b>	\$3332	\$3218	\$3559	\$4012	\$4241	+\$67



**29"D, Right-Hand**

64"	29"	29"	<b>A5JR642929</b>	\$3137	\$3029	\$3358	\$3800	\$4019	+\$67
70"	29"	29"	<b>A5JR702929</b>	\$3234	\$3123	\$3458	\$3904	\$4128	+\$67
76"	29"	29"	<b>A5JR762929</b>	\$3332	\$3218	\$3559	\$4012	\$4241	+\$67

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

# Series 5 Bases

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 195 lb per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.*

*Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.*

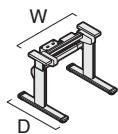
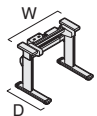
*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1 3/16" thick only.*

*Tip: For overhang allowance for use with pedestals, use Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics.*

*Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.*

*Tip: Use the Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics on bullet worksurfaces.*



*Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with Height-AdjustTable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 318</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric Height-AdjustTable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Push button up/down controller</li> <li>• Telescoping stretchers</li> <li>• 5/8" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right-hand, 90° extended bases</li> <li>• Left-hand, 90° extended bases</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
• Worksurface Dimensions W      D	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

## Rectangular Bases

23" D		
34"-40"	23"	<b>A5RQ34T04023B</b> \$1836
46"-52"	23"	<b>A5RQ46T05223B</b> \$1847
58"	23"	<b>A5RQ5823B</b> \$1861
64"-76"	23"	<b>A5RQ64T07623B</b> \$1873
29" D		
34"-40"	29"	<b>A5RQ34T04029B</b> \$1856
46"-52"	29"	<b>A5RQ46T05229B</b> \$1867
58"	29"	<b>A5RQ5829B</b> \$1878
64"-76"	29"	<b>A5RQ64T07629B</b> \$1893

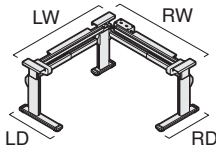
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

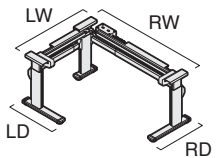
Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

**90° Equal Bases**

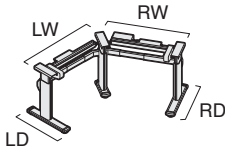
52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	<b>A5LQ52X52B</b>	\$2428
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A5LQ58X58B</b>	\$2435
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A5LQ64T076B</b>	\$2450



Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.

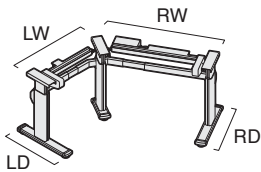
**90° Extended Bases**

40"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A5LE40X58B</b>	\$2416
40"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A5LE40X64T076B</b>	\$2431
46"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	<b>A5LE46X58B</b>	\$2428
46"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A5LE46X64T076B</b>	\$2435
58"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	<b>A5LE58X64T076B</b>	\$2440



**120° Equal Bases**

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A5WQ40X40B</b>	\$2399
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	<b>A5WQ46T058B</b>	\$2423
64"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WQ64X64B</b>	\$2445



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

**120° Extended Bases**

34"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE34X58B</b>	\$2411
34"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE34X64B</b>	\$2416
40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A5WE40X58B</b>	\$2416
40"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE40X64B</b>	\$2423
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	<b>A5WQ46T058B</b>	\$2423
46"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE46X64B</b>	\$2428
58"	23"	64"	23"	<b>A5WE58X64B</b>	\$2440

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Series 7 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 344

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm or urethane edge profile.

**Fixed stretchers** position the base center on the worksurface to accommodate for CPU overhang, if allowed.

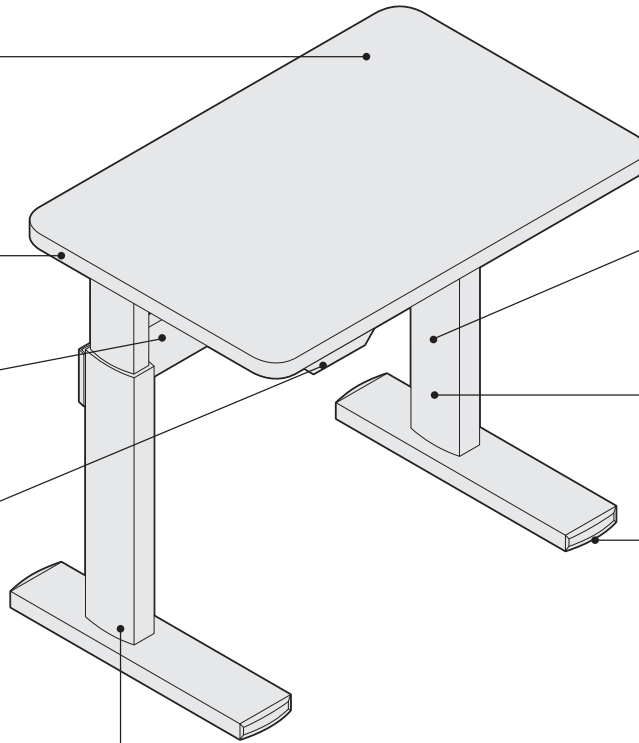
**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 17/10" per second. Flush mount activation button and three pre-set programmable controller with digital display are available as an option.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base), including the weight of the worksurface.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Height-Adjustable base** adjusts from 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H to 52"H in any increment.

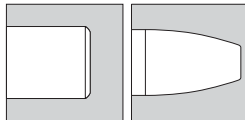
**Leveling glides** adjust <sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" to install unit on uneven floors.



**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



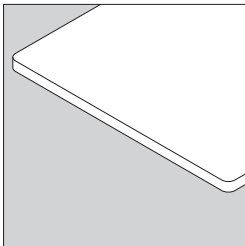
3 mm edge profile      Urethane edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

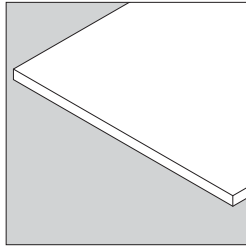
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

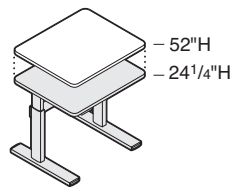
**Urethane edge profiles** are specifiable in black or felt.



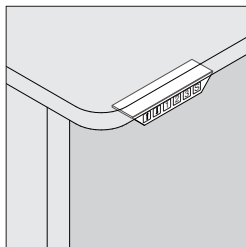
**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



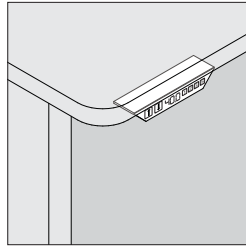
**Urethane edge worksurfaces** have a 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.



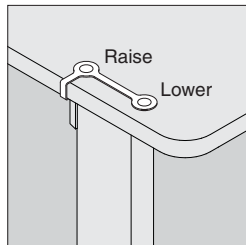
**Series 7 worksurfaces** adjust 24 1/4"H to 52"H in any increment.



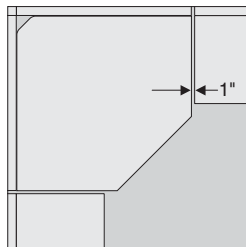
**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and easily adjusts the work surface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



**Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the work surface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will continually show the height of the work surface.



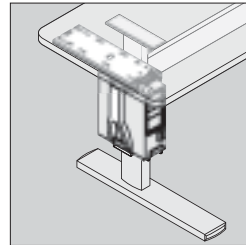
**Flush mount activation button controller** is available as an option and can be mounted with both raise and lower buttons visible to the user or wrapped around the work surface edge.



**Worksurface sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

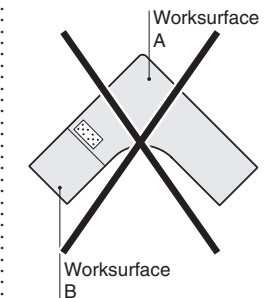
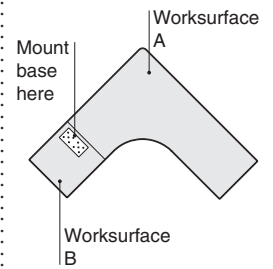


**Feet of base** extend 1" past work surface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



**Worksurface overhang for CPU storage** varies by shape and size of work surface. Use the Details online AdjusTables tool for specifics.

**Overhang for CPU mounting** is standard on both sides for worksurfaces wider than 58", except 40"W x 58"W and 58"W x 40"W 90° extended corners.



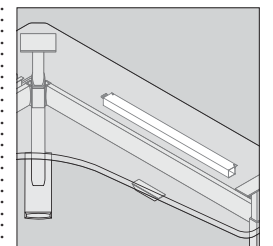
**Larger 90° equal worksurfaces** are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted work surface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the work surface must not overhang lifting column.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 17/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

**Soft stop DC motor** eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

**Built-in limiter switch** is standard.



**Trough** is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### 3 mm profile

- Plastic

#### Urethane edge profile

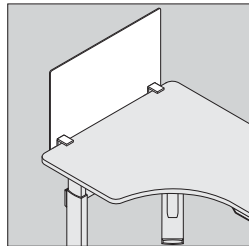
- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

#### Height-Adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

### Application Topics

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

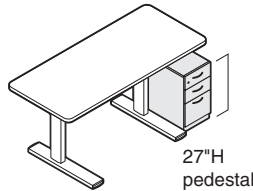
**Cableways** mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

#### SOTO Rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 274, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.



**Mobile pedestals higher than 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"** will impede height range of worksurface.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface** is 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base).

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

### Installation

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Two-piece tops** ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

**Height-Adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular—23"D	34"	23"	23"	A7RQ342323	25 lb
	42"	23"	23"	A7RQ422323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A7RQ462323	33 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A7RQ582323	42 lb
	66"	23"	23"	A7RQ662323	47 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A7RQ702323	50 lb
Rectangular—29"D	34"	29"	29"	A7RQ342929	31 lb
	42"	29"	29"	A7RQ422929	38 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A7RQ462929	42 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A7RQ582929	52 lb
	66"	29"	29"	A7RQ662929	59 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A7RQ702929	63 lb
	78"	29"	29"	A7RQ782929	70 lb

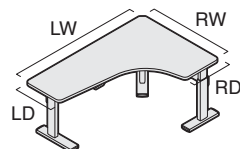
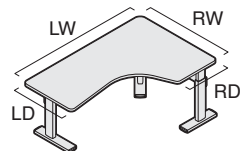
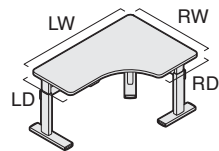
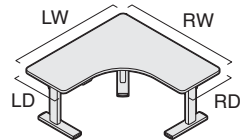
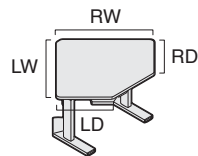
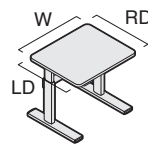
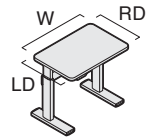
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A7LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A7LQ46234623	57 lb

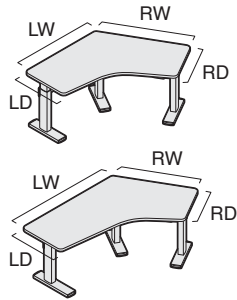
90° Equal	58"	23"	58"	23"	A7LQ58235823	68 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A7LQ70237023	89 lb

90° Extended	58"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE58234623	60 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE70235823	77 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE40235823	54 lb
90° Boot	40"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE40237023	64 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE46235823	60 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A7LE70294623	71 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A7LE70295823	80 lb

90° Boot	46"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE46237029	71 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE58237029	80 lb

90° Taper	70"	18"	46"	18"	A7LE70184618	66 lb
	70"	18"	58"	18"	A7LE70185818	75 lb
	46"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE46187018	66 lb
	58"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE58187018	75 lb



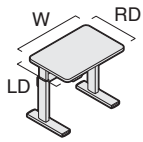


<b>Worksurface Weight, continued</b>						
<b>Worksurface Shape</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>LD</b>	<b>RW</b>	<b>RD</b>	<b>Style Number</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight</b>
120° Equal	42"	23"	42"	23"	A7WQ42234223	71 lb
	48"	23"	48"	23"	A7WQ48234823	80 lb
	54"	23"	54"	23"	A7WQ54235423	71 lb
	66"	23"	66"	23"	A7WQ66236623	80 lb
120° Extended	54"	23"	38"	23"	A7WE54233823	63 lb
	66"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE66235423	84 lb
	38"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE38235423	63 lb
	54"	23"	66"	23"	A7WE54236623	84 lb



# Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Series 7 Height-Adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base) per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 23 3/4" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Worksurface overhang for CPU storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online Adjustable tool for specifics.*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: Knife edge, Universal Systems, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 338</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>–Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm radius edge profile on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Worksurface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>–90° corners on urethane worksurface profiles, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric Height-Adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Three pre-set programmable controller</li> <li>• Fixed stretchers</li> <li>• Wire manager</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>S</b> Urethane Profile</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush mount activation buttons</li> <li>• Three pre-set programmable with digital display</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with flush mount activation button controller.</li> <li>Specify with three pre-set digital controller.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools</li> <li>• Flat panel arms</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 32</li> <li>▶ Page 53</li> <li>▶ Page 200</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 366</li> </ul>



## For Canadian Pricing

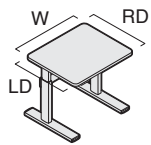
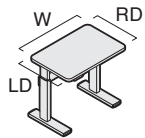
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.



### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
				Suffix U	Suffix S

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

#### 23"D

34"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ342323</b>	\$2207	\$2587
42"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ422323</b>	\$2258	\$2638
46"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ462323</b>	\$2309	\$2689
58"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ582323</b>	\$2411	\$2791
66"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ662323</b>	\$2461	\$2841
70"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ702323</b>	\$2512	\$2892
78"	23"	23"	<b>A7RQ782323</b>	\$2563	\$2943

#### 29"D

34"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ342929</b>	\$2304	\$2690
42"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ422929</b>	\$2355	\$2741
46"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ462929</b>	\$2406	\$2792
58"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ582929</b>	\$2507	\$2893
66"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ662929</b>	\$2558	\$2944
70"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ702929</b>	\$2609	\$2995
78"	29"	29"	<b>A7RQ782929</b>	\$2660	\$3046

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

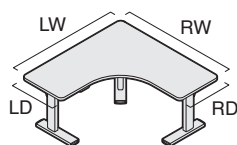
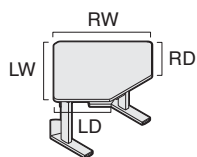
# Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

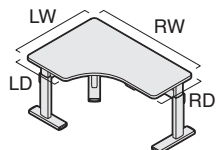
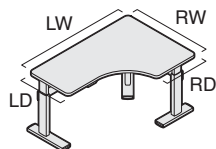
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.



Tip: 70"W 90° equal work-surfaces ship in two pieces.



## Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
					Suffix U	Suffix S

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A7LQ40234023</b>	\$3455	\$3973
46"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A7LQ46234623</b>	\$3509	\$4034

### 90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D						
58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LQ58235823</b>	\$3932	\$4522
70"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LQ70237023</b>	\$4264	\$4904

### 90° Extended Worksurfaces

23"D, Left-Hand						
58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A7LE58234023</b>	\$3761	\$4324
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A7LE58234623</b>	\$3817	\$4388
70"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A7LE70234023</b>	\$3873	\$4455
70"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A7LE70234623</b>	\$3932	\$4522
70"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE70235823</b>	\$4051	\$4659
23"D, Right-Hand						
40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE40235823</b>	\$3761	\$4324
40"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LE40237023</b>	\$3873	\$4455
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE46235823</b>	\$3817	\$4388
46"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LE46237023</b>	\$3932	\$4522
58"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LE58237023</b>	\$4051	\$4659

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number.  
(For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

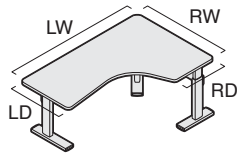
**Specification Information**

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables Suffix U	Urethane Profile Suffix S

**U.S. Base Prices**

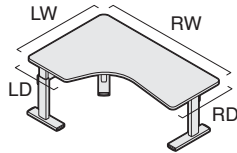


**90° Boot Worksurfaces**



**Left-Hand**

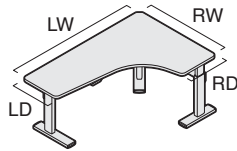
70"	29"	46"	23"	<b>A7LE70294623</b>	\$3992	\$4591
70"	29"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE70295823</b>	\$4111	\$4729



**Right-Hand**

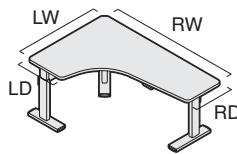
46"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A7LE46237029</b>	\$3992	\$4591
58"	23"	70"	29"	<b>A7LE58237029</b>	\$4111	\$4729

**90° Taper Worksurfaces**



**Left-Hand**

70"	18"	46"	18"	<b>A7LE70184618</b>	\$3835	\$4411
70"	18"	58"	18"	<b>A7LE70185818</b>	\$3951	\$4543



**Right-Hand**

46"	18"	70"	18"	<b>A7LE46187018</b>	\$3835	\$4411
58"	18"	70"	18"	<b>A7LE58187018</b>	\$3951	\$4543

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Height-Adjustable  
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices**



**Dimensions**  
LW LD RW RD

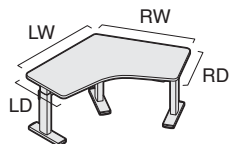
**Style**  
Number

**Universal**  
Tables

**Urethane**  
Profile

**Suffix U**

**Suffix S**



**120° Equal Worksurfaces**

Dimensions	Style Number	Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
42" 23" 42" 23"	<b>A7WQ42234223</b>	\$3899	\$4483
48" 23" 48" 23"	<b>A7WQ48234823</b>	\$3978	\$4575
54" 23" 54" 23"	<b>A7WQ54235423</b>	\$4099	\$4712
66" 23" 66" 23"	<b>A7WQ66236623</b>	\$4286	\$4929

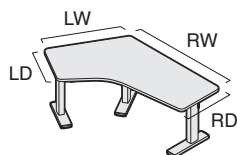
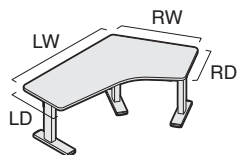
**120° Extended Worksurfaces**

**Left-Hand**

54" 23" 38" 23"	<b>A7WE54233823</b>	\$3938	\$4529
66" 23" 54" 23"	<b>A7WE66235423</b>	\$4159	\$4785

**Right-Hand**

38" 23" 54" 23"	<b>A7WE38235423</b>	\$3938	\$4529
54" 23" 66" 23"	<b>A7WE54236623</b>	\$4159	\$4785



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Series 7 Bases

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 295 lb (2-leg base) and 458 lb (3-leg base) including worksurface.*

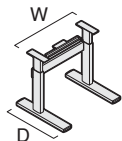
*Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 23¾" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: For overhang allowance for use with CPUs, use Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics.*

*Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with Height-AdjustTable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1¾" thick only.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric Height-AdjustTable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Three pre-set programmable controller</li> <li>• Fixed stretchers</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>		
• Flush mount activation button	No cost	Specify with flush mount activation button controller.
• Three pre-set programmable with digital display	+\$45	Specify with three pre-set digital controller.

Specification Information		
• Worksurface Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
W      D		

## Rectangular Bases

23" D			
34"	23"	<b>A7RQ331919B</b>	\$2293
42"– 46"	23"	<b>A7RQ371919B</b>	\$2304
58"	23"	<b>A7RQ401919B</b>	\$2315
66"	23"	<b>A7RQ441919B</b>	\$2327
70"	23"	<b>A7RQ541919B</b>	\$2338
78"	23"	<b>A7RQ581919B</b>	\$2349
29" D			
34"	29"	<b>A7RQ332626B</b>	\$2316
42"– 46"	29"	<b>A7RQ372626B</b>	\$2327
58"	29"	<b>A7RQ402626B</b>	\$2338
66"	29"	<b>A7RQ442626B</b>	\$2349
70"	29"	<b>A7RQ542626B</b>	\$2360
78"	29"	<b>A7RQ582626B</b>	\$2371

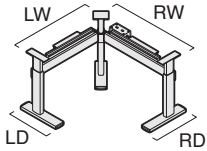
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



**90° Equal Bases**

58"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LQ44194419B</b>	\$3130
70"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LQ58195819B</b>	\$3330

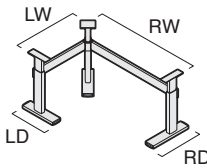
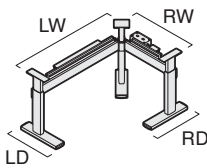
**90° Extended Bases**

**Left-Hand**

58"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A7LE54193316B</b>	\$3130
58"	23"	46"	23"	<b>A7LE44194016B</b>	\$3110
70"	23"	40"	23"	<b>A7LE58193316B</b>	\$3159
70"	18"-29"	46"	23"	<b>A7LE58194016B</b>	\$3205
70"	18"-29"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE58194419B</b>	\$3252

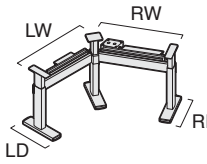
**Right-Hand**

40"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE33165419B</b>	\$3130
40"	23"	70"	23"	<b>A7LE33165819B</b>	\$3159
46"	23"	58"	23"	<b>A7LE40164419B</b>	\$3110
46"	23"	70"	18"-29"	<b>A7LE40165819B</b>	\$3205
58"	23"	70"	18"-29"	<b>A7LE44195819B</b>	\$3252



**120° Equal Bases**

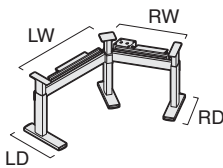
42"	23"	42"	23"	<b>A7WQ37163716B</b>	\$3128
48"	23"	48"	23"	<b>A7WQ37193719B</b>	\$3164
54"	23"	54"	23"	<b>A7WQ44194419B</b>	\$3198
66"	23"	66"	23"	<b>A7WQ54195419B</b>	\$3296



**120° Extended Bases**

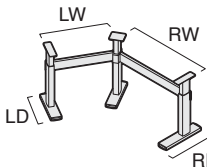
**Left-Hand**

54"	23"	38"	23"	<b>A7WE44193316B</b>	\$3152
66"	23"	54"	23"	<b>A7WE54194419B</b>	\$3245



**Right-Hand**

38"	23"	54"	23"	<b>A7WE33164419B</b>	\$3152
54"	23"	66"	23"	<b>A7WE44195419B</b>	\$3245



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

# FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

**The Walkstation** consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill.

► Specifying, page 354

**Worksurface indent** allows user to be closer to flat panel while maintaining body alignment to the treadmill base.

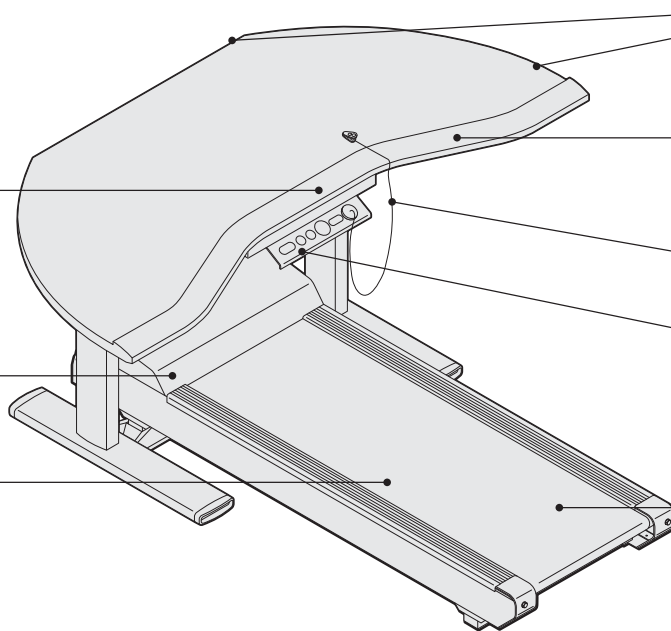
**Quiet, high torque motor** is included.

**Commercial grade treadmill** has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.

**The Sit-to-Walkstation** provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

**Base** is painted steel.

**2 1/2" diameter glides** have 1" of height adjustment for surface leveling on uneven floors.



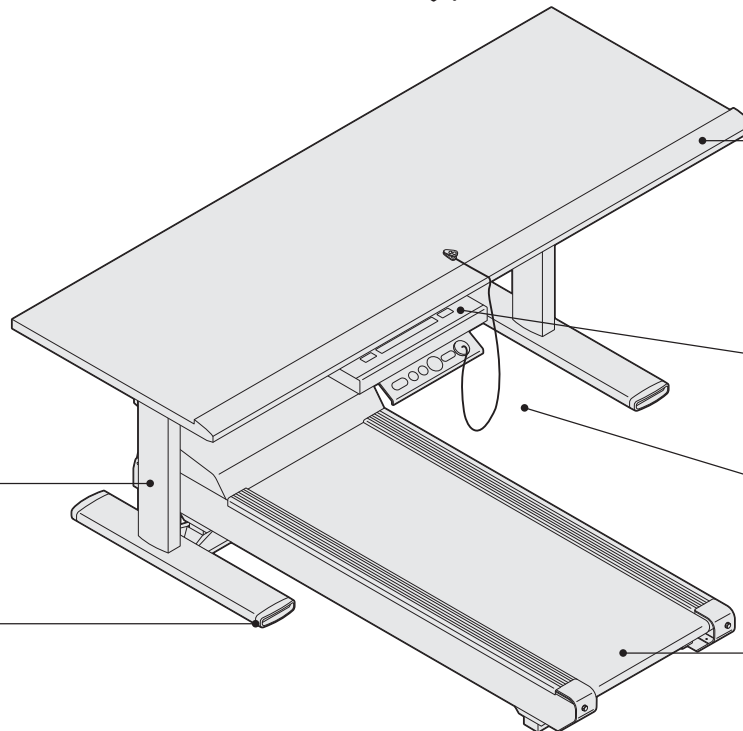
**Back and side edges** are laminate to match worksurface.

**Urethane high profile soft edge** provides grip for balance and serves as a built-in wrist rest.

**Magnetic safety clip** is standard.

**Digital key pad console** allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

**Patented Soft System® surface with Neoprene shock absorber in front third of the deck** is standard.



**Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurface** is laminate and standard with a urethane high profile soft edge and built in wrist rest. Urethane edge is located on the front edge only.

**Digital display console** allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

**Allows** room for a chair next to the treadmill.

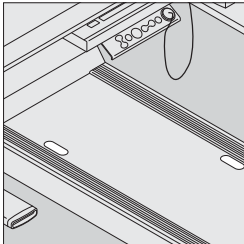
**The treadmill** sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

## Actual Dimensions

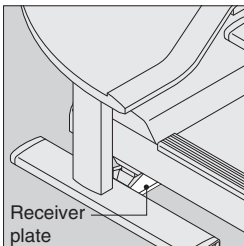
	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame Depth	Frame Width	Frame Height
<b>Treadmill</b>	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	6"	64"	23 1/2"	6"
<b>Treadmill belt</b>	53"	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Worksurface</b>	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



**Product Details**

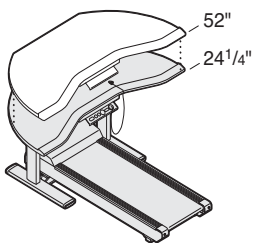


**Walkstation** is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

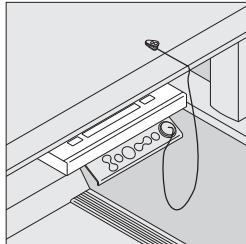


**Walkstation** is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.  
*Tip: Walkstation does not incline.*

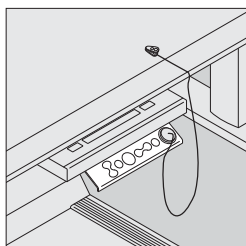
**Maximum weight capacity of walkstation** is 295 lb.



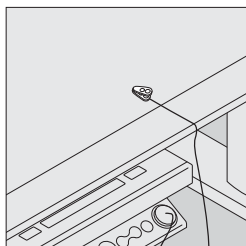
**Walkstation** has an adjustability range of 24 1/4"H to 52"H.



**Digital display console** allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



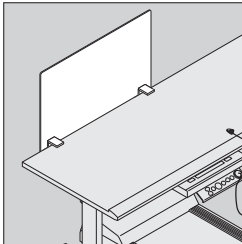
**Digital key pad console** allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



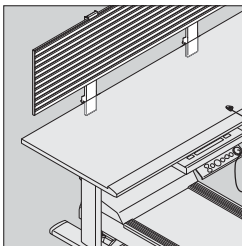
**Magnetic safety clip** should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

**Belt** must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

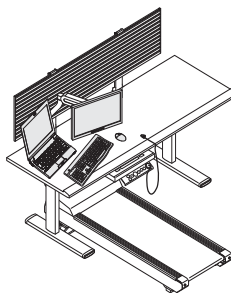
**Connections**



**Walkstation** may be used with privacy/modesty screens and cableways.  
▶ Page 360



**Walkstation** may be used with Slatwall or SlatRail to accommodate adjustable monitor arm and worktools.  
▶ Page 5



**When using a laptop computer with walkstation**, plugging in a separate keyboard, mouse, and flat panel display is recommended to provide full control over screen and keyboard positioning and to eliminate vibrations.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Wire management trough** is provided to manage excess controller wires.

**9 foot power cord** is standard.

**Surface Materials**

**Worksurface, back edge, and side edges**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Urethane Front Edge**

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

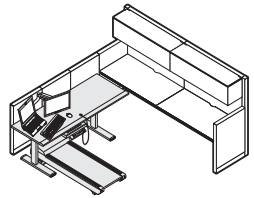
**Treadmill**

- 7270 Silverstone

**Base**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

**Applications**



**Walkstation** may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

**Installation**

**Allow** three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

**An FYI flat panel monitor arm** is recommended mounted to the worksurface.

**A wireless keyboard without a palm rest and wireless mouse** is recommended.

**A telephone headset** is recommended.

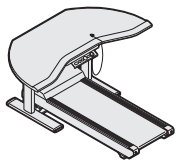
# FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Worksurface front user's edge: urethane</li> <li>• Back and side edges: matching laminate</li> <li>• Base: paint</li> <li>• Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone</li> <li>• High-torque motor</li> <li>• Digital display and keypad console</li> <li>• Magnetic safety clip</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface</li> <li>3 Urethane edge color number: 6000 Black 6278 Felt</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</p>

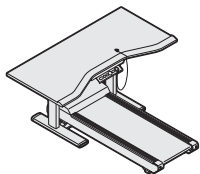
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Overall Footprint	Worksurface Dimensions		Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	W	D			

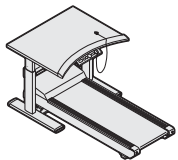
## Walkstations



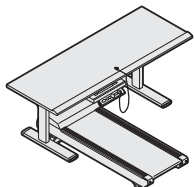
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	<b>A7TG660606H</b>	\$6960
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	<b>A7TR663232H</b>	\$6960
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



38"	67"	38"	30"	330 lb	<b>A7TR383030H</b>	\$6960
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



## Sit-to-Walkstation

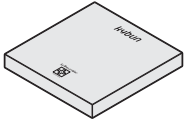
78"	67"	78"	29"	330 lb	<b>A7TR782929H</b>	\$7232
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# FitWork: Kybun Footpad



## Product Details

**Kybun footpad** is designed to enable healthy postures and movements for user.

**Kybun footpad** is designed to be used with flat soled shoes. Not recommended for use with high or sharp heeled footwear.

**Kybun footpad** is for use on non-skid surfaces.

## Surface Materials

- Burgundy

## Care and Maintenance

**Footpad cover** can be washed in warm water (104°F) with similar colors.

**Do not** use steam, hot water, petroleum based solvents, or spot remover on footpad or footpad cover.

**Disinfectant spray and odor blocker** may be used up to twice a week to avoid germs and odors on footpad.

**Store** footpad flat.

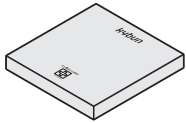
## Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
-------	-----

Width	18"
-------	-----

Height	2 1/2"
--------	--------

Weight	3.5 lb
--------	--------



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 356

• Footpad: burgundy

Style number

Related Products
------------------

• Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

▶ Page 249

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

18"	18"	2 1/2"	3.5 lb	<b>FWKB18</b>	\$327
-----	-----	--------	--------	---------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways

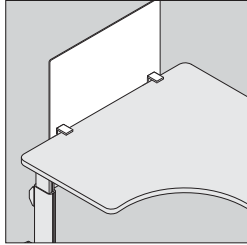
## Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 360

*Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-Adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

### Product Details



**Privacy screen** provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

**Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Privacy screen top** is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

**Privacy screen** can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.

**Privacy screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

### Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Dark Gray SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.*

### Surface Materials

**Screen**  
• 6544 Frost only

**Universal clamp**  
• 0835 Black  
• 4799 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

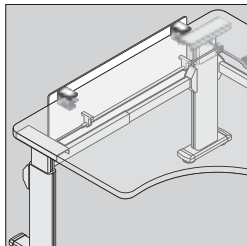
## Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 360

*Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-Adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

### Product Details



**Modesty screen** provides below worksurface modesty.

**Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Modesty screen top** is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.

**Modesty screen** can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

**Modesty screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

### Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Dark Gray SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.*

### Surface Materials

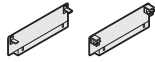
**Screen**  
• 6544 Frost only

**Universal clamp**  
• 0835 Black  
• 4799 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

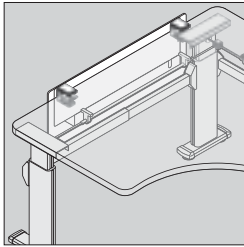
**Cableways**



► Specifying, page 362

*Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-Adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

**Product Details**



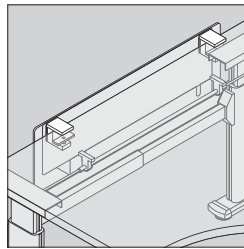
**Cableway** allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

**Cableway** is a fixed height 1/4" above the worksurface.

**Cableway with Universal clamp** can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.  
► See page 360

**Gap between worksurface and cableway** is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

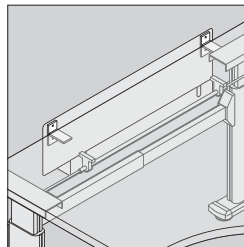
**Cableway** is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



**Universal clamp, if selected**, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

**Universal clamp, if selected**, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

**Universal clamp, if selected**, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



**Horizontal brackets, if selected**, screw into underside of worksurface.

**Horizontal brackets, if selected**, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

**Application Topics**

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	■	■	■	■	■	■
25"/28"	■	■	■	■	■	■
31"/34"	■	■	■	■	■	■
37"/40"	■	■	■	■	■	■
43"/46"	■	■	■	■	■	■
49"/52"	■	■	■	■	■	■
55"/58"	■	■	■	■	■	■
61"/64"	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.*

**Surface Materials**

**Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 362 for exact weight.

# Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-Adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 358	• Screen: 6544 Frost only • Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

## Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

### Privacy Screens Only

22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	<b>AP22</b>	\$313
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	<b>AP28</b>	\$329
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	<b>AP34</b>	\$346
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	<b>AP40</b>	\$364
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	<b>AP46</b>	\$382
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	<b>AP52</b>	\$400
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	<b>AP58</b>	\$447
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	<b>AP64</b>	\$464

### Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	9.46 lb	<b>ACP28</b>	\$395
34"	31"	10.81 lb	<b>ACP34</b>	\$429
40"	37"	12.15 lb	<b>ACP40</b>	\$462
46"	43"	13.3 lb	<b>ACP46</b>	\$498
52"	49"	14.44 lb	<b>ACP52</b>	\$533
58"	55"	15.68 lb	<b>ACP58</b>	\$598
64"	61"	17.13 lb	<b>ACP64</b>	\$632

### Modesty Screens Only

22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	<b>AM22</b>	\$285
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	<b>AM28</b>	\$304
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	<b>AM34</b>	\$320
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	<b>AM40</b>	\$337
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	<b>AM46</b>	\$354
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	<b>AM52</b>	\$372
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	<b>AM58</b>	\$418
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	<b>AM64</b>	\$434

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Modesty Screens with Cableway**

28"	25"	8.26 lb	<b>ACM28</b>	\$372
34"	31"	9.51 lb	<b>ACM34</b>	\$406
40"	37"	10.75 lb	<b>ACM40</b>	\$439
46"	43"	12.05 lb	<b>ACM46</b>	\$476
52"	49"	13.24 lb	<b>ACM52</b>	\$507
58"	55"	14.38 lb	<b>ACM58</b>	\$571
64"	61"	15.63 lb	<b>ACM64</b>	\$605

**Modesty and Privacy Screens**

22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	<b>AMP22</b>	\$509
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	<b>AMP28</b>	\$545
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	<b>AMP34</b>	\$579
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	<b>AMP40</b>	\$614
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	<b>AMP46</b>	\$649
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	<b>AMP52</b>	\$685
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	<b>AMP58</b>	\$747
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	<b>AMP64</b>	\$782

**Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway**

28"	25"	12.26 lb	<b>ACMP28</b>	\$614
34"	31"	13.9 lb	<b>ACMP34</b>	\$666
40"	37"	15.55 lb	<b>ACMP40</b>	\$719
46"	43"	17.05 lb	<b>ACMP46</b>	\$771
52"	49"	18.44 lb	<b>ACMP52</b>	\$823
58"	55"	19.88 lb	<b>ACMP58</b>	\$904
64"	61"	21.63 lb	<b>ACMP64</b>	\$956

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cableways

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 359	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cableway: paint</li> <li>Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway</li> <li>Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

### With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	25"	8"	7.45 lb	<b>AHORZ25</b>	\$ 72
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	31"	8"	8.40 lb	<b>AHORZ31</b>	\$ 92
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	37"	8"	9.35 lb	<b>AHORZ37</b>	\$111
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	43"	8"	10.30 lb	<b>AHORZ43</b>	\$127
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	49"	8"	11.25 lb	<b>AHORZ49</b>	\$148
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	55"	8"	14.20 lb	<b>AHORZ55</b>	\$177
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61"	8"	15.15 lb	<b>AHORZ61</b>	\$194

### With Universal Clamp

2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	25"	8"	4.70 lb	<b>AC25</b>	\$154
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	31"	8"	5.65 lb	<b>AC31</b>	\$171
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	37"	8"	6.60 lb	<b>AC37</b>	\$189
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	43"	8"	7.55 lb	<b>AC43</b>	\$206
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	49"	8"	8.50 lb	<b>AC49</b>	\$222
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	55"	8"	9.95 lb	<b>AC55</b>	\$269
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61"	8"	10.91 lb	<b>AC61</b>	\$285



*Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.*  
▶ See page 360

*Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-AdjustTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 274.*

*Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.*

*Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Cable and Power Management

## Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 366

### Product Details

**Vertical cable carrier** has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

**Vertical cable carrier bracket** attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

### Surface Materials

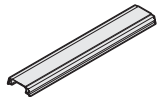
**Vertical cable carrier**

- 6688 Steel

### Actual Dimensions

Width	2 1/2"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

## 6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 366

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface

**PVC-free ABX** material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

### Surface Materials

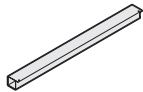
**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	2"

## 1 3/4"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 367

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

**PVC-free polypropylene** material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

### Surface Materials

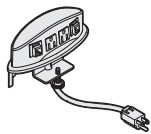
**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 3/4"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23 1/4", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1 3/4"

## Power/Data with C-clamp



*Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1 1/4" off back of worksurface.*

► Specifying, page 367

### Product Details

**Power/data** is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

**Power/data** clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

**Power/data** includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

**Power/data** is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

### Surface Materials

**Power/data**

- 6544 Frost

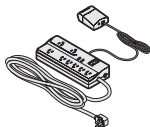
**Cord**

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2"
Width	8 1/2"
Height	2 1/2"

**PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor**



► Specifying, page 368

**Product Details**

**Power strip** includes eight outlets for surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor, two outlets are uncontrolled.

**Sensor** can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

**Sensor** is standard with 110 volt.

**Sensor time delay** can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

**Passive inferred occupancy sensor** detects slight motions within a monitored area.

**Rocker on/off switch** is located on the top of the powerstrip.

**Power supply** uses a 7'8" cord standard with three prong plug.

**PowerPincher** is U.L. and CSA listed.

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- Gray

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

# Cable and Power Management

## Vertical Cable Carrier



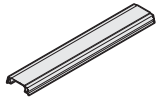
Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 364</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable carrier: 6688 Steel</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H		
2 1/2"	52"	<b>AHCC</b>	\$154
:	:	:	:

## 6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

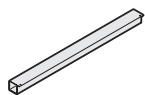
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 364</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for wire manager

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
6"	30 1/2"	2"	0.13 lb	<b>AWMXL30</b>	\$ 67
6"	36 1/2"	2"	0.24 lb	<b>AWMXL36</b>	\$ 77
6"	42 1/2"	2"	0.34 lb	<b>AWMXL42</b>	\$ 87
6"	48 1/2"	2"	0.44 lb	<b>AWMXL48</b>	\$ 97
6"	54 1/2"	2"	0.56 lb	<b>AWMXL54</b>	\$108
6"	60 1/2"	2"	0.65 lb	<b>AWMXL60</b>	\$118
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## 1 3/4"D Wire Managers

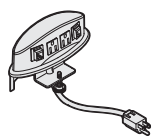


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 364</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire manager: 6000 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 3/4"	6"	1 3/4"	0.13 lb	<b>AWM06</b>	\$23
1 3/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	<b>AWM12</b>	\$30
1 3/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	<b>AWM18</b>	\$35
1 3/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	<b>AWM23</b>	\$40
1 3/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	<b>AWM30</b>	\$46
1 3/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	<b>AWM35</b>	\$51
1 3/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	<b>AWM42</b>	\$57
1 3/4"	48"	1 3/4"	0.88 lb	<b>AWM48</b>	\$63

Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23 1/4".

## Power/Data with C-clamp



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 364</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power/data: 6544 Frost</li> <li>• 6' cord: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/2"	8 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	<b>AP2D2CC</b>	\$165

Tip: Power/data extends 1 1/4" off the back of the worksurface.

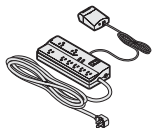
Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor



*Tip: Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage unit, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 365	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only</li> <li>• Mounting hardware</li> <li>• 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2.5 lb	<b>PPS6SP</b>	\$170
:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Height-Adjustable Series Benching

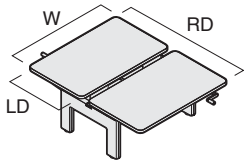
---



<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>370</b>
--------------------------	------------

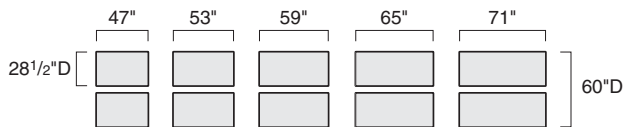
<b>Overview</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Bench Comparison Chart</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>Application Guidelines</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>Series 3 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches</b>	
Understanding	<b>380</b>
Specifying	<b>386</b>
<b>Series 5 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches</b>	
Understanding	<b>390</b>
Specifying	<b>396</b>
<b>Series 8 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches</b>	
Understanding	<b>400</b>
Specifying	<b>406</b>
<b>FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels</b>	
Understanding	<b>410</b>
Specifying	<b>412</b>
<b>Centered Screens</b>	
Understanding	<b>414</b>
Specifying	<b>418</b>
<b>Fixed Personal Screens</b>	
Understanding	<b>420</b>
Specifying	<b>422</b>
<b>Power and Data</b>	
Wiring Schematics	<b>423</b>
How to Calculate Power Needs	<b>424</b>
<b>Base Power and Data</b>	
Understanding	<b>426</b>
Specifying	<b>436</b>
<b>Worksurface Power and Data</b>	
Understanding	<b>446</b>
Specifying	<b>448</b>

# Statement of Line

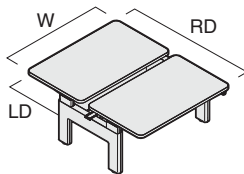


Understanding  
▶ Page 380  
Specifying  
▶ Page 386

## Series 3 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches



\*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.

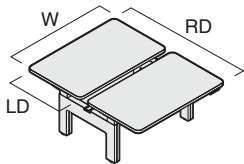


Understanding  
▶ Page 390  
Specifying  
▶ Page 396

## Series 5 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

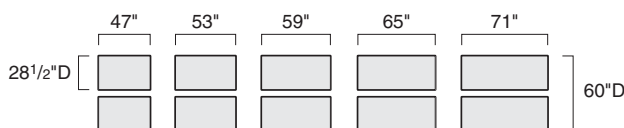


\*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.

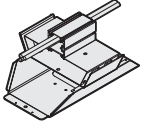


Understanding  
▶ Page 400  
Specifying  
▶ Page 406

## Series 8 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

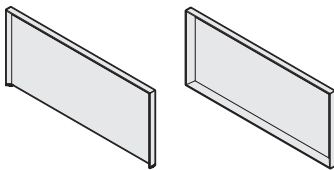


\*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.



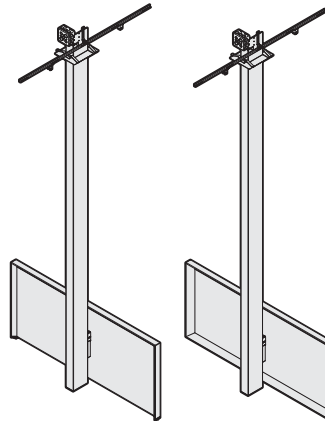
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 374  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 388

## Dual-Sided Connection Kit



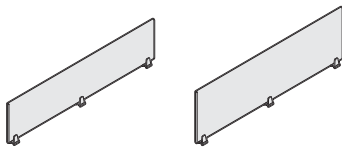
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 410  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 412

### FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 410  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 413

### FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole



19 1/2"H

24"H

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 414  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 418

### Centered Screens

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

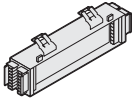


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 420  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 422

### Fixed Personal Screens

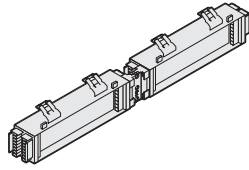
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

## Base Power



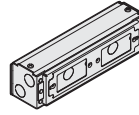
### Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity

Understanding  
▶ Page 428  
Specifying  
▶ Page 436



### Modular Power Block – High-Capacity

Understanding  
▶ Page 428  
Specifying  
▶ Page 436



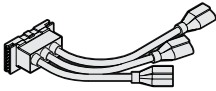
### Chicago Hardwire Box

Understanding  
▶ Page 429  
Specifying  
▶ Page 436



### Duplex Receptacle

Understanding  
▶ Page 429  
Specifying  
▶ Page 437



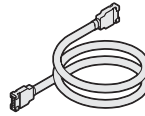
### Flexible Receptacle

Understanding  
▶ Page 429  
Specifying  
▶ Page 438



### Filler Package – Power/Data

Understanding  
▶ Page 428  
Specifying  
▶ Page 438



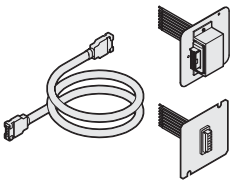
### Modular Harnesses

Understanding  
▶ Page 428  
Specifying  
▶ Page 439



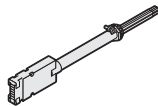
### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding  
▶ Page 432  
Specifying  
▶ Page 440



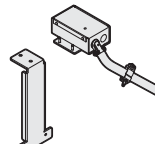
### Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding  
▶ Page 432  
Specifying  
▶ Page 440



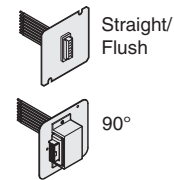
### San Francisco Power Infeed

Understanding  
▶ Page 433  
Specifying  
▶ Page 441



### New York Power Infeed

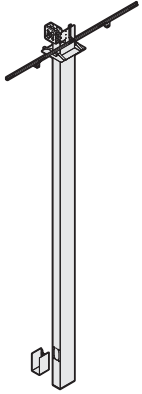
Understanding  
▶ Page 433  
Specifying  
▶ Page 441



### Junction Box Faceplate – Modular

Understanding  
▶ Page 433  
Specifying  
▶ Page 442

## Base Power, continued



### Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 432  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 443



### Extension Vertebral Riser

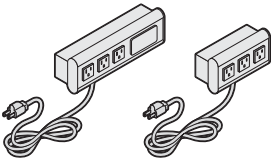
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 432  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 445



### Block-to-Block Connector

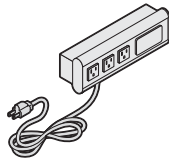
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 428  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 444

## Worksurface Power and Data



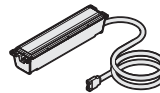
### Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 446  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 448



### Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 446  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 448



### Worksurface Power and Data — Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 446  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 449

# Overview

**Dual-sided base benches** include an integrated rail and a choice of height-adjustable base options. Overall depth is 60"D. Widths range from 47"W to 71"W. Dual-sided base benches can be used independently or combined with dual-sided bases or connection benches to lengthen the overall bench.

**Dual-sided connection benches** include an integrated rail and a variety of height-adjustable base options, and connect to dual-sided base benches. Dual-sided connection benches can be added to each other to lengthen the overall bench. Dual-sided connection benches are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base benches.

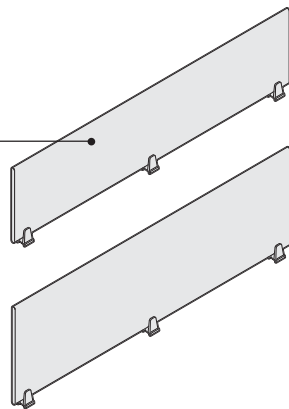
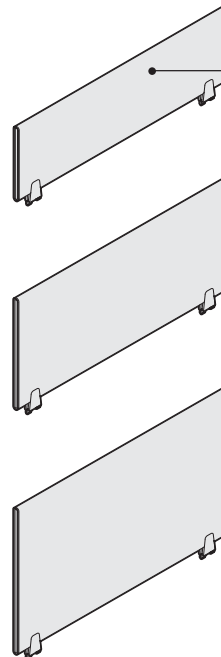
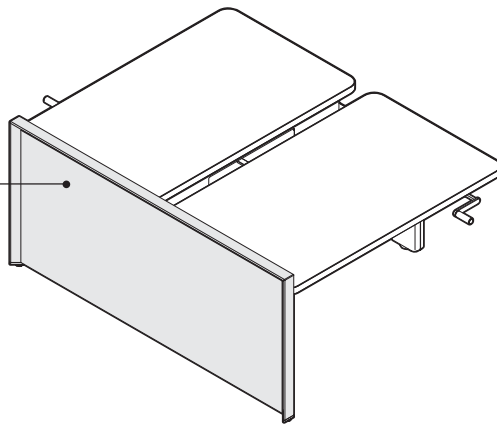
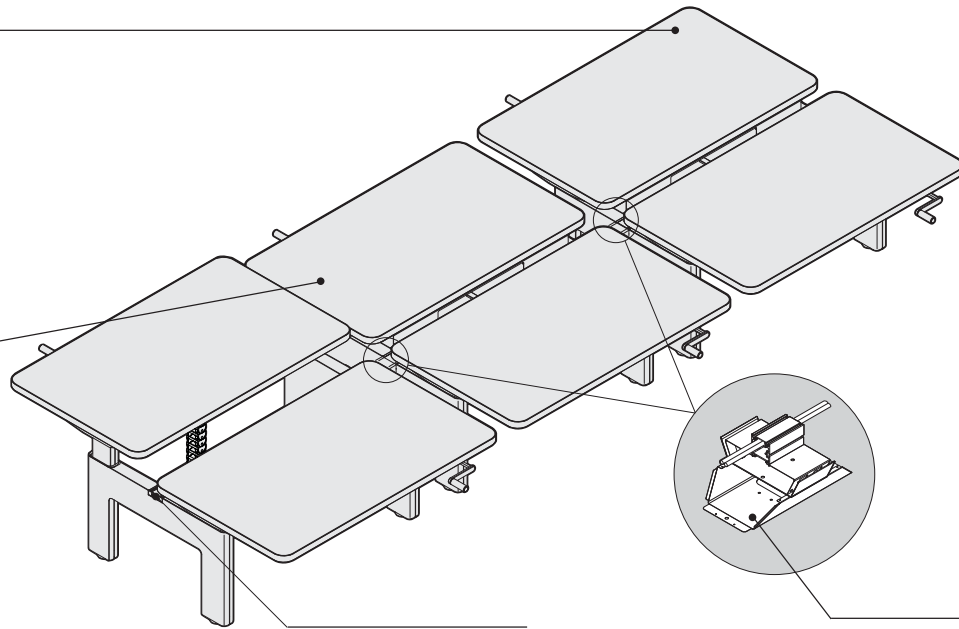
**Wire manager** is standard on all dual-sided benches to route cables from the base to each worksurface.

**Dual-sided connection kit** includes an integrated rail extension, power and data tray extensions, and is required to attach dual-sided bases or connection benches to one another.

**FrameOne end panels** attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to a space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for the bench run.

**Fixed personal screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens are used on SOTO rail for additional privacy.

**Centered screens** are mounted to the integrated rail on both dual-sided base and connection benches. 19½"H and 24"H screens have widths from 36"W to 72"W.

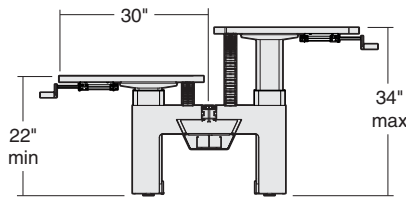


# Bench Comparison Chart

**Details benching** transforms to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Series benches offer three selections. Series 8 is full of features. Series 5 has fewer options. Series 3 fits your basic needs for seated height-adjustability.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

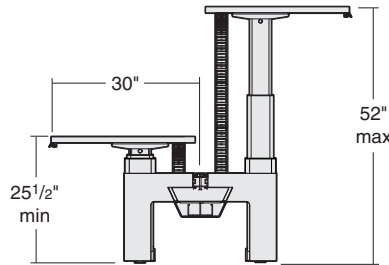
### Series 3



#### Seated height-adjustability

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch. Load-bearing capacity of 205 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

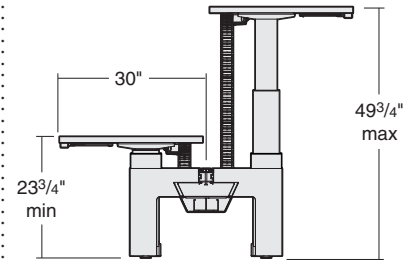
### Series 5



#### Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 17/10" per second. Load-bearing capacity of 195 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

### Series 8



#### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 17/10" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Presets
- Digital Presets
- Flush-mount Activation

Load-bearing capacity of 295 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

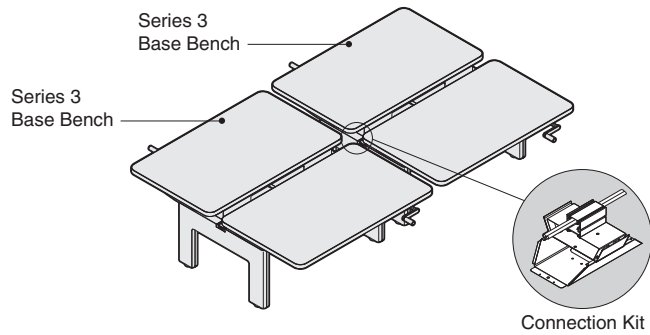
Bench Comparison Chart			
	Series 3 Seated	Series 5 Sit-to-Stand	Series 8 Enhanced Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	22" – 34"	25 1/2" – 52"	23 3/4" – 49 3/4"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Crank	Electric	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b> (includes work-surface weight)	205 lb	195 lb	295 lb
<b>Wire Management Included</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Controller</b>	Front-mounted handle	Up/down	Up/Down, Presets, Digital Presets
<b>Obstruction Sensor</b>	No	No	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	N.A.	Exposed	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	N.A.	<50 dBa	<42.5 – 44.1 dBa
<b>Volts</b>	N.A.	120v AC	120v AC
<b>Amps</b>	N.A.	4.0A	3.4 A
<b>Watts</b>	N.A.	480W	400W
<b>Standby Power</b>	N.A.	4.5W	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	N.A.	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	4 turns/1"	17/10"/sec.	17/10"/sec.
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b>	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Height-Adjustable Series Benching

# Application Guidelines

## Four-Pack Dual-Sided Benches

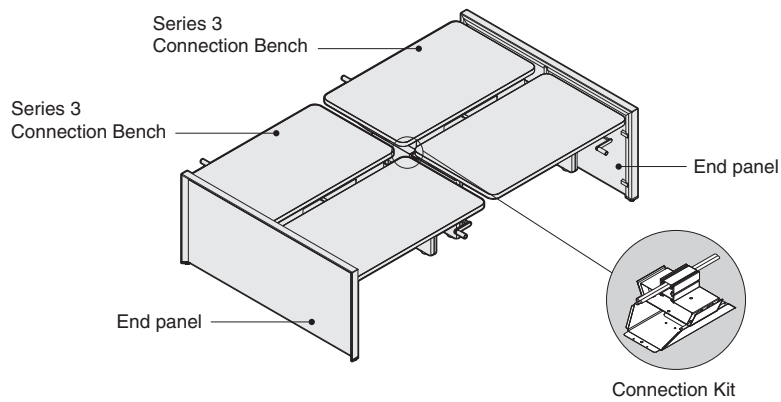
When specifying two- or four-pack benches without FrameOne end panels, base benches are required, regardless of the series.



*Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.*  
*Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*

## Four-Pack Benches with FrameOne End Panel

When specifying two- or four-pack benches with FrameOne end panels, connection benches are required, regardless of the series.

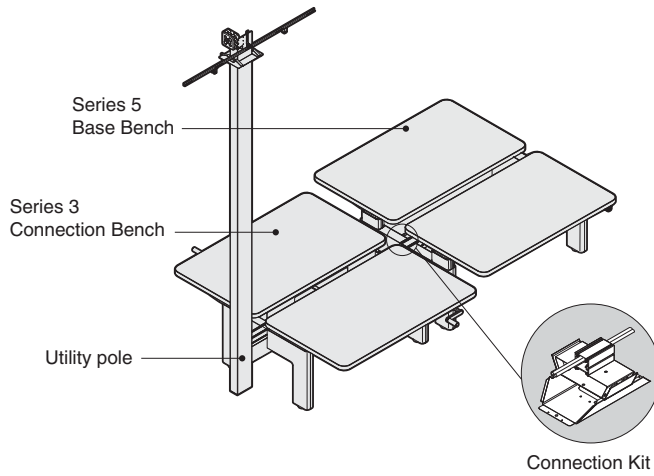


*Tip: Open shrouds are required. The closed shrouds option will not work with a FrameOne end panel.*  
*Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*



**Four-Pack Benches with Utility Pole**

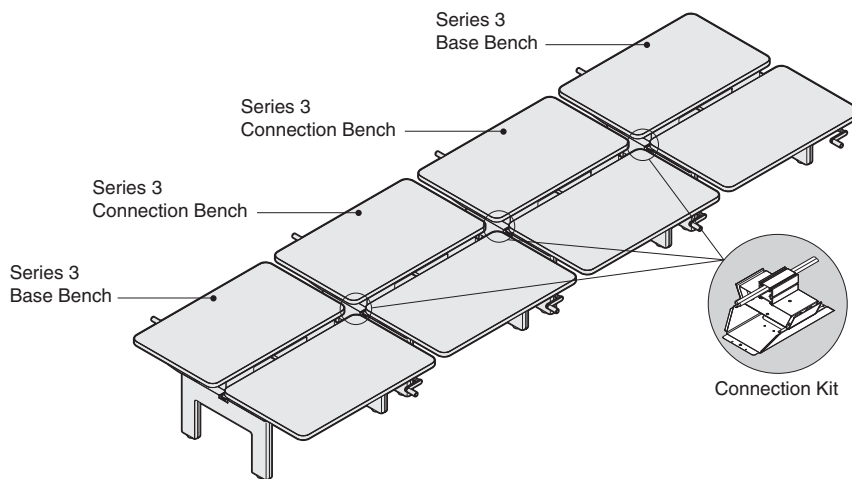
When specifying a four-pack bench with a utility pole, a connection bench is required to attach a utility pole and a base bench is also used, regardless of the series.



*Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option. Select Utility Pole only option.*  
*Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*  
*Tip: Two-pack benches with utility pole are not recommended.*

**Eight-Pack Dual-Sided Benches (same series)**

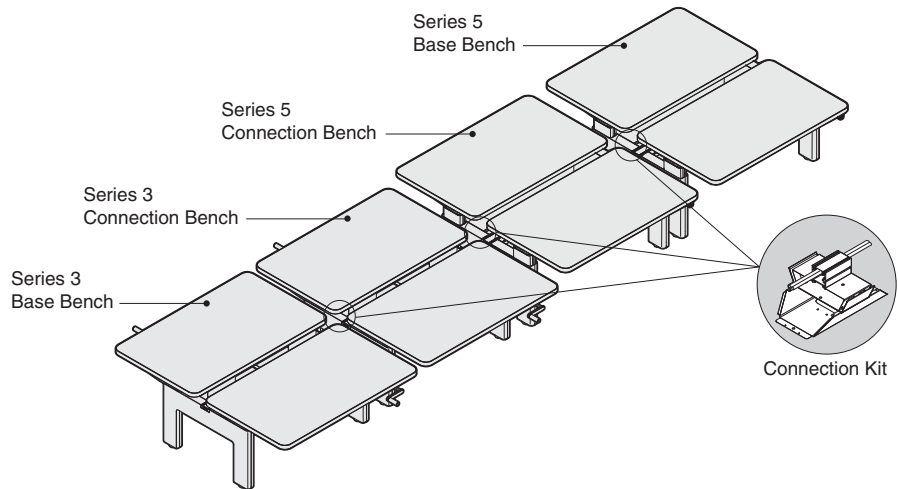
When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer without FrameOne end panels, base benches are used at both ends of the run, regardless of the series. Connection benches are used in the interior.



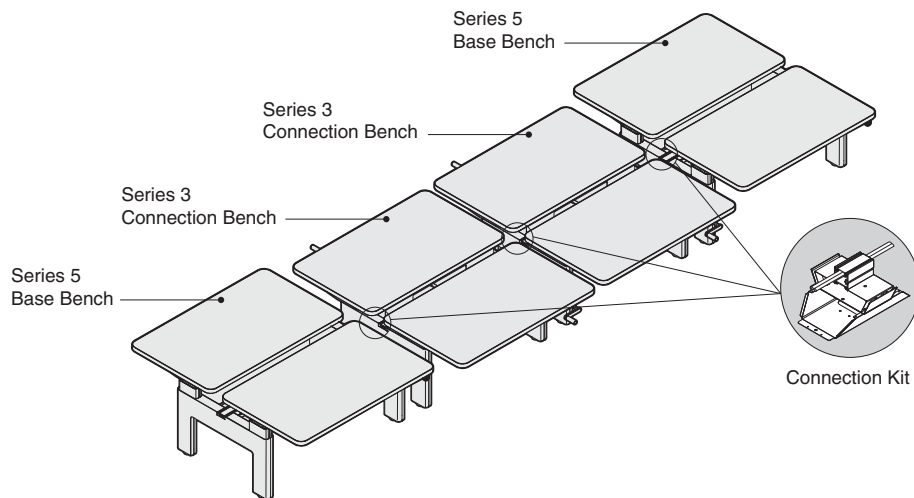
*Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.*  
*Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*

**Eight-Pack Dual-Sided Base Benches (blending series)**

When specifying a six-pack, eight-pack or longer, base benches are required at both ends and connection benches are used in the interior. Different series benches may be mixed depending on preference.



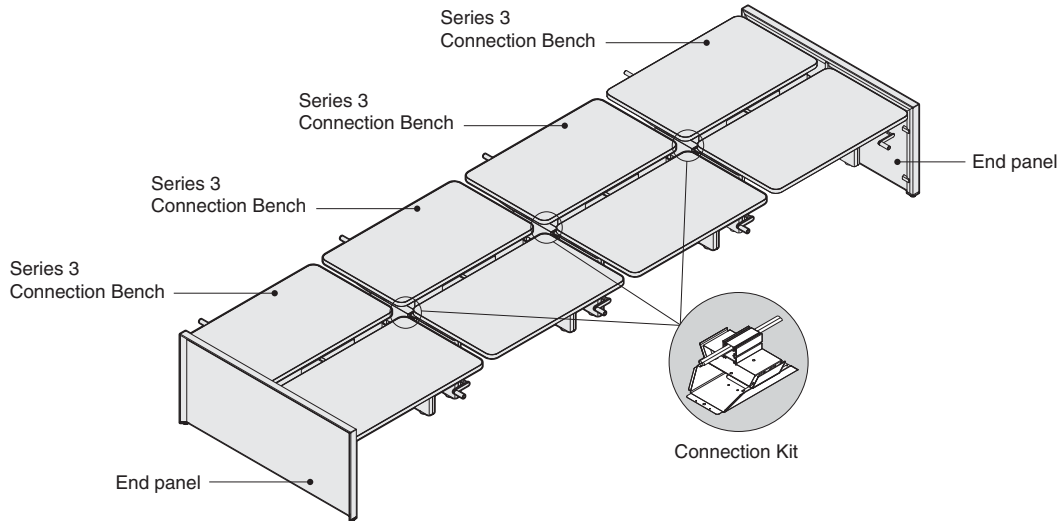
\*Shown with Series 3 and 5. Series 8 can also be utilized.



*Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.*  
*Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*

**Eight-Pack Benches with FrameOne End Panel**

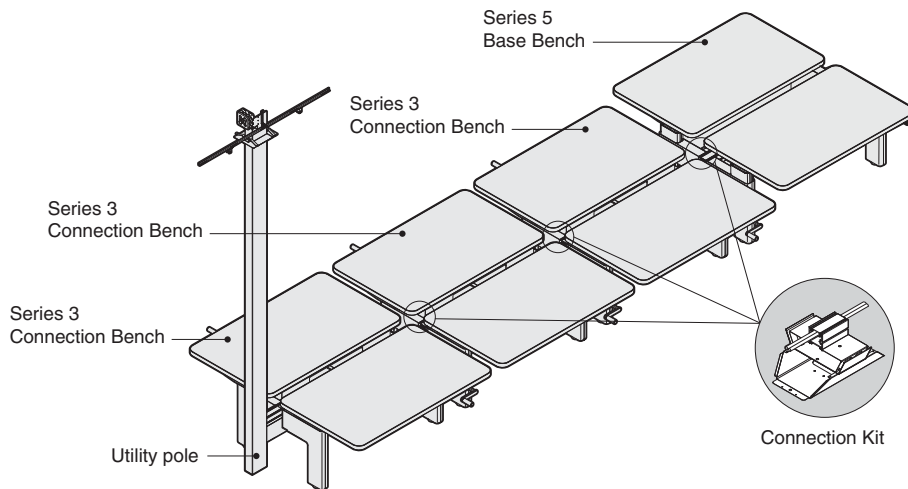
When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer with FrameOne end panels, connection benches are used in the interior and to connect to the FrameOne end panels. Base benches are used at both ends of the run, regardless of the series.



- Tip: If only one FramOne end panel is needed, a base bench would be used at the end of the run.*
- Tip: If specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole, a connection bench is still required.*
- Tip: Open shrouds are required. The closed shrouds option will not work with an end panel.*
- Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*

**Eight-Pack Benches with Utility Pole only (blending series)**

When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer with a utility pole only, connection benches are used in the interior and to connect to the utility pole. A base bench is also used at the end of the run, regardless of the series.



- Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option. Select Utility Pole only option.*
- Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.*

**1" Glide Application Requirement**

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.



# Series 3 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

## Dual-sided bases and connection benches

connect together to create benching applications. The crank-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.

► Specifying, page 386

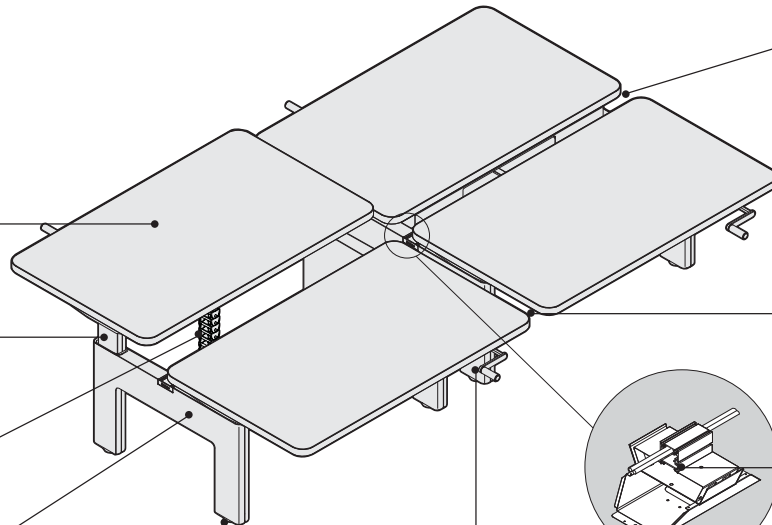
**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Each height-adjustable base** adjusts independently from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

**Each wire manager cleanly** routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

**Each height-adjustable base independently** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 205 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



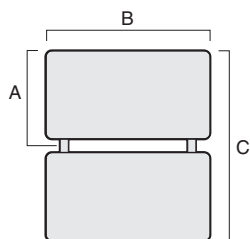
**5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces** accommodates centered screens and cords.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm or knife.

**1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces** provides pinch point clearance.

**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

**Crank handle** adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch.



## Actual Dimensions

A 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)

B 47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"

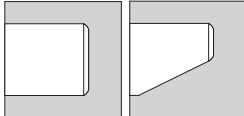
C 60"

Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (with SOTO rail option).

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

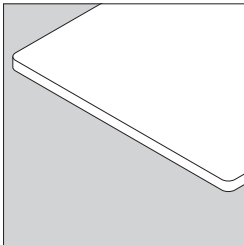


3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

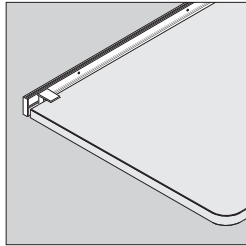
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

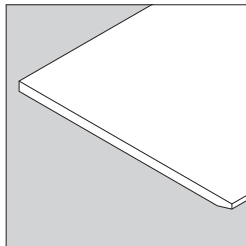
**PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile** are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



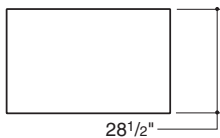
**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



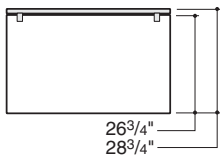
**Universal tables with SOTO rail** have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



**Knife edge worksurfaces** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

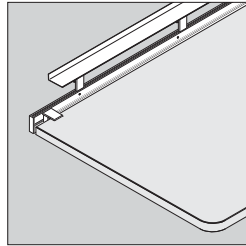


**The overall dimension of the work surface is 28 1/2".**

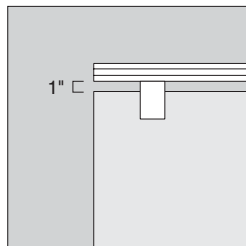


**SOTO rail** is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the work surface is 28 3/4"D.

**SOTO rail** must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Work surface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



**SOTO rail** supports several SOTO shelf and worktop combinations.  
*Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.*



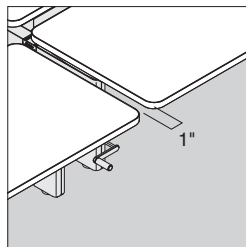
**SOTO rail** provides 1" clearance between work surface and rail for cable management.

**SOTO rail** is flush with top of work surface.

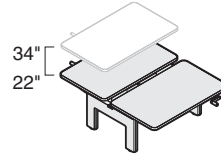
**SOTO rail clamps** require 2" footprint above the work surface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

**SOTO rail clamps** are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.

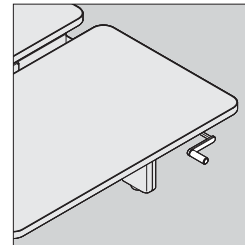
**SOTO rail** supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



**Worksurface widths** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



**Series 3 worksurfaces** adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.



**Front-mount handle** is fixed and stored in place.



Open exterior shroud



Open interior shroud



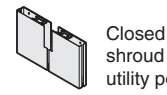
Closed exterior shroud



Closed interior shroud



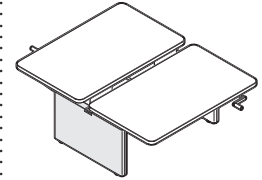
Open interior shroud for utility pole



Closed interior shroud for utility pole

**Base and connection benches** are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

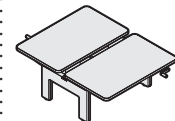
**Two shroud types** are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.



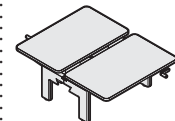
**Closed shrouds** provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

**Dual-sided base benches** have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.

- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed

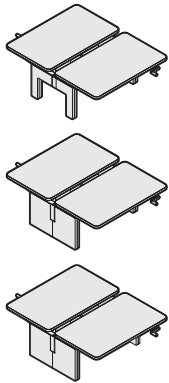


**Dual exterior shrouds** should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.



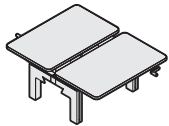
**Dual-sided connection benches** have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



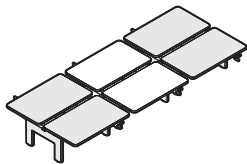
**Dual-sided connection benches** have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



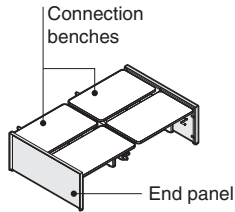
**Dual-sided connection benches** have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open



**Dual-sided base benches** are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

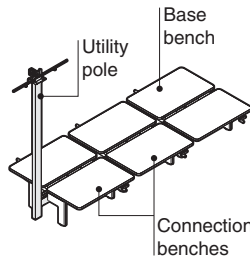
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.

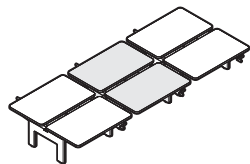
▶ Tip: This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



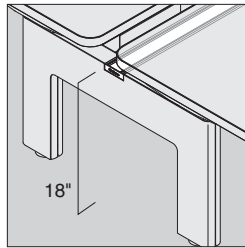
**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

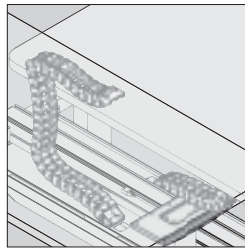


**Dual-sided connection benches** are also used in the interior of a run.

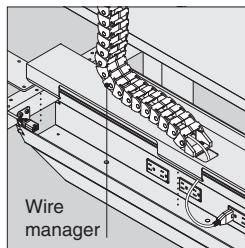
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



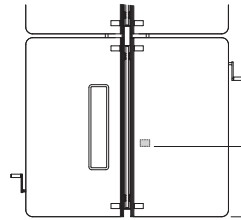
**Integrated rail** is located in center of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



**Two wire managers** are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



**Cables and cords** are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 17/8"W and 1/4"H.



**Wire manager** always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1 1/2"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11 1/2" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14 1/2" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17 1/2" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20 1/2" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23 1/2" from the edge.

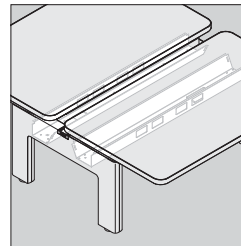
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

#### Base Power and Data

**Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench** is ordered separately.

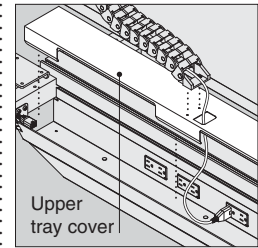
**Trays** are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

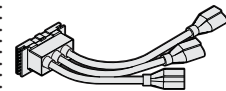


**Upper tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

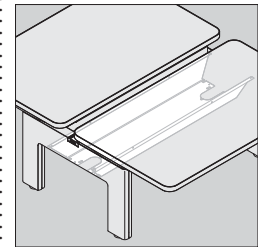
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**Upper tray cover** is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



**Flexible receptacles** may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2 1/5".



**The lower tray** is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

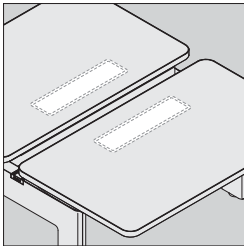
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

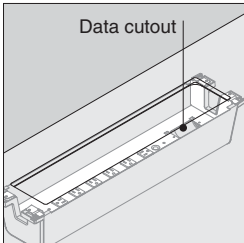
**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

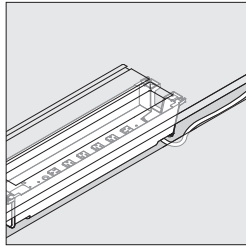
**Worksurface Power**



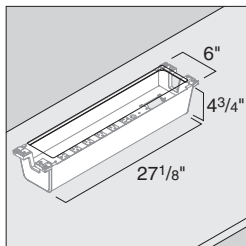
**Power and data access door** is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base and connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. ▶ See *Worksurface Power and Data*, page 446.



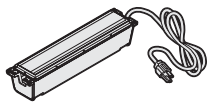
**Data cutout in trays** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately. ▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed into the wire manager.

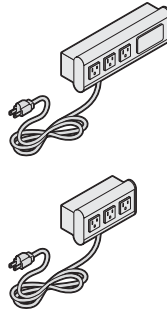


**Height of tray** is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



**10' cord with plug** is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



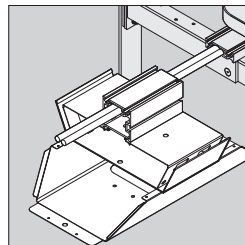
**Powerstrips** have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles. ▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

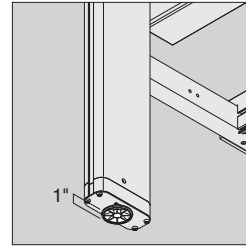
**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1 5/8" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

**Connections**



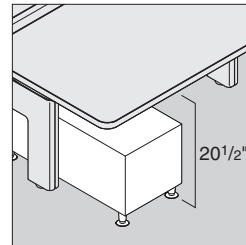
**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables. ▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



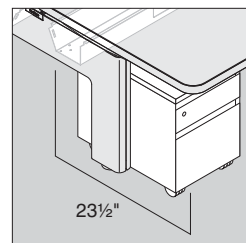
**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

**Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches** is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start. ▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

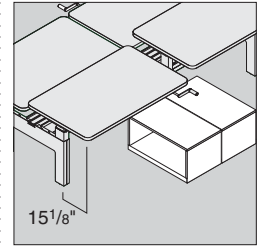
**Application Topics**



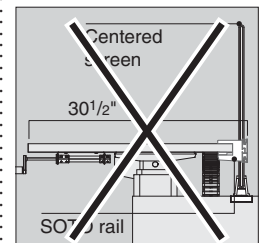
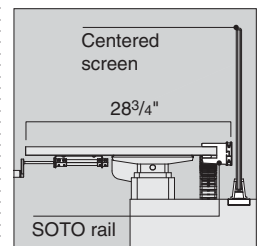
**Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20 1/2"** will impede height range of worksurface.



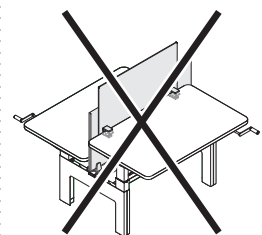
**Storage** can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23 1/2" to the upper tray.



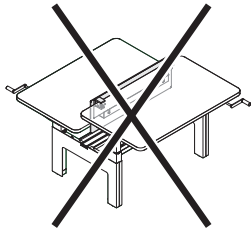
**Storage** can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 15 1/8".



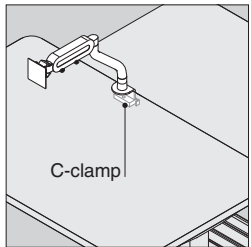
**If the SOTO rail option** is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



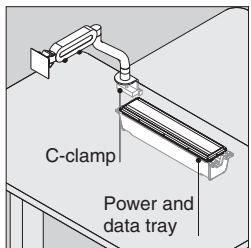
**Acrylic privacy screens** cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



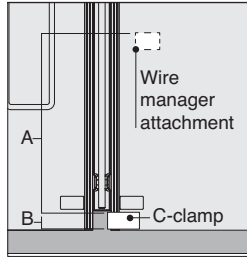
**Cableways and mod-  
esty screens** should not  
be used on dual-sided base  
or connection benches.  
When table is lowered there  
is no clearance.



**Flat panel monitor  
arms** must be C-clamped.  
Do not mount to SOTO rail.



**Flat panel monitor arms**  
cannot be mounted behind  
the power and data tray  
cutout. It must be C-clamped  
to the side of the cutout.

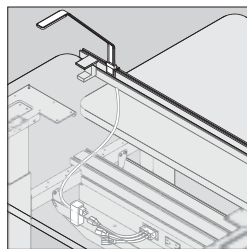


**Products** cannot be C-  
clamped on the left-hand  
side of a work surface with  
SOTO rails. When work sur-  
face is at the lowest position  
the wire manager creates a  
clamp-free zone.

**Clamp-free Zone  
Dimensions**

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	13"	0"
53"	16"	0"
59"	18"	1"
65"	18"	4"
71"	18"	7"

▶ See *Application  
Guidelines*, page 376.



**When ordering dash or  
SOTO LED lights**,  
you must specify flexible  
receptacles.  
▶ Page 438.

**Maximum distributed  
load-bearing weight  
including worksurface**  
is 205 pounds.

**All assemblies** meet or  
exceed ANSI/BIFMA  
standards.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure  
Laminate Worksurface**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials  
Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate  
(option)  
A program including non-  
Steelcase laminates which  
are suitable for use on  
Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials  
Reference Manual*.

**3 mm or knife edge  
profile**

- Plastic

**Shrouds**

- Paint

**Height-Adjustable  
Base**

- 0835 Black
  - 4799 Platinum
- Tip: When specifying 0835  
Black height-adjustable  
bases, select 7207 Black  
shrouds to match.*

**Installation**

**Worksurfaces** ship with  
pre-drilled holes for mount-  
ing bases.

**Height-Adjustable  
base** requires attachment  
to the worksurface and  
integrated rail.

**Upper and lower tray**  
require attachment to  
integrated rail.

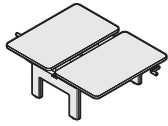
**Exterior and interior  
shrouds** requires attach-  
ment to the base.





# Series 3 Height-Adjustable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.*

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 205 pounds per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20 1/2"H will impede the lowest height range of worksurface.*

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3BDS4728 becomes A3BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)*

*Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 380</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>– Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back</li> <li>– Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Worksurface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>– 90° corners on knife edge, if selected</li> <li>– Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Two Height-Adjustable bases with crank handle: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate</li> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Two wire managers: black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>K</b> Knife edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Shroud Selections (see below)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 452.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> +\$133 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Shroud</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 49 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exterior open/exterior open</li> <li>• Exterior closed/exterior closed</li> </ul>	No cost +\$154	Specify with exterior open and exterior open. Specify with exterior closed and exterior closed.
<b>Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exterior open/interior open</li> <li>• Exterior open/interior closed</li> <li>• Exterior closed/interior open</li> <li>• Exterior closed/interior closed</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 77 +\$ 77 +\$154	Specify with exterior open and interior open. Specify with exterior open and interior closed. Specify with exterior closed and interior open. Specify with exterior closed and interior closed.
<b>Connection Bench Shrouds</b>	<b>For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interior open / interior open</li> <li>• Interior closed / interior closed</li> </ul>	No cost +\$154 Specify with interior open and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior closed.
	<b>For use with utility pole only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interior open/ interior open</li> <li>• Interior closed/ interior open</li> <li>• Interior closed/ Interior closed</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 77 +\$154 Specify with interior open and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior closed.
	<b>For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interior open/ interior open</li> </ul>	No cost Specify with interior open and interior open.

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Tray Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without cutout: No cost</li> <li>With cutout: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without cutout</i> . Specify <i>with cutout</i> .
<b>SOTO Rails</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without SOTO rails: No cost</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface: +\$466</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface: +\$490</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface: +\$514</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface: +\$540</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface: +\$562</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without SOTO rail</i> . Specify <i>with SOTO rail</i> .
<b>Omit Wire Manager</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit wire manager: -\$152</li> </ul>	Specify <i>omit wire manager</i> .

Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.  
► See page 449

Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3BDS4728 becomes A3BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

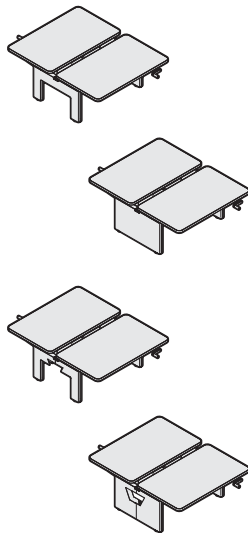
• Dimensions W D	• Style Number	• Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices	
			• Universal Tables Suffix U	• Knife Edge Suffix K
				

Dual-Sided Base Benches

47"	28½"	<b>A3BDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$3767	\$4011
53"	28½"	<b>A3BDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$3896	\$4142
59"	28½"	<b>A3BDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$4029	\$4279
65"	28½"	<b>A3BDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$4162	\$4416
71"	28½"	<b>A3BDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$4299	\$4557

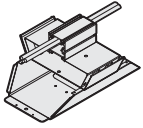
Dual-Sided Connection Benches

47"	28½"	<b>A3CDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$3767	\$4011
53"	28½"	<b>A3CDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$3896	\$4142
59"	28½"	<b>A3CDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$4029	\$4279
65"	28½"	<b>A3CDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$4162	\$4416
71"	28½"	<b>A3CDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$4299	\$4557



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Dual-Sided Connection Kit



*Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.*  
 ▶ See Application Guidelines, page 376.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 380	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Upper tray and lower tray: slate</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>ACKDS</b>	\$205
.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

## Dual-sided bases and connection benches

connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.

► Specifying, page 396

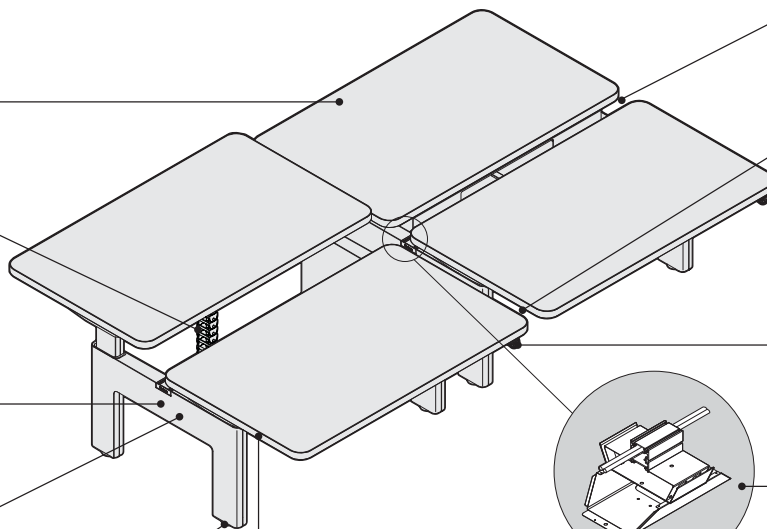
**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 13/16" thick.

**Each wire manager cleanly** routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

**Each height-adjustable base** adjusts independently from 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.

**Each height-adjustable base independently** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 195 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



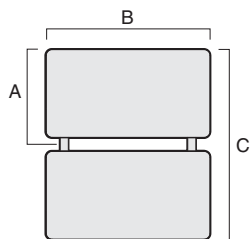
**5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces** accommodates centered screens and cords.

**1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces** provides pinch point clearance.

**Push button up/down controller** adjusts height at the rate 17/10" per second.

**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm or knife.



### Actual Dimensions

A 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)

B 47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"

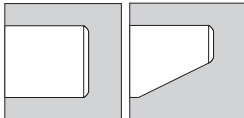
C 60"

Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28 1/2" or 26 3/4" (with SOTO rail option).

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

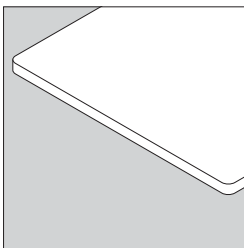


3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

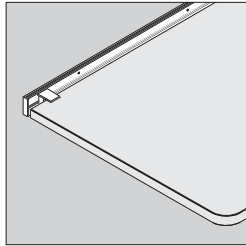
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

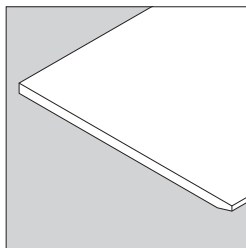
**PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile** are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



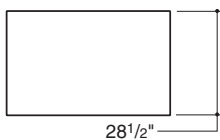
**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



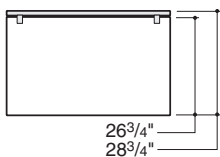
**Universal tables with SOTO rail** have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



**Knife edge worksurfaces** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

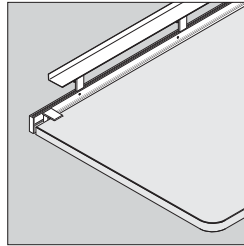


**The overall dimension of the work surface** is 28 1/2".

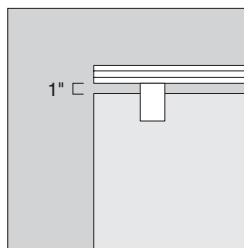


**SOTO rail** is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the work surface is 28 3/4"D.

**SOTO rail** must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Work surface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



**SOTO rail** supports several SOTO shelf and worktop combinations.  
*Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.*



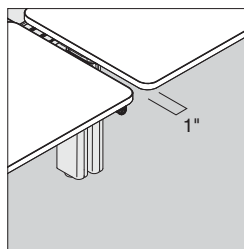
**SOTO rail** provides 1" clearance between work surface and rail for cable management.

**SOTO rail** is flush with top of work surface.

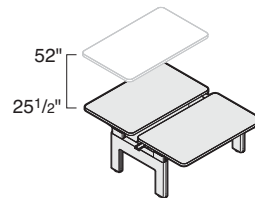
**SOTO rail clamps** require 2" footprint above the work surface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

**SOTO rail clamps** are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.

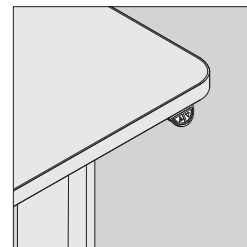
**SOTO rail** supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



**Work surface widths** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



**Series 5 worksurfaces** adjust 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.



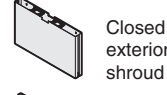
**Push button controller** is standard and easily adjusts work surface height by pushing control up and down arrows.



Open exterior shroud



Open interior shroud



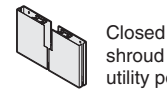
Closed exterior shroud



Closed interior shroud



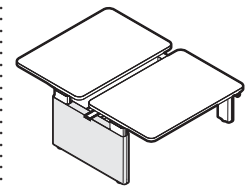
Open interior shroud for utility pole



Closed interior shroud for utility pole

**Base and connection benches** are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

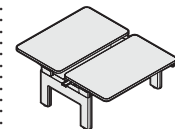
**Two shroud types** are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.



**Closed shrouds** provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

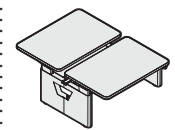
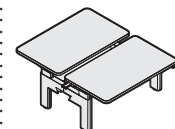
**Dual-sided base benches** have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.

- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed



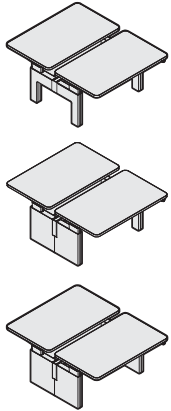
**Dual exterior shrouds** should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.

- Exterior Open / Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed / Exterior Closed



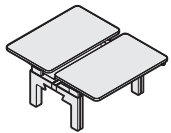
**Dual-sided connection benches** have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



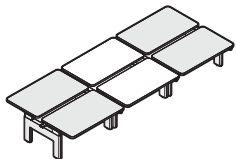
**Dual-sided connection benches** have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



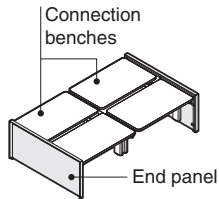
**Dual-sided connection benches** have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open



**Dual-sided base benches** are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

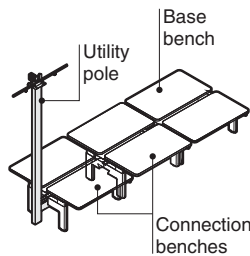
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.

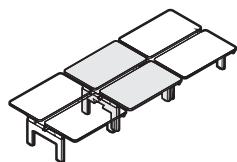
▶ Tip: This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



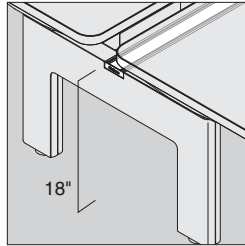
**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

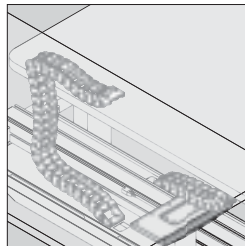


**Dual-sided connection benches** are also used in the interior of a run.

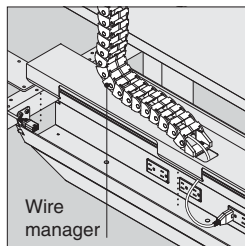
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



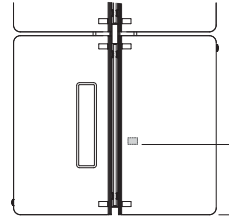
**Integrated rail** is located in center of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



**Two wire managers** are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



**Cables and cords** are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 17/8"W and 1/4"H.



**Wire manager** always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1 1/2"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11 1/2" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14 1/2" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17 1/2" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20 1/2" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23 1/2" from the edge.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 17/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

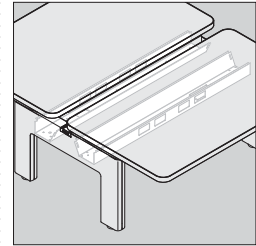
**Push button up/down controller** must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table.

### Base Power and Data

**Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench** is ordered separately.

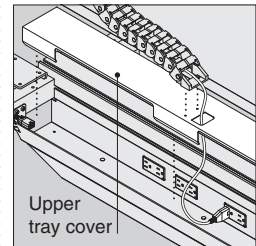
**Trays** are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

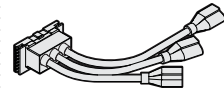


**Upper tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

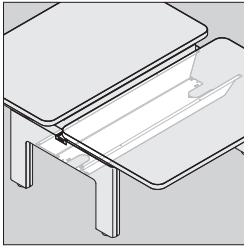


**Upper tray cover** is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



**Flexible receptacles** may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2 1/8".





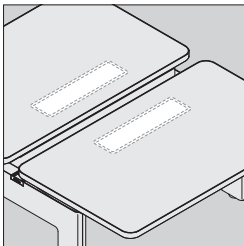
The **lower tray** is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

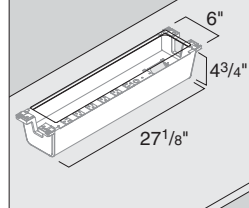
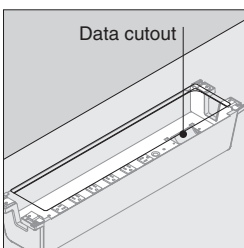
### Worksurface Power



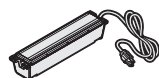
**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed into the wire manager.

**Power and data access door** is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.

▶ See *Worksurface Power and Data*, page 446.

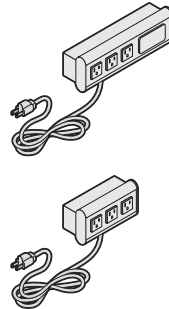
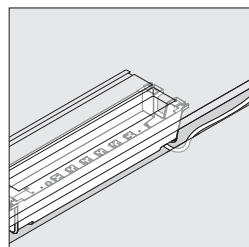


**Height of tray** is 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



**10' cord with plug** is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



**Powerstrips** have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

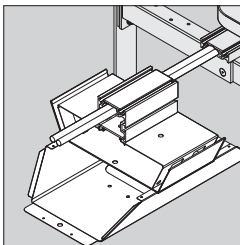
**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

▶ See *Worksurface Power and Data*, page 446.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

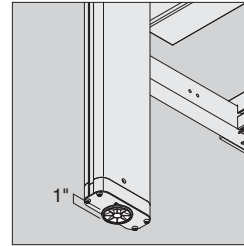
**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces 5<sup>9</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" to 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

### Connections



**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

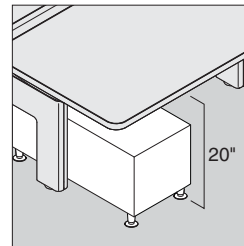


**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

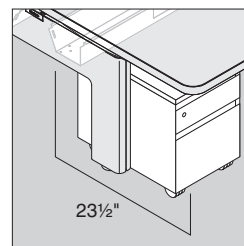
**Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches** is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

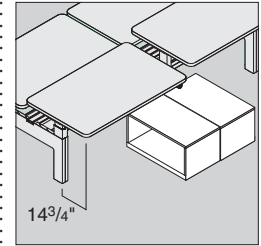
### Application Topics



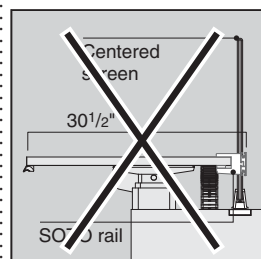
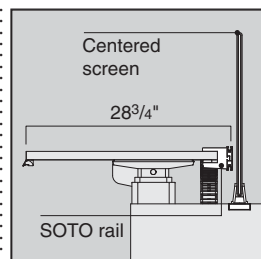
**Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20"** will impede height range of worksurface.



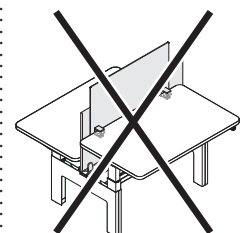
**Storage** can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to the upper tray.



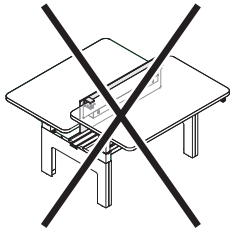
**Storage** can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".



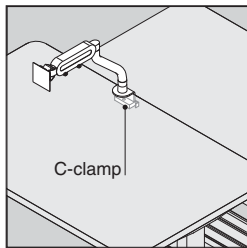
**If the SOTO rail option** is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



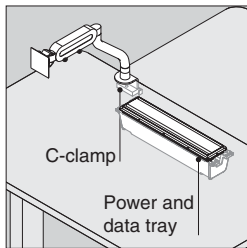
**Acrylic privacy screens** cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to the lack of clearance.



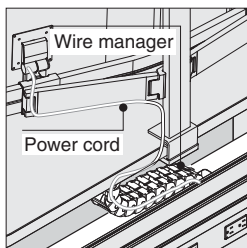
**Cableways and modesty screens** should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



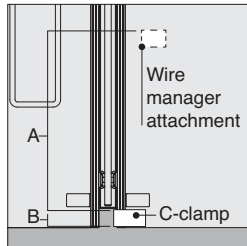
**Flat panel monitor arms** must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



**Flat panel monitor arms** cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



**Monitor power cords** should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.

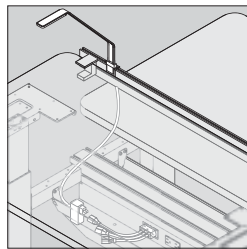


**Products** cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a work surface with SOTO rails. When work surface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

**Clamp-free Zone Dimensions**

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	9"	4"
53"	9"	7"
59"	9"	10"
65"	9"	13"
71"	9"	16"

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



**When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights**, you must specify flexible receptacles. ▶ Page 438.

**Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including work surface** is 195 pounds.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm or knife edge profile**

- Plastic

**Shrouds**

- Paint

**Height-Adjustable Base**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

*Tip: When specifying 0835 Black height-adjustable bases, select 7207 Black shrouds to match.*

**Installation**

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-Adjustable base** requires attachment to the work surface and integrated rail.

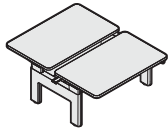
**Upper and lower tray** require attachment to integrated rail.

**Exterior and interior shrouds** requires attachment to the base.



# Series 5 Height-Adjustable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.*

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 195 pounds per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface.*

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)*

*Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 390</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back</li> <li>Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>Worksurface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>90° corners on knife edge, if selected</li> <li>Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Two Electric Height-Adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>Two push button up/down controllers</li> <li>Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate</li> <li>Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>1" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two wire managers: black</li> <li>Two drive shaft covers</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>K</b> Knife edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Shroud Selections (see below)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 452.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open Line laminate +\$133 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<p><b>Shroud</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$ 28</li> <li>Paint price group 3 +\$ 49</li> </ul>		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<p><b>Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exterior open/exterior open No cost</li> <li>Exterior closed/exterior closed +\$154</li> </ul>		Specify with exterior open and exterior open. Specify with exterior closed and exterior closed.
<p><b>Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exterior open/interior open No cost</li> <li>Exterior open/interior closed +\$ 77</li> <li>Exterior closed/interior open +\$ 77</li> <li>Exterior closed/interior closed +\$154</li> </ul>		Specify with exterior open and interior open. Specify with exterior open and interior closed. Specify with exterior closed and interior open. Specify with exterior closed and interior closed.
<p><b>Connection Bench Shrouds</b></p> <p><b>For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interior open / interior open No cost</li> <li>Interior closed / interior closed +\$154</li> </ul> <p><b>For use with utility pole only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interior open/ interior open No cost</li> <li>Interior closed/ interior open +\$ 77</li> <li>Interior closed/ Interior closed +\$154</li> </ul>		Specify with interior open and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior closed. Specify with interior open and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior open. Specify with interior closed and interior closed.
<p><b>For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interior open/ interior open No cost</li> </ul>		Specify with interior open and interior open.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Tray Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without cutout: No cost</li> <li>With cutout: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without cutout</i> . Specify <i>with cutout</i> .
<b>SOTO rails</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without SOTO rails: No cost</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface: +\$466</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface: +\$490</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface: +\$514</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface: +\$540</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface: +\$562</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without SOTO rail</i> . Specify <i>with SOTO rail</i> .
<b>Omit Wire Manager</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit wire manager: -\$152</li> </ul>	Specify omit wire manager.

Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.  
► See page 449

Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions W D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices	
			Universal Tables Suffix U	Knife Edge Suffix K

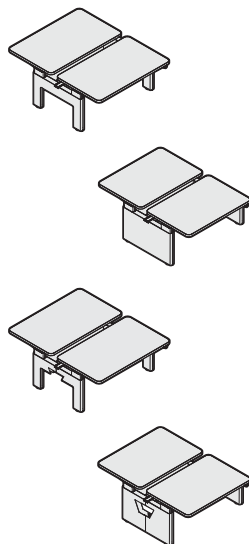


Dual-Sided Base Benches

47"	28½"	<b>A5BDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$4735	\$4979
53"	28½"	<b>A5BDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$4896	\$5144
59"	28½"	<b>A5BDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$5055	\$5309
65"	28½"	<b>A5BDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$5226	\$5480
71"	28½"	<b>A5BDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$5393	\$5651

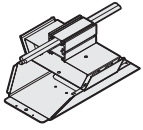
Dual-Sided Connection Benches

47"	28½"	<b>A5CDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$4735	\$4979
53"	28½"	<b>A5CDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$4896	\$5144
59"	28½"	<b>A5CDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$5055	\$5309
65"	28½"	<b>A5CDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$5226	\$5480
71"	28½"	<b>A5CDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$5393	\$5651



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Dual-Sided Connection Kit



*Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.*  
 ▶ See Application Guidelines, page 376.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Upper tray and lower tray: slate</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>ACKDS</b>	\$205
.	.
.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Series 8 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

## Dual-sided bases and connection benches

connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.

► Specifying, page 406

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

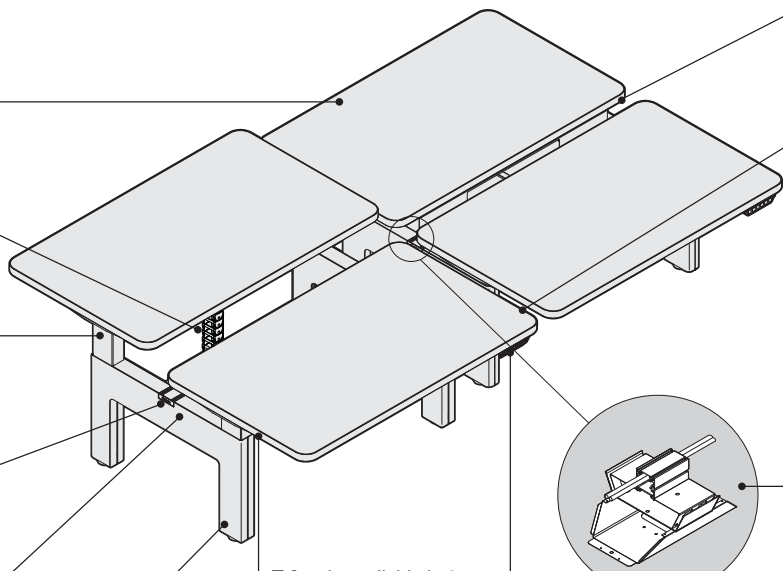
**Each wire manager** cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

**Lift column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Each height-adjustable base** adjusts independently from 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H to 49<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H in any increment.

**Each height-adjustable base independently** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



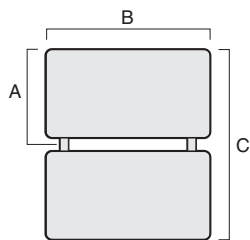
**5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces** accommodates centered screens and cords.

**1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces** provides pinch point clearance.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm or knife.

**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Flush mount activation button and three pre-set programmable controller with digital display are available as option.



## Actual Dimensions

A 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)

B 47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"

C 60"

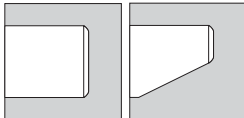
Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (with SOTO rail option).



**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

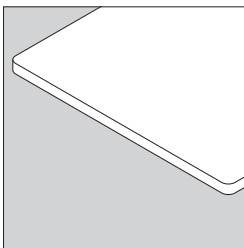


3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

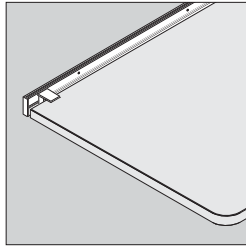
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

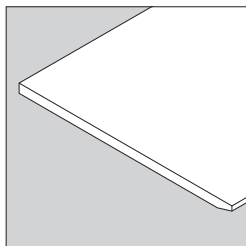
**PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile** are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



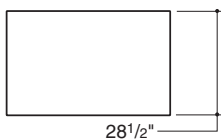
**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



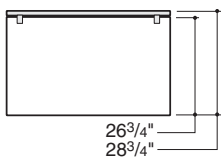
**Universal tables with SOTO rail** have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



**Knife edge worksurfaces** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

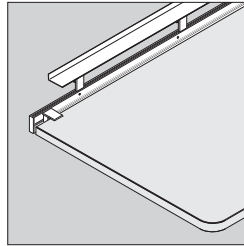


**The overall dimension of the work surface** is 28 1/2".

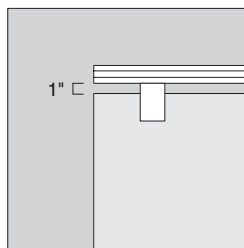


**SOTO rail** is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the work surface is 28 3/4" D.

**SOTO rail** must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Work surface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



**SOTO rail** supports several SOTO shelf and worktop combinations.  
*Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.*



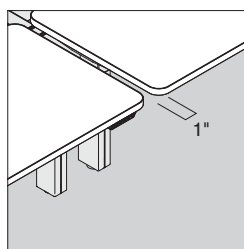
**SOTO rail** provides 1" clearance between work surface and rail for cable management.

**SOTO rail** is flush with top of work surface.

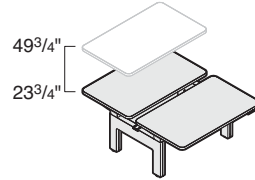
**SOTO rail clamps** require 2" footprint above the work surface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

**SOTO rail clamps** are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.

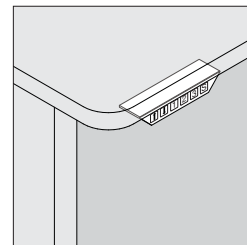
**SOTO rail** supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



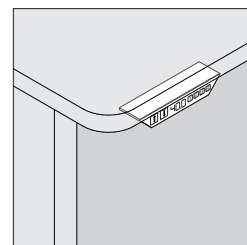
**Work surface widths** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



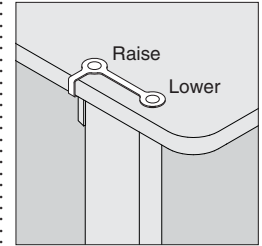
**Series 8 worksurfaces** adjust 23 3/4"H to 49 3/4"H in any increment.



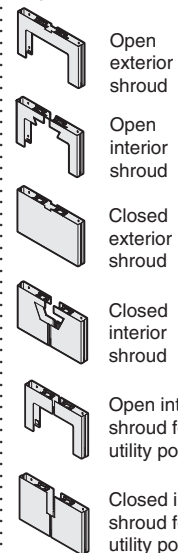
**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and easily adjusts the work surface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



**Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the work surface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will continually show the height of the work surface.

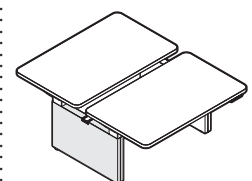


**Flush mount activation button controller** is available as an option and can be mounted with both raise and lower buttons visible to the user or wrapped around the work surface edge.



**Base and connection benches** are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

**Two shroud types** are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.

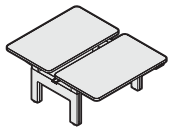


**Closed shrouds** provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

**Dual-sided base**

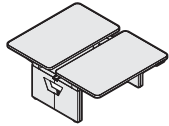
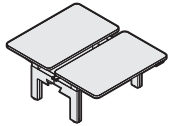
**benches** have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.

- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed



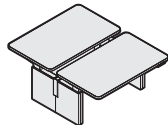
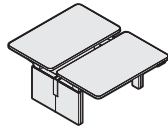
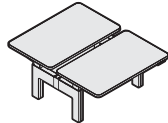
**Dual exterior shrouds** should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.

- Exterior Open / Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed / Exterior Closed



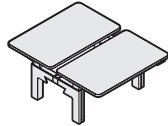
**Dual-sided connection benches** have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



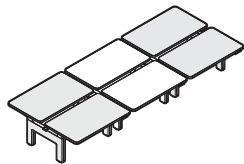
**Dual-sided connection benches** have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



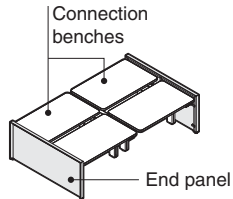
**Dual-sided connection benches** have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:

- Interior Open / Interior Open



**Dual-sided base benches** are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

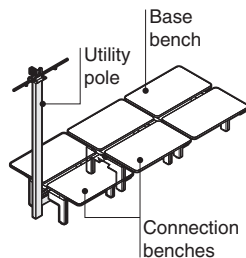
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.

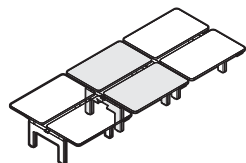
▶ Tip: This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



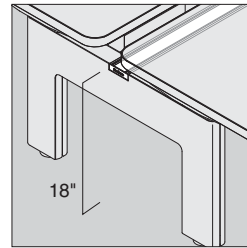
**Dual-sided connection benches** are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

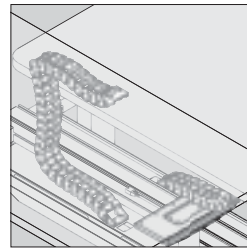


**Dual-sided connection benches** are also used in the interior of a run.

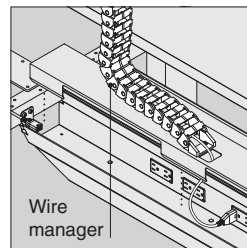
▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



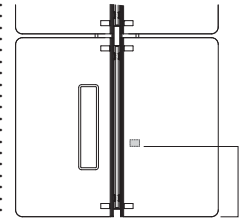
**Integrated rail** is located in connection of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



**Two wire managers** are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



**Cables and cords** are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 17/8"W and 1 1/4"H.



**Wire manager** always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1 1/2"W zone.

For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11 1/2" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14 1/2" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17 1/2" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20 1/2" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23 1/2" from the edge.

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 17/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

**Soft stop DC motor** eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

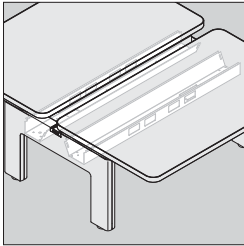
**Built-in limiter switch** is standard.

**Base Power and Data**

**Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench** is ordered separately.

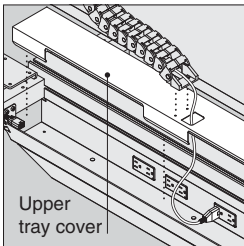
**Trays** are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

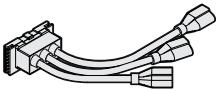


**Upper tray** is standard and provides management and data termination.

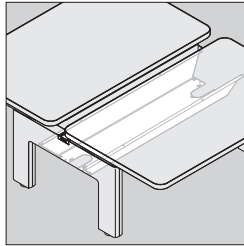
► See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**Upper tray cover** is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



**Flexible receptacles** may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2 1/8".



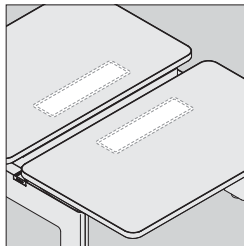
**The lower tray** is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

► See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

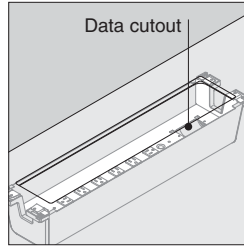
**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

### Worksurface Power



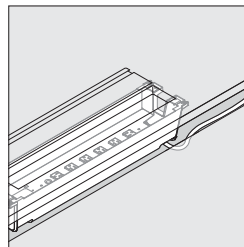
**Power and data access door** is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base and connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.

► See *Worksurface Power and Data*, page 446.

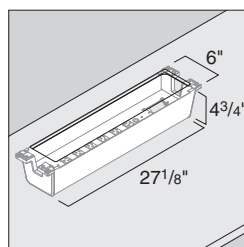


**Data cutout in trays** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.

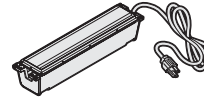
► See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back.

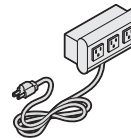
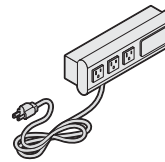


**Height of tray** is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



**10' cord with plug** is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



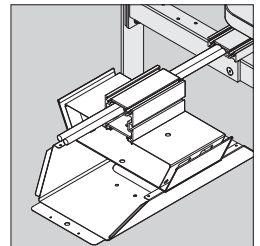
**Powerstrips** have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

► See *Worksurface Power and Data*, page 446.

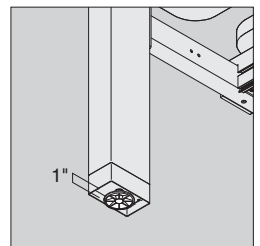
**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

### Connections



**Connection kit** is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.

► See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

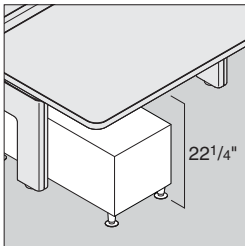


**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

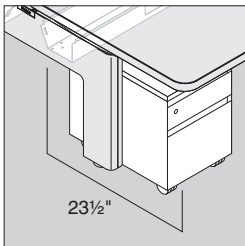
**Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches** is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.

► See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.

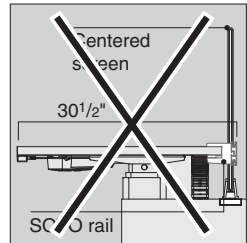
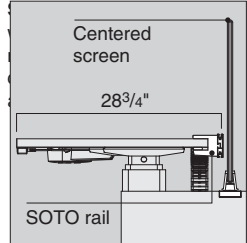
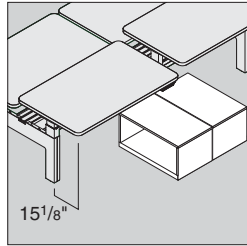
**Application Topics**



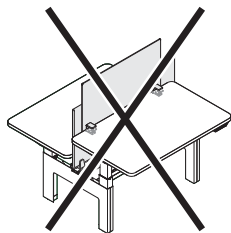
**Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22 1/4"** will impede height range of worksurface.



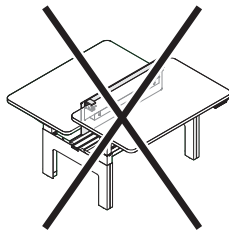
**Storage** can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23 1/2" to the upper tray.



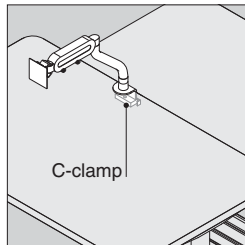
**If the SOTO rail option** is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



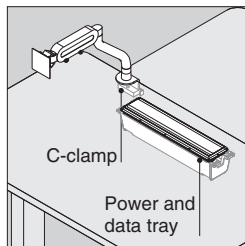
**Acrylic privacy screens** cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



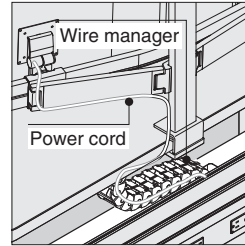
**Cableways and modesty screens** should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



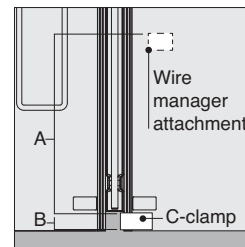
**Flat panel monitor arms** must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



**Flat panel monitor arms behind the power and data tray cutout** must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



**Monitor power cords** should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.

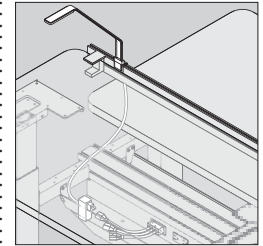


**Products** cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

**Clamp-free Zone Dimensions**

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	12"	1"
53"	12"	4"
59"	12"	7"
65"	12"	10"
71"	12"	13"

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 376.



**When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights**, you must specify flexible receptacles.

▶ Page 438.

**Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface** is 295 pounds.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

### Shrouds

- Paint

### Height-Adjustable Base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

## Installation

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

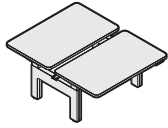
**Height-Adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

**Upper and lower tray** require attachment to integrated rail.

**Exterior and interior shrouds** requires attachment to the base.

# Series 8 Height-Adjustable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.*

*Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 295 pounds per table including worksurface.*

*Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22 1/4"H will impede the lowest height of the lowest height range of worksurface.*

*Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)*

*Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.*

*Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back</li> <li>Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>Worksurface corners:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected</li> <li>90° corners on knife edge, if selected</li> <li>Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Two Electric Height-Adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate</li> <li>Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>Two three pre-set programmable controllers</li> <li>Obstacle sensor</li> <li>Two wire troughs: black</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>U</b> Universal Tables</li> <li><b>K</b> Knife edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shroud Selections (see below)</li> <li>Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 452.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate	+\$133 plus cost of laminate	
	<b>Shroud</b>		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 49	Specify paint color number.
<b>Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)</b>	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify with exterior open and exterior open.
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+\$154	Specify with exterior closed and exterior closed.
<b>Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)</b>	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify with exterior open and interior open.
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+\$ 77	Specify with exterior open and interior closed.
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+\$ 77	Specify with exterior closed and interior open.
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+\$154	Specify with exterior closed and interior closed.
<b>Connection Bench Shrouds</b>	<b>For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole</b>		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify with interior open and interior open.
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+\$154	Specify with interior closed and interior closed.
	<b>For use with utility pole only</b>		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify with interior open and interior open.
	• Interior closed / interior open	+\$ 77	Specify with interior closed and interior open.
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+\$154	Specify with interior closed and interior closed.
	<b>For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only</b>		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify with interior open and interior open.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controllers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two flush mount activation buttons</li> <li>Two three pre-set programmable with digital display</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 90	Specify with flush mount activation button controller. Specify with three pre-set digital controller.
<b>Power Tray Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without cutout</li> <li>With cutout</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify without cutout. Specify with cutout.
<b>SOTO Rails</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without SOTO rails</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface</li> <li>Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost +\$466 +\$490 +\$514 +\$540 +\$562	Specify without SOTO rail. Specify with SOTO rail. Specify with SOTO rail. Specify with SOTO rail. Specify with SOTO rail. Specify with SOTO rail.
<b>Omit Wire Manager</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit wire manager</li> </ul>	-\$152	Specify omit wire manager.

Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.  
► See page 449

Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions W D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices	
			Universal Tables Suffix U	Knife Edge Suffix K

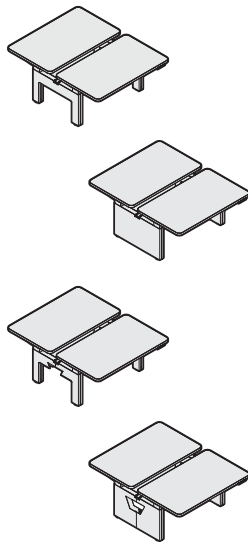


Dual-Sided Base Benches

47"	28½"	<b>A8BDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$5961	\$6205
53"	28½"	<b>A8BDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$6076	\$6322
59"	28½"	<b>A8BDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$6189	\$6439
65"	28½"	<b>A8BDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$6326	\$6580
71"	28½"	<b>A8BDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$6417	\$6675

Dual-Sided Connection Benches

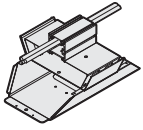
47"	28½"	<b>A8CDS4728</b>	33 lb	\$5961	\$6205
53"	28½"	<b>A8CDS5328</b>	37 lb	\$6076	\$6322
59"	28½"	<b>A8CDS5928</b>	42 lb	\$6189	\$6439
65"	28½"	<b>A8CDS6528</b>	46 lb	\$6326	\$6580
71"	28½"	<b>A8CDS7128</b>	50 lb	\$6417	\$6675



Height-Adjustable Series Benches

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Dual-Sided Connection Kit



*Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.*

▶ See Application Guidelines, page 376.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Upper tray and lower tray: slate</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ACKDS	\$205
.	.
.	.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.





# FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

**FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole** attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for bench run.

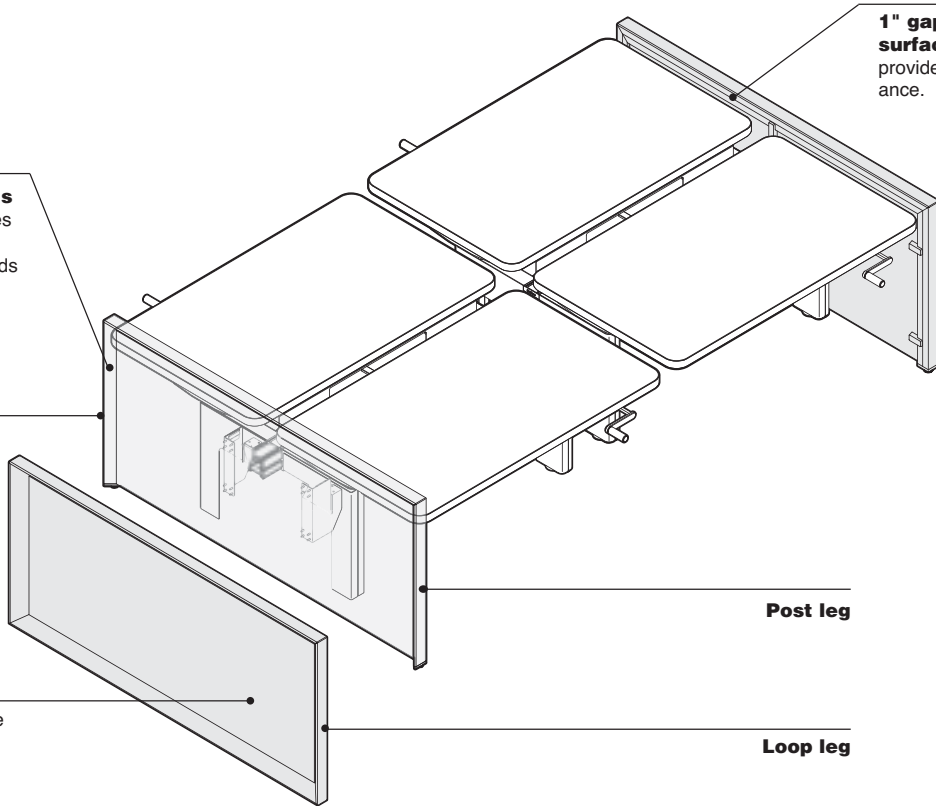
► Specifying, page 412

**FrameOne end panels** attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches with open shrouds only.

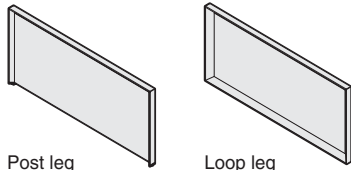
**Legs** are fixed height at 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Infills** are High-Pressure Laminate.

**1" gap between work-surface and end panel** provides pinch point clearance.



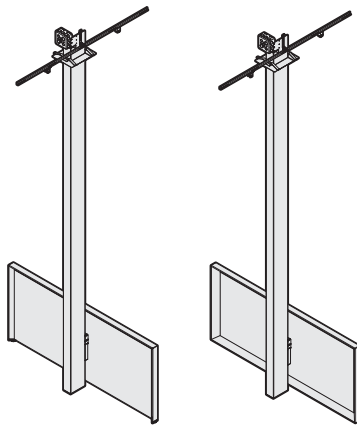
**Product Details**



Post leg

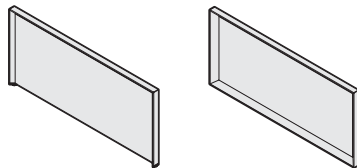
Loop leg

**Two FrameOne end panel leg types** are available to attach to a dual-sided connection bench. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



Post leg with utility pole

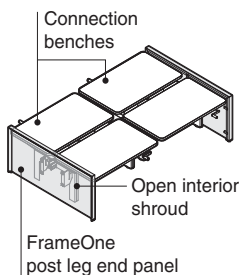
Loop leg with utility pole



Post leg without utility pole

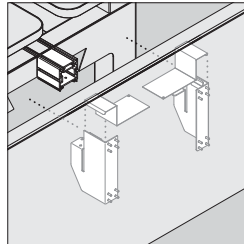
Loop leg without utility pole

**FrameOne end panels** can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

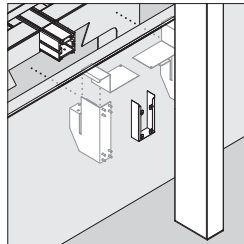


**Connection bench with an open interior shroud** must be specified for use with the FrameOne end panel.

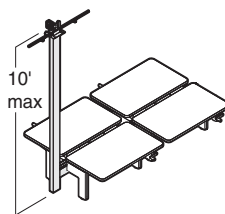
**Connections**



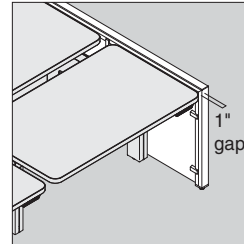
**When specifying FrameOne end panel without utility pole,** connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route power infeed. FrameOne end panel ships with connection bracket.



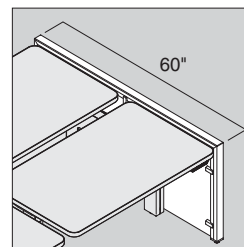
**When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole,** connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



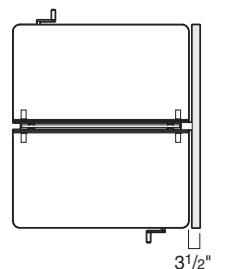
**Utility pole** reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



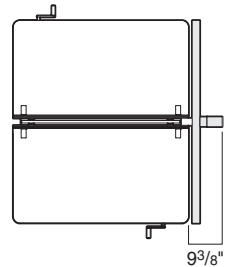
**FrameOne end panel attachment** allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



**FrameOne end panel width of 60"** aligns with overall worksurface depth of the bench.



**Connection bench footprint** increases by 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



**Connection bench footprint** increases by 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

**Surface Materials**

- Infill**
  - High-Pressure Laminate
- Legs**
  - Paint
- Utility pole**
  - Anodized aluminum
- Connection kit**
  - Slate

# FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 410</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Leg: paint</li> <li>• Connection kit: slate</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>3 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.*

*Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.*

*Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".*

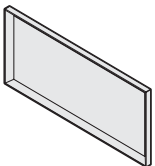
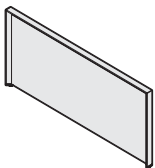
▶ See page 410

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$49	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Base Price
·	·	·
·	·	·
·	·	·

With Post Leg			
60"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>AFEPPDS</b>	\$1327
·	·	·	·

With Loop Leg			
60"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>AFEPLDS</b>	\$1567
·	·	·	·



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 411</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Leg: paint</li> <li>• Utility pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Connection kit: slate</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>3 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul>

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

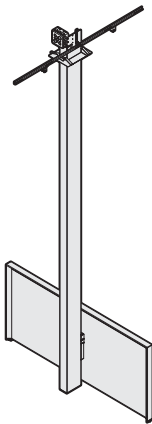
Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.  
▶ See page 440

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.  
▶ See page 443

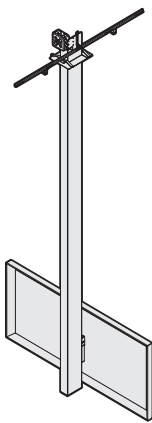
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.
<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$49	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:



## With Post Leg

60"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>AFEPPUPDS</b>	\$2257
:	:	:	:



## With Loop Leg

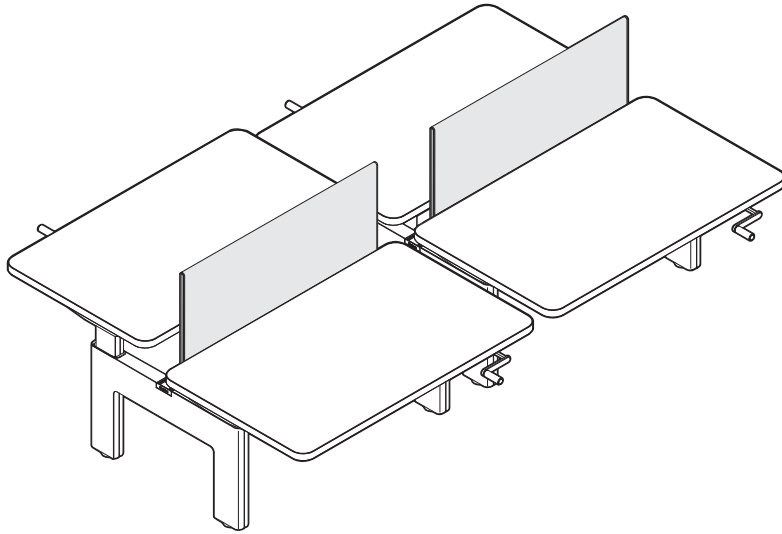
60"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>AFEPLUPDS</b>	\$2497
:	:	:	:

Height-Adjustable Series Benching

# Centered Screens

**Centered screens** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 418



## Actual Dimensions

**Height** 19½" or 23"

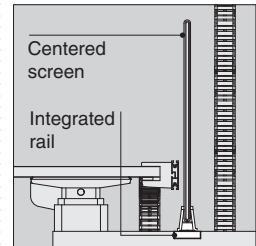
**Overall Height** 19½" or 24"

**Width** 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"

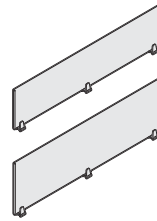
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.*

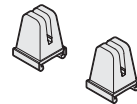
## Product Details



**Centered screens** are mounted to the integrated rail. The 19½"H screen has an overall height of 37½"H from the floor and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor.

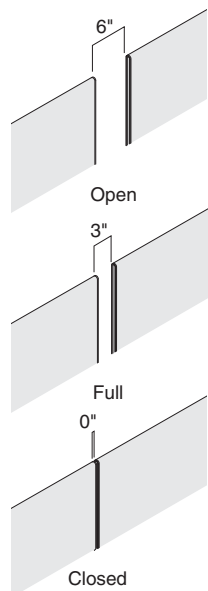


**Centered screens with fabric infill** are tackable and available in 19½"H and 24"H. Screens range in size from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in 19½"H and widths from 36"W to 72"W.



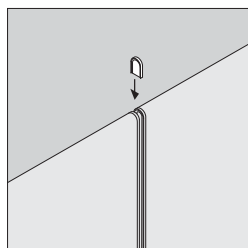
**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 36"W and 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

**Centered screen custom insert kit** allows for use of other infill materials. 36"W and 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 72"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



**Centered screens will have a minimum 3" gap at the end of the bench run. The integrated rail does not run the full worksurface width.** Refer to the *Series Bench Centered Screen Compatibility Chart* for recommendation on screen sizes to achieve the open, full, or closed condition.

**When specifying a base bench,** screen must be 6" to 12" shorter than worksurface.

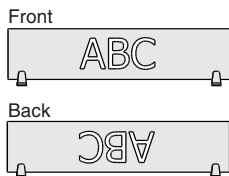


**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

**Surface Materials**

- Screen**
- Fabric
  - Frosted glass

**Fusion**  
Contact your Designtex representative or go to [www.dtex.com](http://www.dtex.com).

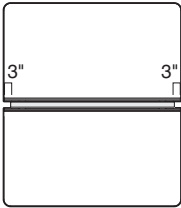


**Fabric without a pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

# Series Bench Center Screens Compatibility Charts

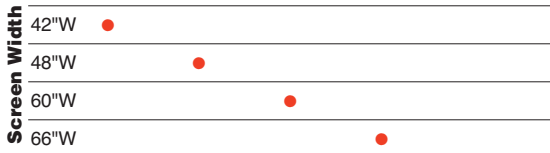
## 2-Pack

### 47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



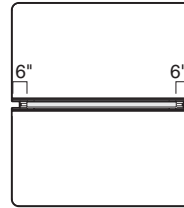
#### Bench Width

47"W    53"W    65"W    71"W



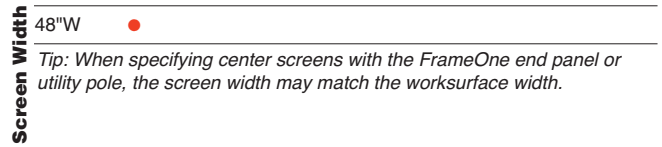
*Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.*

### 59"W Benches



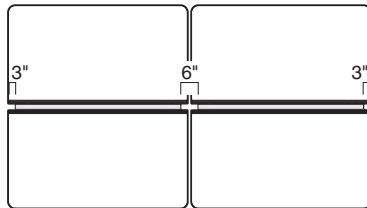
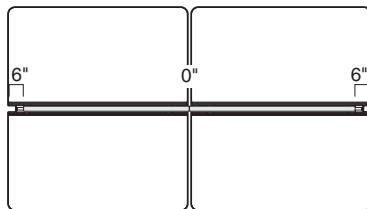
#### Bench Width

59"W



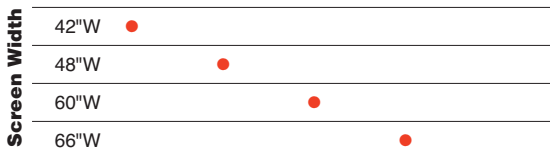
## 4-Pack

### 47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



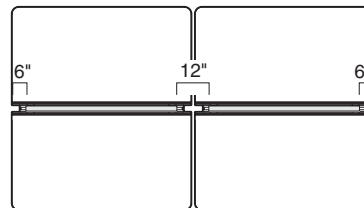
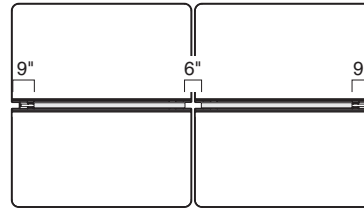
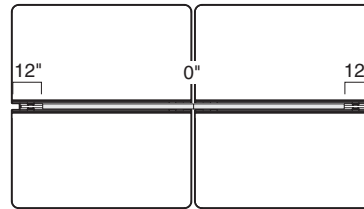
#### Bench Width

47"W    53"W    65"W    71"W



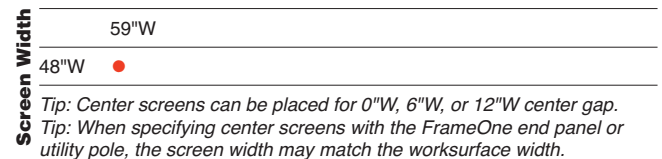
*Tip: Center screens can be placed for 0"W or 6"W center gap.*  
*Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.*

### 59"W Benches



#### Bench Width

59"W

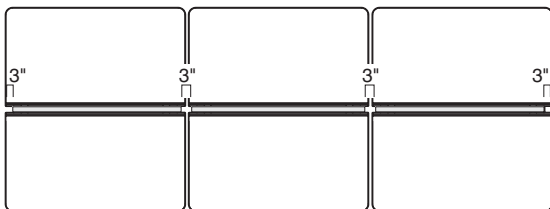
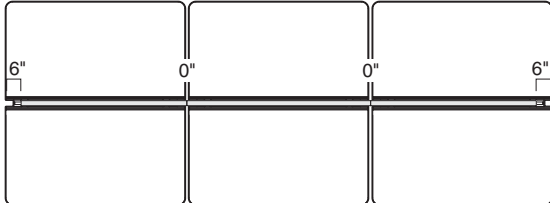




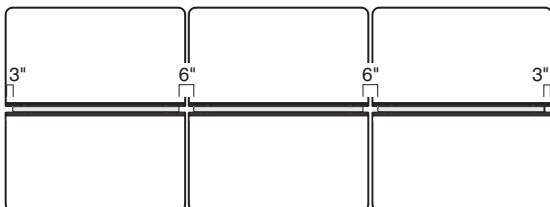
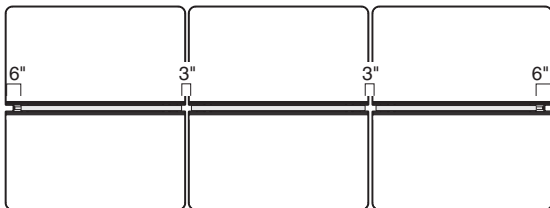
## 6-Pack

### 47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches

5" smaller screen width than table    Same size screen width as table    5" smaller screen width than table



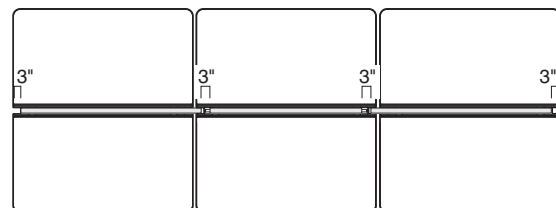
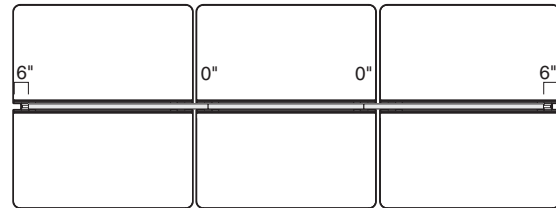
5" smaller screen width than table    5" smaller screen width than table    5" smaller screen width than table



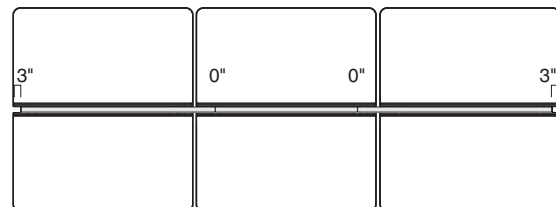
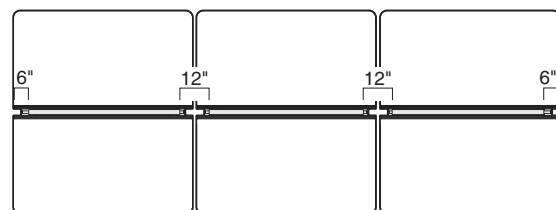
*Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.*

### 59"W Benches

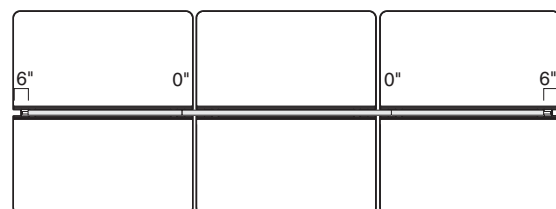
60"W screen    48"W screen    60"W screen



48"W screen    48"W screen    48"W screen



66"W screen    42"W screen    66"W screen



*Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.*

# Centered Screens

Tip: When specifying a two-pack bench, screen must be 6" to 12" shorter than worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 414	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 452.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 36"W and 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 72"W screens come with three brackets.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Fabric	19 1/2"H	24"H	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
		+\$ 33	+\$ 39	
		+\$ 87	+\$111	
		+\$111	+\$136	
		+\$ 16	+\$ 16	
	<b>Glass</b>			
	• Clear glass 3/8"	Prices below		Specify with 6570 Crystal glass.
	• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below		Specify with 6530 Frosted glass.

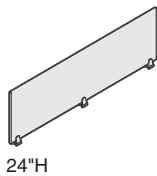
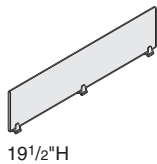
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
:	:	:	• Clear Glass
:	:	:	• Frosted Glass

## 19 1/2"H Screens

36"	<b>CQSC3619</b>	\$423	+\$80	+\$201
42"	<b>CQSC4219</b>	\$441	+\$97	+\$231
48"	<b>FMSC4819</b>	\$460	N.A.	+\$407
60"	<b>FMSC6019</b>	\$494	N.A.	+\$463
66"	<b>FMSC6619</b>	\$512	N.A.	+\$502
72"	<b>FMSC7219</b>	\$529	N.A.	+\$540
:	:	:	:	:

## 24"H Screens

36"	<b>CQSC3624</b>	\$546	N.A.	N.A.
42"	<b>CQSC4224</b>	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
48"	<b>FMSC4824</b>	\$582	N.A.	N.A.
60"	<b>FMSC6024</b>	\$617	N.A.	N.A.
66"	<b>FMSC6624</b>	\$634	N.A.	N.A.
72"	<b>FMSC7224</b>	\$652	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:



\*Products on this page are c:scape and FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne (SFM) or c:scape (SCX) electronic catalog.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

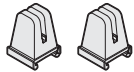
Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 414

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 414</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ¼" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ½" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### Two Brackets

FMSK2 \$114

### Three Brackets

FMSK3 \$132

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 415</li> <li>• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

FMAS \$22

\*Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

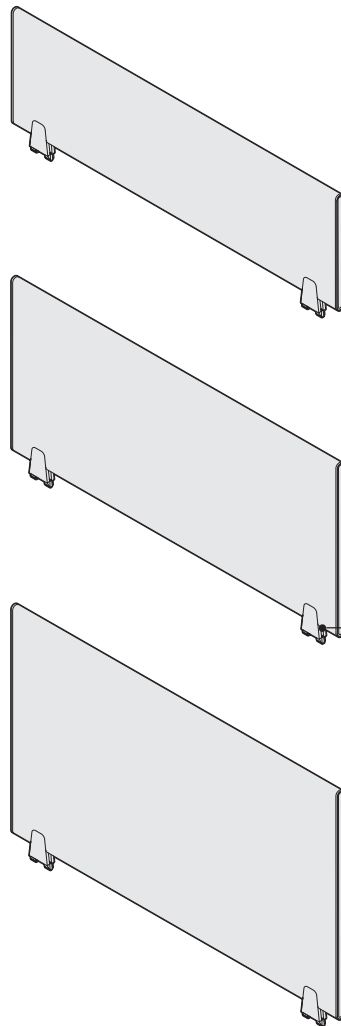


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fixed Personal Screens

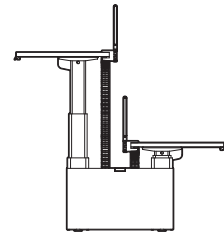
**Personal screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on SOTO rail.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 422

**Fixed personal screens** are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

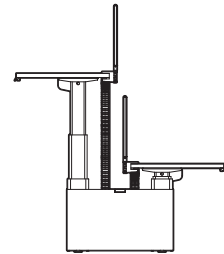


**Brackets** are attached to the screens.

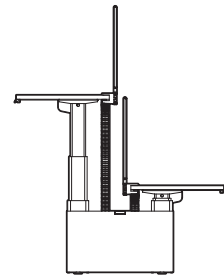
## Product Details



12"H screen

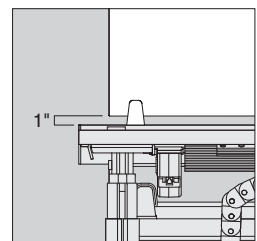


19½"H screen



24"H screen

**Personal screens** can be mounted on the SOTO rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



**Gap** is 1" between personal screen and SOTO rail.

### Actual Dimensions

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

**Surface Materials**

**Infill**

- Fabric

**Brackets**

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

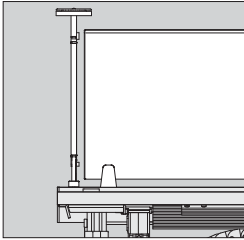


back

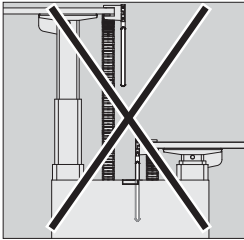


**Fabric without pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

**Application Topics**



**When mounting the dash LED light to SOTO rail**, it must be mounted adjacent to the personal screen. dash cannot be mounted in front of screen.



**Fixed personal screens** should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

# Fixed Personal Screens

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 420</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal screens: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H	19 1/2"H	24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$24	+\$ 33	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$64	+\$ 87	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$83	+\$111	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

*Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.*

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## 12"H Screens

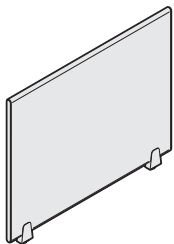
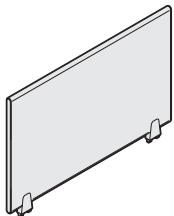
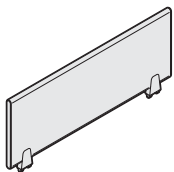
30"	<b>CQSF3012</b>	\$162
36"	<b>CQSF3612</b>	\$189
42"	<b>CQSF4212</b>	\$214
48"	<b>CQSF4812</b>	\$241
:	:	:

## 19 1/2"H Screens

30"	<b>CQSF3019</b>	\$250
36"	<b>CQSF3619</b>	\$277
42"	<b>CQSF4219</b>	\$303
48"	<b>CQSF4819</b>	\$329
:	:	:

## 24"H Screens

30"	<b>CQSF3024</b>	\$337
36"	<b>CQSF3624</b>	\$365
42"	<b>CQSF4224</b>	\$390
48"	<b>CQSF4824</b>	\$417
:	:	:



\*Products on this page are c:scape. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through c:scape electronic catalog (SCX).

# Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Height-Adjustable Series Benching** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

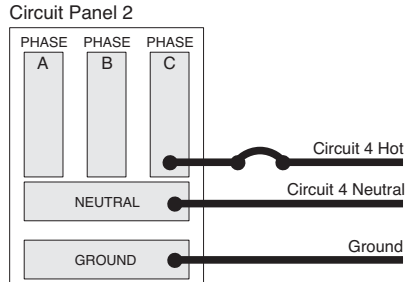
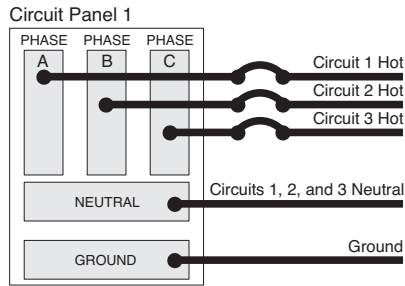
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)

Shared neutral = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge

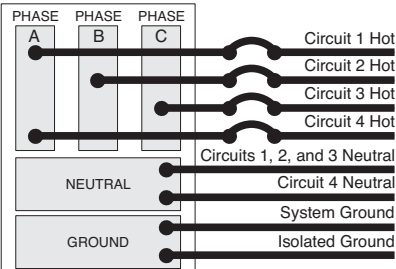
Hot wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1



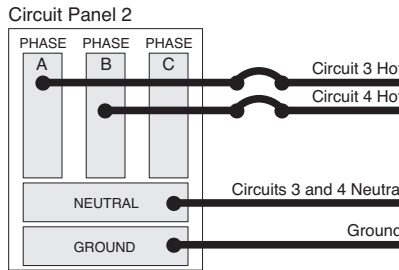
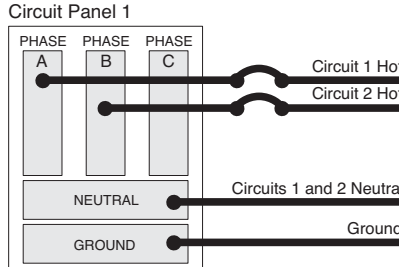
**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



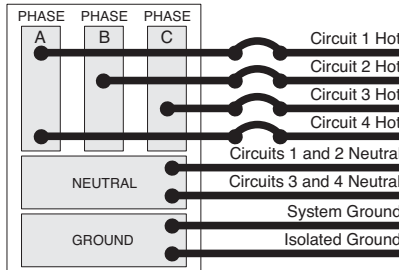
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2



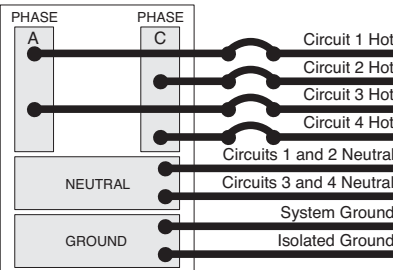
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



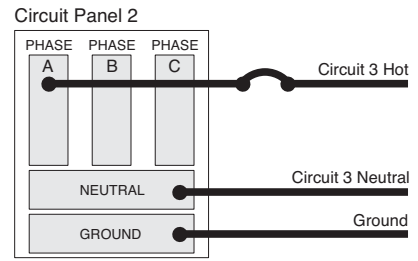
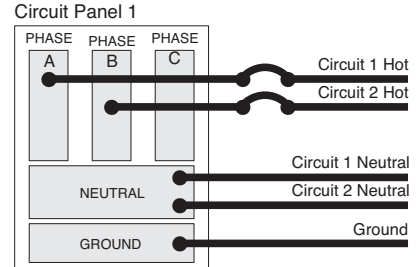
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Split-Phase Circuit Panel



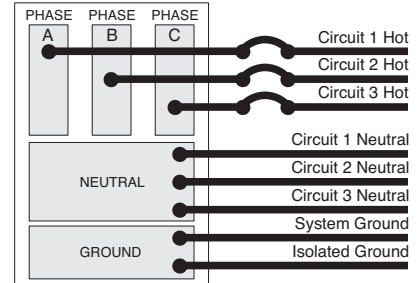
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate neutral



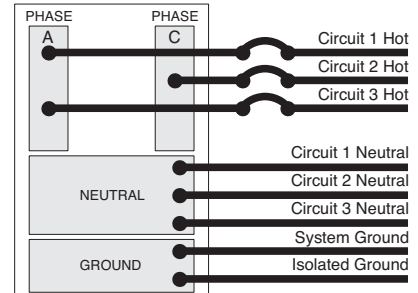
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

## Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# Power and Data How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You Will Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

## If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Most electrical engineers write their specifications more conservatively than the NEC. Consult the project electrical engineer.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60-amperage (20-amperage times 3 circuits) or 80-amperage (20-amperage times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16-amperage instead of the regular 20-amperage.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

### General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

### Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

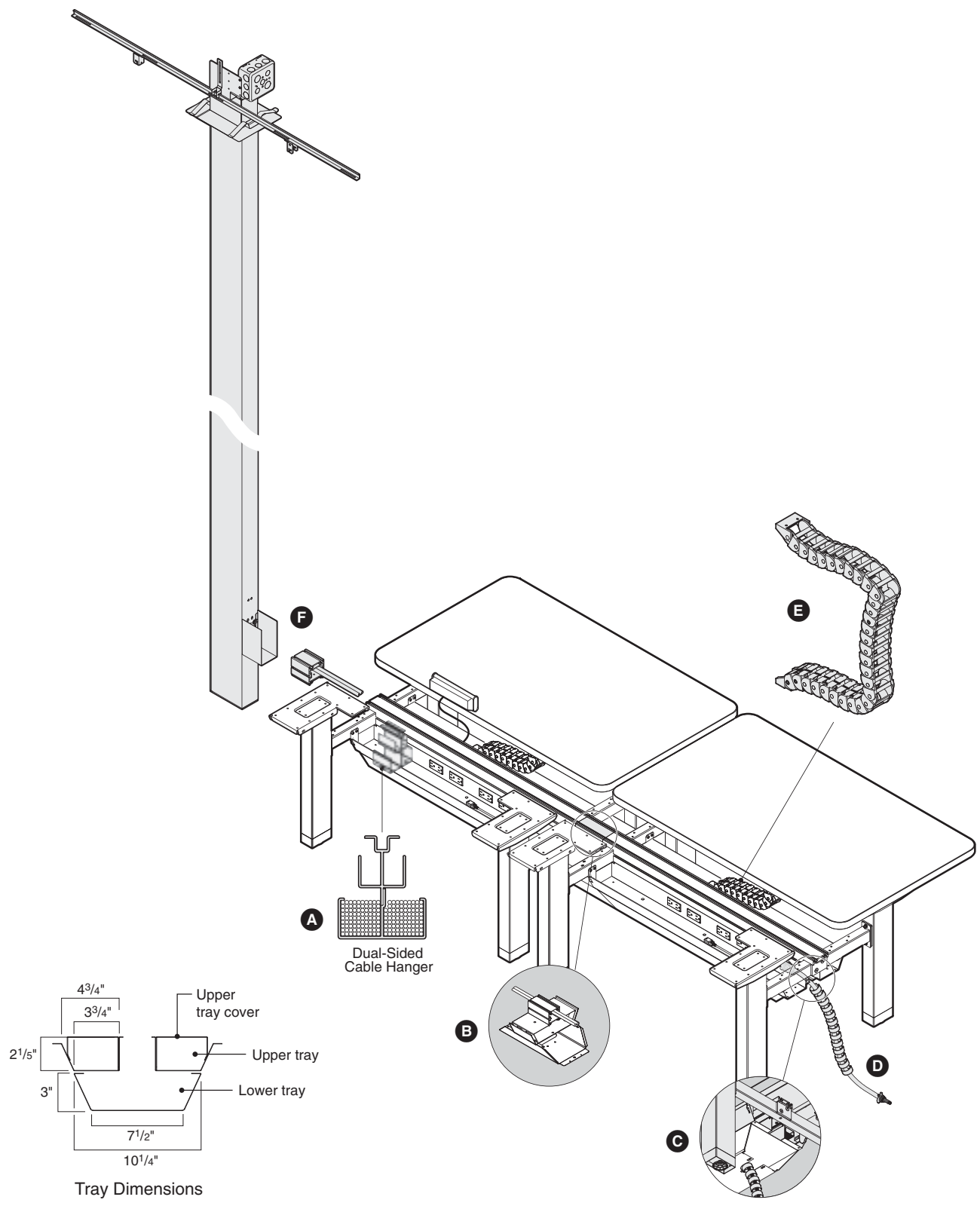
### Details Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (Actual Amperage)

Series 5	4.0
Series 8	3.4





# Base Power and Data Cable Capacities



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>A Cable hanger, dual-sided unit</b>	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
<b>B Connection kit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>D Vertebral riser</b>	48	40	24	20
<b>E Wire manager</b>	30	20	14	7
<b>F Dual-sided utility pole</b>	96	88	48	44

Note: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.

Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Note: On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

# Base Power and Data Distribution and Access

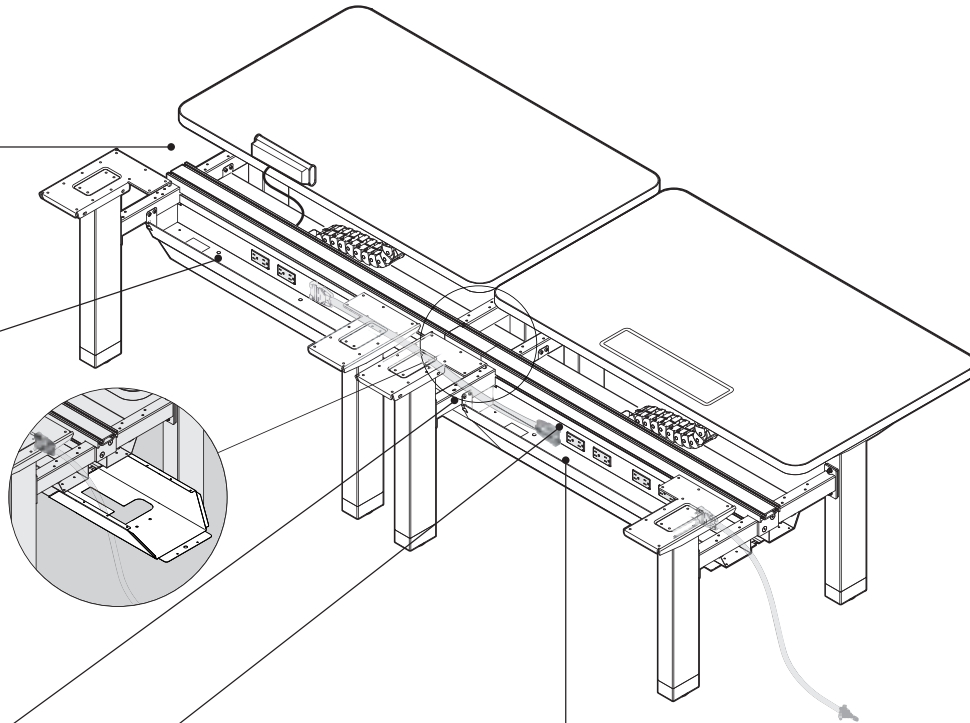
**Power blocks** can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

**Power strips** can be placed above the work surface by connecting to the integrated rail or mounting to the work surface. Power and data or power only are available.

**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

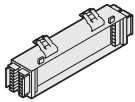
**Modular harness** is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

**High-capacity power block** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

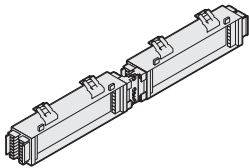


**Voice/data access** occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

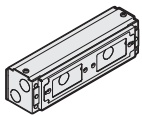
## Wiring and Cabling



**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



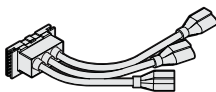
**High-capacity power** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



**Chicago hardwire box** is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

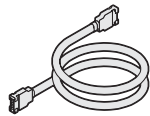


**Duplex receptacles** are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

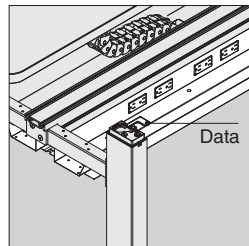


**Modular flexible receptacles** are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.

*Tip: Specify a flexible receptacle ordering a dash or SOTO LED light.*

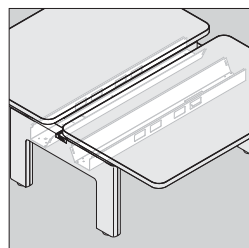


**Modular harnesses** are used to connect power blocks. ▶ See *Base Power and Data Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 430 to determine lengths needed.

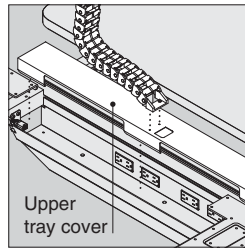


**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 47" W benches, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

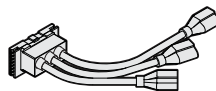
**Cable hangers** attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual-sided base and connection benches.



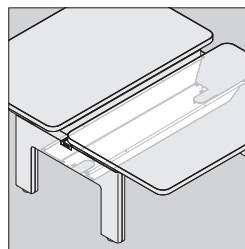
**Upper tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



**Upper tray cover** is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass through the attached wire manager.



**Flexible receptacles** may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2 1/8".



**The lower tray** is standard and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



**Extension vertebral riser** can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



**Block-to-block connector** is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

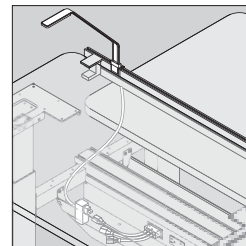
**Filler packages** are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

## Application Topics



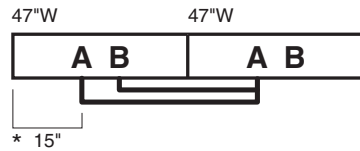
**When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights**, you must specify flexible receptacles.

▶ Page 438.

# Base Power and Data Power Routing Harness Chart

Bench to Bench

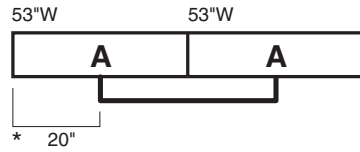
## 47"W – Dual-Sided Benches



### Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

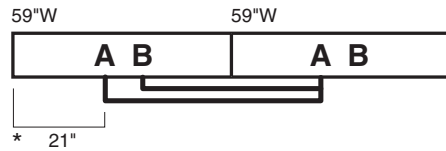
## 53"W – Dual-Sided Benches



### Harness Length

A to A	45"
B to A	36"

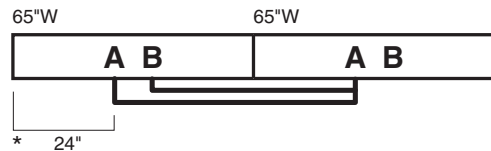
## 59"W – Dual-Sided Benches



### Harness Length

A to A	51"
B to A	42"

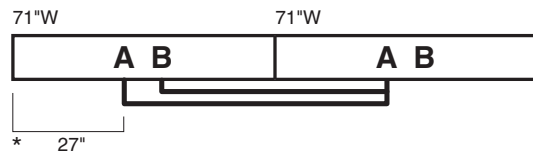
## 65"W – Dual-Sided Benches



### Harness Length

A to A	57"
B to A	48"

## 71"W – Dual-Sided Benches



### Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to A	54"

Note: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

► See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



# Base Power and Data Building Interface

**Building power and data** can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, add ceiling or column. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

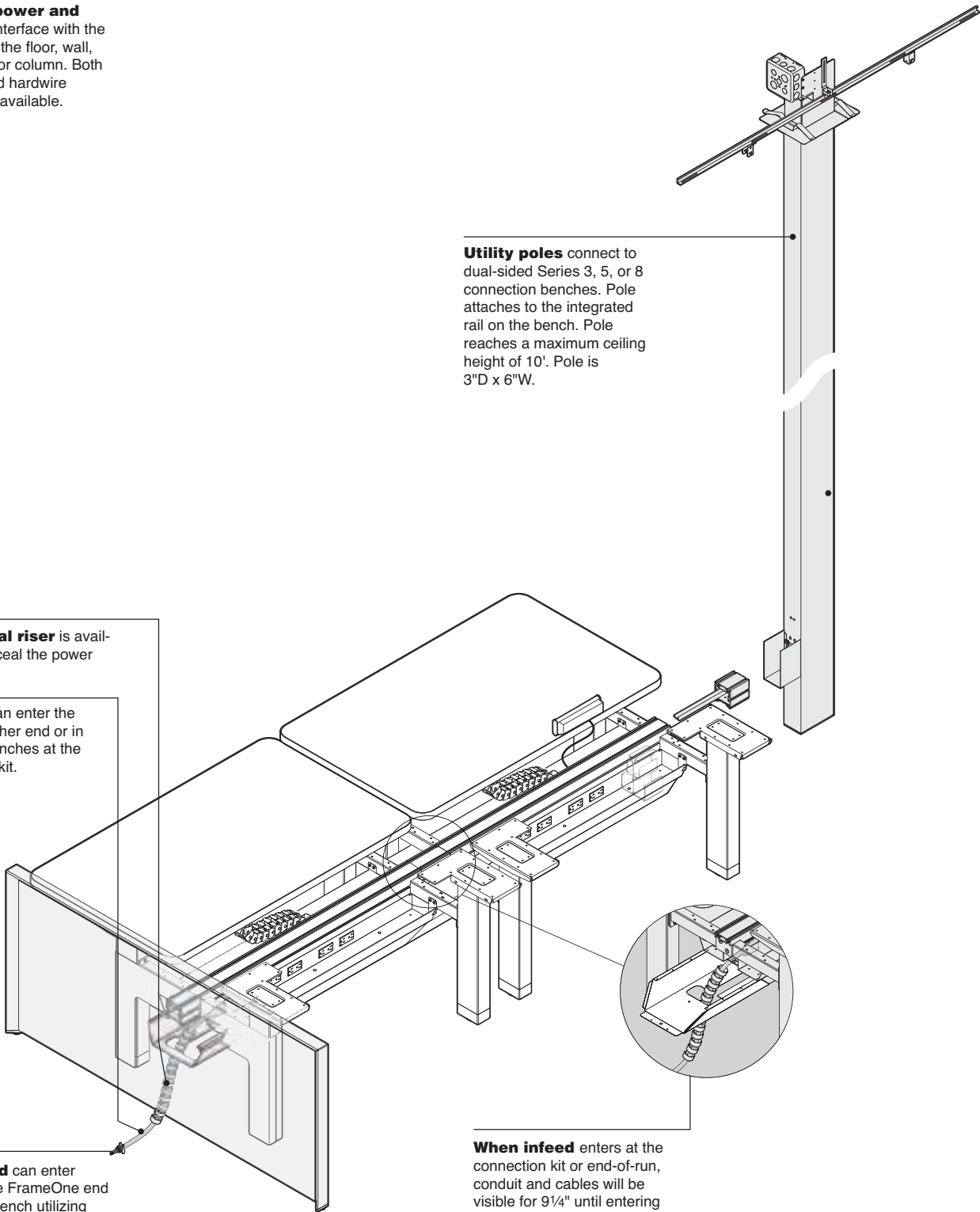
**Utility poles** connect to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

**A vertebral riser** is available to conceal the power and data.

**Infeeds** can enter the bench at either end or in between benches at the connection kit.

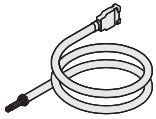
**The infeed** can enter between the FrameOne end panel and bench utilizing connection bracket.

**When infeed** enters at the connection kit or end-of-run, conduit and cables will be visible for 9 1/4" until entering the lower tray.

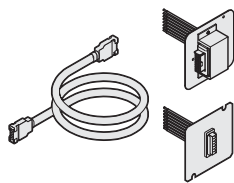




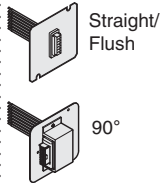
## Wiring and Cabling



**Hardwire-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



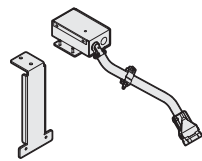
**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4<sup>11/16</sup>" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

**Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.

**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



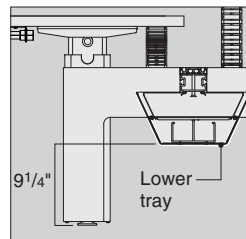
**New York power infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the connection kit.

**A 50" harness** is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

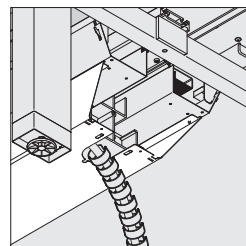
**Base power infeeds** are not available.



**Extension vertebral riser** can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

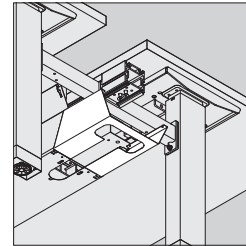


**Lower tray** is located 9<sup>1/4</sup>" from the floor.

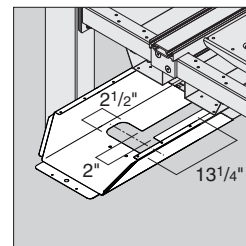


**Power and data** can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray. The opening is approximately 8<sup>1/4</sup>" from the end of the desk.

▶ See *Base Power and Cable Capacities*, page 426.

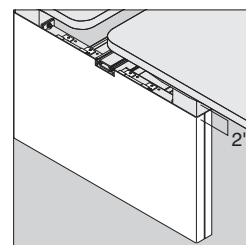


**Power and data** can enter the bench through the connection bracket when attaching a FrameOne end panel. The opening is approximately 3" from the end of the end panel.



**Power and data** can enter through the lower tray of the connection kit. The center line is between two benches.

**The lower tray** is interchangeable either right- or left-hand on the connection kit. Placement determined at install.



**Closed shrouds** are cosmetic and will not fully conceal conduit and cables. Shrouds encase individual lifting columns and only allow 2" inside width clearance.

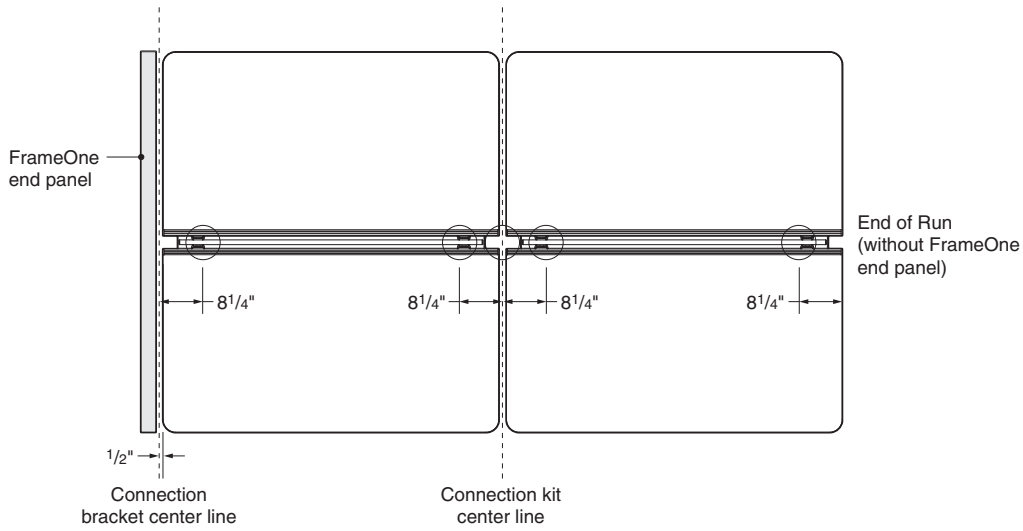
**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Non-PVC modular electrical components** are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Floor Base Power Location**



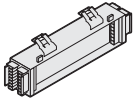
**Power infeeds** can enter into the lower tray in multiple locations:

- Two locations on a base or connection bench
- Connection kit center line
- Connection bracket center line, if specifying a FrameOne end panel



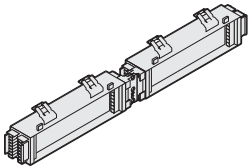
# Base Power and Data

## Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity



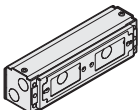
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 428	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number	2 Power schematic (see below)
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>		
FMVPBS	\$169		

## Modular Power Block – High-Capacity



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 428	• Two non-PVC power blocks • Block-to-block connector	1 Style number	2 Power schematic (see below)
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>		
FMVPBH	\$360		

## Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 429	• Hardwire box: black	Style number	
Specification Information			
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>		
FMVCP	\$249		

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

# Base Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Base Power and Data  
Receptacles and Filler  
Package

## Duplex Receptacle



*Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash or SOTO LED lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.*  
▶ Page 438

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 429</li> <li>• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics and Line Options</b> <b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 3.</li> </ul>
<b>Amperage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20-amp</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 20-amp.</li> </ul>
<b>Ground Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isolated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$12</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with isolated ground.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVRD	\$32

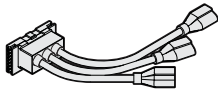
Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable  
Series Benching

## Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash and SOTO LED lights.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 429</li> <li>• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Power Schematics and Line Options	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>3+1</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	<b>2+2</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	<b>3SN</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.	
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.	
<b>Ground Type</b>	• Isolated	+\$12	Specify with isolated ground.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FMVRF	\$89
•	•

## Filler Package – Power/Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 429</li> <li>• Package of 20 fillers: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$34
•	•

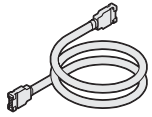
Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Base Power and Data Modular Harnesses

Base Power and Data  
Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 428	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Power Schematics</b>	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b>	• PVC modular harness	-\$10	Specify with PVC modular harness.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	<b>FMVH30</b>	\$112
36"	<b>FMVH36</b>	\$112
39"	<b>FMVH39</b>	\$112
42"	<b>FMVH42</b>	\$112
45"	<b>FMVH45</b>	\$124
48"	<b>FMVH48</b>	\$124
51"	<b>FMVH51</b>	\$124
54"	<b>FMVH54</b>	\$124
57"	<b>FMVH57</b>	\$124
60"	<b>FMVH60</b>	\$142
63"	<b>FMVH63</b>	\$142
66"	<b>FMVH66</b>	\$142
69"	<b>FMVH69</b>	\$142
72"	<b>FMVH72</b>	\$155
75"	<b>FMVH75</b>	\$155
:	:	:

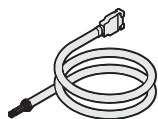
Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable  
Series Benchmarking

# Base Power and Data Power Infeeds

## Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- |  |  |                                    |                   |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 432</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC infeed harness</li> </ul> | 1 Style number                     | 2 Power schematic |
|  |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |                   |

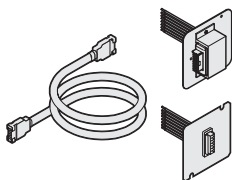
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b>	• PVC modular harness	-\$10	Specify with PVC.

### Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	<b>FMVI6H</b>	\$181
12'	<b>FMVI12H</b>	\$231
24'	<b>FMVI24H</b>	\$332
:	:	:

## Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- |  |   |                                    |                   |
|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 432</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC infeed harness</li> <li>• Straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul> | 1 Style number                     | 2 Power schematic |
|  |   | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |                   |

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
<b>Faceplate</b>	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$37	Specify with 90° faceplate.
<b>PVC</b>	• PVC modular harness	-\$10	Specify with PVC.

### Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	<b>FMVI6M</b>	\$253
12'	<b>FMVI12M</b>	\$313
24'	<b>FMVI24M</b>	\$420
:	:	:

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).



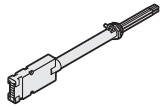
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## San Francisco Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 433	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

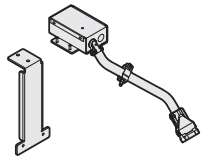
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3+1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2+2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3SN</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FMVISS</b>	\$299

This product is FrameOne. It is here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

## New York Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 433	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50" PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit</li> <li>Bracket</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3+1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2+2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3SN</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	-\$10	Specify with PVC.
------------	---	-------	-------------------

### Specification Information

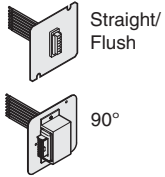
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>AFMVINN</b>	\$192

Height-Adjustable  
Series Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Junction Box Faceplate – Modular



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 433</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN.</li> </ul>
<b>Faceplate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 90° junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$37</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 90° faceplate.</li> </ul>
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with PVC.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVM	\$67
.	.
.	.

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).



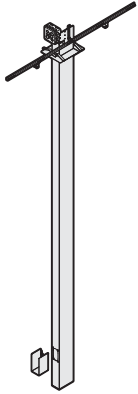
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole

Dual-Sided Connection  
Bench Utility Pole



*Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.*

*Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 440

*Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.*

*Tip: Open or closed shrouds can be specified. The connection bench must also be specified with open or closed shrouds. Verify that the two style numbers match.*

*Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.*  
▶ See page 413

*Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when a utility pole is added.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 432	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Utility pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Connection kit: slate</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
AUPDS	\$950

Height-Adjustable  
Series Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Base Power and Data Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

## Block-to-Block Connector



*Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 428</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connector</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
<b>Schematics</b>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FMVB</b>	\$19

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



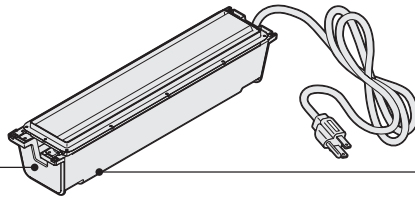
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 433</li> <li>• Riser: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"	FMVCE	\$45
:	:	:

Extension Vertebral Riser		
15"	FMVCE	\$45
:	:	:

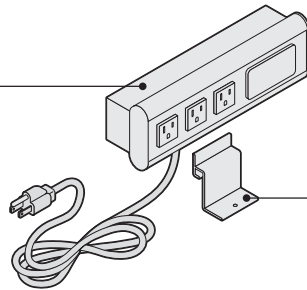
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Power and Data



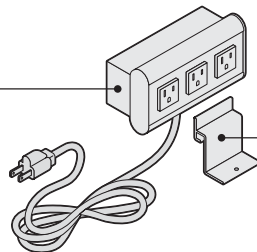
**Power and data access door and tray**

**Power and data access door and tray** fit in worksurface cutout. Specify worksurface with cutout.



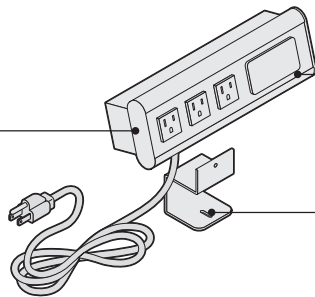
**Power and data strip with cord and SOTO rail attachment bracket**

**Bracket** attaches to SOTO rail.



**Power strip with cord and rail attachment bracket**

**Bracket** attaches to SOTO rail.



**Power and data strip with cord and worksurface bracket**

**Powerstrip includes** three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

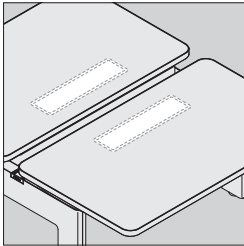
**C-clamp bracket** attaches to worksurface.

## Actual Dimensions

	Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Power and Data Strip	Power Strip
Depth	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height*	N.A.	3"	3"

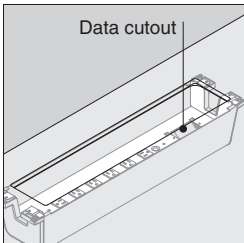
\*Above worksurface.

## Product Details



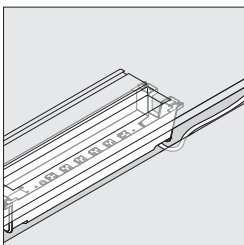
**Power and data access door** is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.

▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.

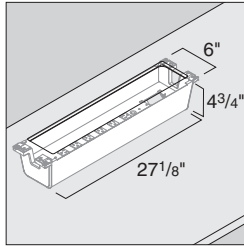


**Data cutout in trays** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.

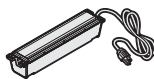
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back.



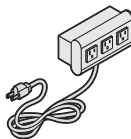
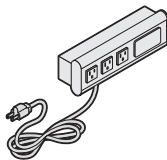
**Height of tray** is 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



**10' cord with plug** is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Three power strips** are available—power only with rail attachment, power and data with rail attachment, and power and data with worksurface attachment.

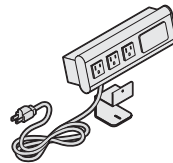


**Powerstrips** have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

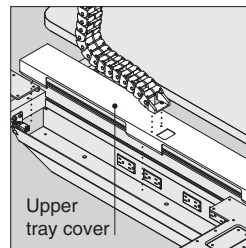
**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

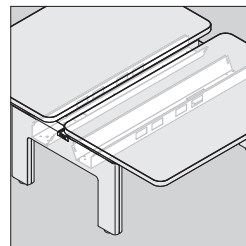
**Power strips** can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.



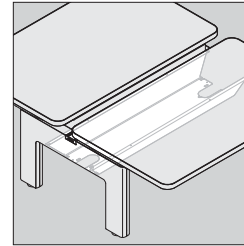
**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces 5<sup>9</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" to 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.



**Power and data** is maintenance accessible by accessing the power tray on the integrated rail. Devices are then plugged in and the cables are routed through the wire manager to the worksurface. This application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in and are not managed by users.



**Upper tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.  
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 428.



**The lower tray** is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

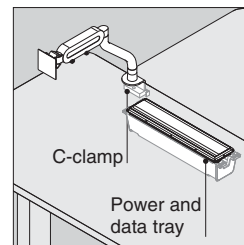
## Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8' or 10'-long cord with plug, depending on option.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

## Application Topics



**Flat panel monitor arms** cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.

## Surface Materials

**Power and data strip**

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

**Attachment brackets**

- 4799 Platinum paint only

**Power and Data Access Door and Tray**

**Door**

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

**Door bezel**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Inner and outer tray**

- 7237 Slate Paint

**End caps for outer tray**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

# Worksurface Power and Data Power Strips

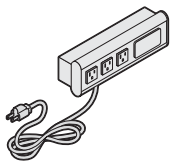
## Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 446</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power strip with 8' PVC cord</li> <li>• Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

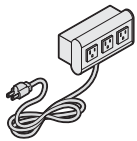
### Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

<b>FMVPDS</b>	\$230



### Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

<b>FMVPS</b>	\$210

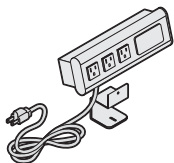


## Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 446</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate</li> <li>• Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		

2¼"	10¼"	3"	<b>BPDSWSPL</b>	\$228



Products on this page are Answer or FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne (SFM) or Answer (TSA) electronic catalog.



### For Canadian Pricing

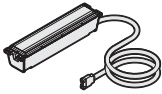
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Worksurface Power and Data—Power and Data Access Door & Tray

Worksurface Power and Data—Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Tip: Power schematics, line options, and ground options are not for use with height-adjustable benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 446</li> <li>• Door: paint</li> <li>• Door bezel: 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate</li> <li>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 452.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22	Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug			
<b>UTTRC</b>	\$999	<b>UTTRCN</b>	\$1009

Products on this page are Answer. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Answer electronic catalog (TSA).

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Series Benching



---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>452</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>458</b>

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

- Details Finishes and Laminates Guide
- Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Steelcase Wood Finish Swatch Card
- www.steelcase.com

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

## Surface Materials Binders

- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

Applies to:

- Lighting
- Computer support tools
- Series 3, 5, and 7 Height-Adjustable bases
- Organizational worktools
- Flat panel arm

## Price Group 1

- 0835 Black
- 4231 Arctic White Gloss
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Champagne
- 7027 Charcoal
- 7055 Metallic Red
- 7207 Black
- 7270 Silverstone
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:

- Airtouch Height-Adjustable bases

## Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

## Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum
- 7246 Midnight

*Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.*

## Select Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:

- dash LED light

- 4AQ6 Maya Blue
- 4AQ7 Tangerine
- 4AQ8 Wasabi
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AT7 Concord
- 4AV3 Blue Jay

Applies to:

- Series 3, 5, and 8 Height-Adjustable bench bases

## Price Group 1

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Centered screen brackets
- 4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Series 3, 5, and 8 Height-Adjustable bench shrouds

## Steelcase Surfaces Price Group 1

### Paint

- 0835 Black

### Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7236 Fog **E**
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

## Price Group 2

### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic **E**
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

## Metal and Accessory Paint

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-Adjustable bench bases.*

Applies to:

- Power and Data Access Door and Tray

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7236 Fog **E**
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

## Price Group 2

### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic **E**
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-Adjustable bench bases.*

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-Adjustable worksurface bases.*

**E** = Established

## Laminate and Edge Finishes

Edge finish is specified separately for all worksurface options, except wood veneer. Urethane profile edge finishes are Black 6000 and Felt 6278. The recommended edge finishes for Universal and knife edge worksurfaces are below.

Applies to:

- Height-Adjustable worksurfaces
- Height-Adjustable bench worksurfaces

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
<b>Fiber Laminate</b>		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand*	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber <b>E</b>	6631 Cream*	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist*	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White*	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee*	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black*	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand*	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull*	6053 Seagull
<b>Micro Laminate</b>		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull*	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand*	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand*	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro <b>E</b>	6249 Platinum Solid*	6249 Platinum Solid
<b>Patina Laminate</b>		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand*	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5*	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5*	6000 Black
<b>Solid Laminate</b>		
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream*	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White*	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black*	6000 Black
2759 Warm White <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White*	6654 Sand
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist*	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull*	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk*	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand*	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle
<b>Speckle Laminate</b>		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream*	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle <b>E</b>	6635 Dawn* <b>E</b>	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream*	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist*	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice* <b>E</b>	6697 Fog

Tip: P-Edge colors are for Height-Adjustable worksurfaces only.

**E** = Established

**Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued**

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color		
<b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry*	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple*	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut*	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut*	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak <b>E</b>	6246	Warm Oak* <b>E</b>	6246	Warm Oak <b>E</b>
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b>	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b>	6000	Black
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6654	Sand
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
<b>Turnstone Laminate Collection**</b>					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

\* PVC-free edge banding (also includes: 6689 Brushed Silver, 6694 Slate, 6695 Midnight, and 6698 Fieldstone)

\*\* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

**Note: Woodgrain Laminates and the Turnstone Laminate Collection** are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

**Custom Surfaces**

**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Details worksurfaces, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**E** = Established

**Wood**

Applies to:  
• Series 3 and 5 Height-Adjustable worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Veneer**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash\*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch.

**Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3582 FC/FF Winter on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Rift-cut full-fill finish choices**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042 and form number 05-0001370 for 3222 or 3224.

**E** = Established

**Steelcase Surfaces****Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3F6X QC/OP Medium Natural Composite
- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3F9X QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

**Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**

- 3GHX RC/OP Dark Cerused Oak Composite

*Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.*

**Steelcase Surfaces****Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**

- Wood Group 2**
- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

**Wood Group 3**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Plastic**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6152 Champagne
- 6153 Pewter
- 6288 Charcoal
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

**Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.**

Applies to:  
 • 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal Tables and knife edge benches

- 6000 Black\*
- 6001 Coffee\*
- 6009 Arctic White\*
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk\*
- 6053 Seagull\*
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut\*
- 6234 Clear Cherry\*
- 6237 Clear Maple\*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut\*
- 6243 Blackwood\*
- 6245 Clear Walnut\*
- 6246 Warm Oak\* **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid\*
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5\*
- 6619 Ice\* **E**
- 6631 Cream\*
- 6635 Dawn\* **E**
- 6636 Mist\*
- 6654 Sand\*
- 6655 Warm White\*
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver **E**
- 6694 Slate\*
- 6695 Midnight\*
- 6697 Fog\*
- 6698 Fieldstone\*
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge

**E** = Established

\*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

**Acrylic**

Applies to:  
 • Modesty and privacy screens

- 6544A Acrylic Frost

**Vertical Surface Fabric**

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for c:scape and FrameOne Privacy/Modesty Screens.

**SOTO Fabric Pads**

Applies to:  
 • SOTO mobile caddy  
 • SOTO launch pad

**Standard Fabric Pad**

Dark Grey Felt

**Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 1**

- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S27 Malt

**Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 2**

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S20 Maya Blue
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S26 Licorice
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Blue Print
- 5S94 Lizard
- 5S95 Sailor
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S97 Nugget
- 5S98 Canary
- 5S99 Lipstick
- 5SD0 Royal Blue

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/selectsurfaces](http://steelcase.com/selectsurfaces).

**Custom Surfaces**

**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)**

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)



# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate  
Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Details Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



**Rectangular (RQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



**Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5



**Taper-Flat (RT)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



**Concave (CQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



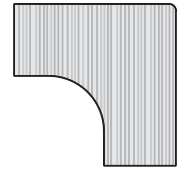
**Bullet (BQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



**90° Corner (LQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



**90° Corner Bi-level (LD)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5



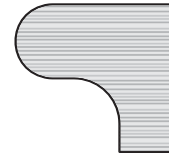
**90° Equal (LQ)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



**90° Extended (LE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



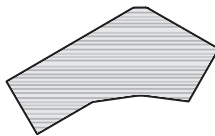
**90° Boot (LE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



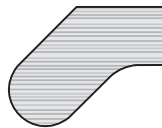
**P-Table (PE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5



**120° Equal (WQ)**  
Series 3  
Airtouch  
Series 5  
Series 7



**120° Extended (WE)**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 7



**Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)**  
Series 3  
Series 5

## Details Benches—High-Pressure Laminate



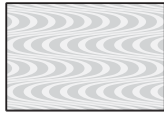
**Rectangular**  
Series 3  
Series 5  
Series 8

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

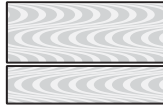
The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Wood veneer is available on Series 3 and Series 5 worksurfaces only.

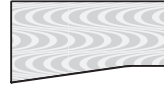
## Details Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



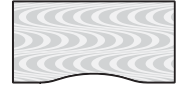
**Rectangular (RQ)**



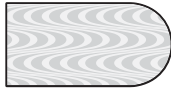
**Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)**



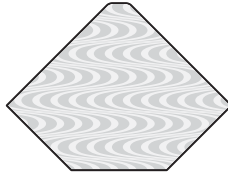
**Taper-Flat (RT)**



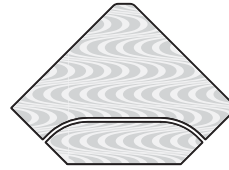
**Concave (CQ)**



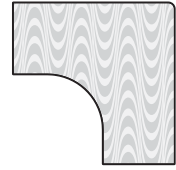
**Bullet (BQ)**



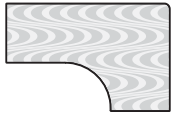
**90° Corner (LQ)**



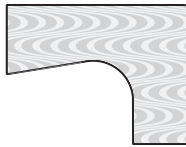
**90° Corner Bi-level (LD)**



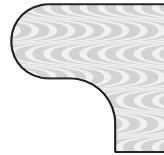
**90° Equal (LQ)**



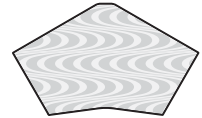
**90° Extended (LE)**



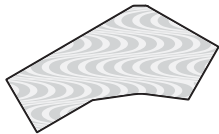
**90° Boot (LE)**



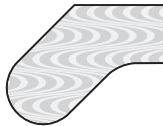
**P-Table (PE)**



**120° Equal (WQ)**



**120° Extended (WE)**



**Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)**

---

# Resources

<b>Terms and Conditions</b>	<b>460</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>462</b>

# Terms and Conditions

## Availability

Details products are available through any authorized Steelcase Dealer. All Details products ship with all necessary parts. Contact your local Steelcase Dealer for specific terms and conditions regarding ordering procedures, cancellations, freight costs, expedited services, handling charges and the return policy.

## Warranty

Please refer to the Details website (steelcase.com) for the most current warranty information.

## Order Changes and Cancellations

All orders are subject to acceptance by Seller. An acknowledgment copy of the order will be returned to the Buyer to confirm all order information and final prices. To view the complete Order Change and Cancellation policy, please go to [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). Details reserves the right to disallow requests for changes or cancellations on orders for standard products after ten (10) days from the receipt of the order. Orders requiring special construction or special materials are subject to additional charges and are not subject to cancellation. Details has the right to back-order any items unless purchase order specifically states shipment complete. Changes/ Cancellations must be communicated by Dealer to the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522.

## Dealer Return Policy

Authorized Steelcase Dealers may return unused standard product in its original carton up to ninety (90) days after the date of purchase. Special product is not returnable. Before making a return, you MUST call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522. Attach the completed RGA Form to the product to be returned. The RGA number, purchase order number, invoice number and the date of purchase must be included in the shipping documentation.

COD shipments and/or shipments without the completed RGA Form will be refused and returned at shipper's expense. Product must be returned in its original carton and in sellable condition. All product is subject to a return goods inspection. Details reserves the right to deny credit due to the condition of the product, including the determination of user damage or abuse, and/or alterations to the original product design. All returned product is subject to a MINIMUM restocking charge of 25% of the net price.

For product received by Dealer or Dealer's customer in damaged or defective condition or to return a product within the terms of Details warranty, call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522 to arrange for a call tag, RGA and shipment back to Details. The terms and conditions herein apply only to the continental 48 states. Orders outside the continental United States will be handled on a case-by-case basis.

## Standard Product

Products listed in this Details Worktools Specification Guide are considered standard products.

### Lead-time

Details standard product leadtime is available online at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). If you have any questions about your order, please contact the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522.

## Specials

A custom product is a non-standard Details product. It may be an adaptation of an existing Details product or the development of a totally unique concept.

### Lead-time

Lead-times vary from 4 to 10 weeks depending on the complexity of the product's design, specifications and quantities ordered. Lead-times begin at the time a sample is approved (if required) and are exclusive of transit times. Early notification will provide a better opportunity for Details to ensure that we can meet your needs.

## Delivery and Freight

**A)** All shipments within the 48 contiguous United States, except those designated to ports of embarkation, will be shipped FCA factory, freight prepaid and allowed regardless of weight. Details may select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point of its choice. Special shipping methods or handling will be subject to an additional charge.

**B)** All shipments outside of the 48 contiguous United States to the Zone 1 Caribbean areas designated in the Details Standard Price and Product Manual will be shipped FCA factory, as modified, freight prepaid, and allowed to port of embarkation. All charges beyond the point of embarkation are collect.

**C)** All shipments to Alaska and Hawaii will be shipped FCA factory; freight prepaid, and allowed to port of embarkation. Details reserves the right to select shipping method and the port of embarkation. All charges beyond the point of embarkation are collect.

**D)** If Dealer or Dealer's Customer receives a shipment in damaged condition, they shall note the damage on the carrier's freight bill(s) and not reject the shipment. Concealed damage must be reported to the transportation company within 15 days of delivery date. Damages noted on delivery receipt must be filed directly with the delivering carrier within nine (9) months from the date of the bill of lading. If a shipment is delivered on Steelcase trucks, claims for transportation damage must be filed directly with Steelcase.

## Title; Risk of Loss

**A)** Except as provided in Subsection (B) below, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from Details to Dealer upon delivery to the carrier.

**B)** Where shipment is by Steelcase truck, title and risk of loss shall pass to the Dealer or Dealer's Customer upon delivery to either of them, or to a designated storage site designated by either of them, or to the Dealer upon delivery to another carrier for delivery. If the product is to be placed in storage by Details, title and risk of loss shall pass immediately to Dealer upon Details placing the product in storage.

**C)** For international shipments, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from Details to Dealer upon arrival, but before customs clearance, at the foreign (non-U.S.) (a) port of entry (for ocean shipments), (b) airport (for air shipments), or (c) first point of entry within the foreign jurisdiction for overland shipments.



# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>1710EF</b>	143	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>1810EF</b>	143	18" Radius Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19AM00</b>	147	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
<b>19AMGG</b>	147	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
<b>19MD00</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19MDGG</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19ML00</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19MLGG</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19MR00</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>19MRGG</b>	146	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>2110EF</b>	143	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>261000</b>	145	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>261026GG</b>	145	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>2610GG</b>	145	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>26GG</b>	152	26" Green-Gel Palm Rest
<b>9UAPSC1845</b>	317	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>9UAPSC2545</b>	317	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>9UAPSS2545</b>	317	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
<b>9UAPSS3045</b>	317	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
<b>A3BDS4728</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A3BDS5328</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A3BDS5928</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A3BDS6528</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A3BDS7128</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A3BQ462323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ462929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ522323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ522929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ582323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ582929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ642323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ642929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ702323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ702929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ762323</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A3BQ762929</b>	295	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A3CDS4728</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A3CDS5328</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A3CDS5928</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A3CDS6528</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A3CDS7128</b>	387	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A3CQ582929</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A3CQ642929</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A3CQ702929</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A3CQ762929</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A3JL642923</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JL642929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JL702923</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JL702929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JL762923</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JL762929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JR642329</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JR642929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JR702329</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JR702929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A3JR762329</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3JR762929</b>	301	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A3LD40234023</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>A3LD46234623</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>A3LE40235823</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE40236423</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE40237023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE40237029</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE40237623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE40237629</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE40X58B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A3LE40X64T076B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A3LE46235823</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE46236423</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE46237023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE46237029</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE46237623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE46237629</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE46X58B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A3LE46X64T076B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A3LE58234023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE58234623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE58236423</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE58237023</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE58237029</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE58237623</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE58237629</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE58296429</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LE58297029</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LE58297629</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LE58X64T076B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A3LE64234023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE64234623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE64235823</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE64295823</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE64295829</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LE70234023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE70234623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE70235823</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE70294023</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE70294623</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE70295823</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE70295829</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LE76234023</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE76234623</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE76235823</b>	297	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A3LE76294023</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE76294623</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE76295823</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A3LE76295829</b>	298	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A3LQ40234023</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A3LQ46234623</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A3LQ52235223</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
<b>A3LQ52295229</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A3LQ52X52B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A3LQ58235823</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
<b>A3LQ58295829</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
<b>A3LQ58X58B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A3LQ64236423</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
<b>A3LQ64296429</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
<b>A3LQ64T076B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A3LQ70237023</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
<b>A3LQ76237623</b>	296	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
<b>A3PE46237029</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE46237629</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58236429</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58237029</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58237629</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58296429</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58297029</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A3PE58297629</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE64295823</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE64295829</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A3PE70294623</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE70295823</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE70295829</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A3PE76294623</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE76295823</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3PE76295829</b>	299	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A3RD342929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>A3RD402929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>A3RD462929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>A3RQ342323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ342929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ402323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ402929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ462323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ462929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ46T05223B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ46T05229B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ522323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ522929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ582323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ5823B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ582929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ5829B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ642323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ642929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ64T07623B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ64T07629B</b>	302	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ702323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ702929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ762323</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A3RQ762929</b>	293	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A3RT582329</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT582923</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT642329</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT642923</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT702329</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A3RT702923</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT762329</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3RT762923</b>	294	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
<b>A3WE34235823</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE34236423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE34X58B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE34X64B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE40235823</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE40236423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE40X58B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE40X64B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE46235823</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE46236423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE46X64B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE58233423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE58234023</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE58234623</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE58236423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE58X64B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE64233423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE64234023</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE64234623</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WE64235823</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A3WQ34233423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ40234023</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ46234623</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ46T058B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal/Extended
<b>A3WQ52235223</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ58235823</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ64236423</b>	300	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A3WQ64X64B</b>	303	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal
<b>A5BDS4728</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A5BDS5328</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A5BDS5928</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A5BDS6528</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A5BDS7128</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A5BQ462323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ462929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ522323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ522929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ582323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ582929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ642323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ642929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ702323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ702929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ762323</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
<b>A5BQ762929</b>	329	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
<b>A5CDS4728</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A5CDS5328</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A5CDS5928</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A5CDS6528</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A5CDS7128</b>	397	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A5CQ582929</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A5CQ642929</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A5CQ702929</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A5CQ762929</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
<b>A5JL642923</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JL642929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JL702923</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JL702929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JL762923</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JL762929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR642329</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR642929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR702329</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR702929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR762329</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5JR762929</b>	335	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
<b>A5LD40234023</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>A5LD46234623</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>A5LE40235823</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE40236423</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE40237023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE40237029</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE40237623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE40237629</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE40X58B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE40X64T076B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE46235823</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE46236423</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE46237023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE46237029</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE46237623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE46237629</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE46X58B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE46X64T076B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58234023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58234623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58236423</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58236429</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE58237023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58237029</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE58237623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE58237629</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE58296429</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58297029</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE58297629</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
<b>A5LE58X64T076B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE64234023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE64234623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE64235823</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE64295823</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE64295829</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE70234023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE70234623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE70235823</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE70294023</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE70294623</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE70295823</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A5LE70295829</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5LE76234023</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE76234623</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE76235823</b>	331	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
<b>A5LE76294023</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE76294623</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE76295823</b>	332	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5LE76295829</b>	332	Details Series 5 90° Extended
<b>A5LQ40234023</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A5LQ46234623</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A5LQ52235223</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ52295229</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ52X52B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ58235823</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ58295829</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ58X58B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ64236423</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ64296429</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ64T076B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5LQ70237023</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5LQ76237623</b>	330	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5PE46237029</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE46237629</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58236429</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58237029</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58237629</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58296429</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58297029</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A5PE58297629</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE64295823</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE64295829</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A5PE70294623</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE70295823</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE70295829</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
<b>A5PE76294623</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE76295823</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5PE76295829</b>	333	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
<b>A5RD402929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>A5RD462929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>A5RQ342323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ342929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ34T04023B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ34T04029B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ402323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ402929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ462323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ462929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ46T05223B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ46T05229B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ522323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ522929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ582323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ5823B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ582929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5RQ5829B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A5RQ642323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE46237023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RQ642929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE46237029</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5RQ64T07623B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE54193316B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5RQ64T07629B</b>	336	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE58187018</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
<b>A5RQ702323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE58193316B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5RQ702929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE58194016B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5RQ762323</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE58194419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
<b>A5RQ762929</b>	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular	<b>A7LE58234023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RT582329</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE58234623</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RT582923</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE58237023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RT642329</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE58237029</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5RT642923</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE70184618</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
<b>A5RT702329</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE70185818</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
<b>A5RT702923</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE70234023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RT762329</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE70234623</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5RT762923</b>	328	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat	<b>A7LE70235823</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
<b>A5WE34235823</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7LE70294623</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5WE34236423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7LE70295823</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
<b>A5WE34X58B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ40234023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A5WE34X64B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ44194419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A5WE40235823</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ46234623</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>A5WE40236423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ58195819B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal
<b>A5WE40X58B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ58235823</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5WE40X64B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7LQ70237023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
<b>A5WE46235823</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ331919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE46236423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ332626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE46X64B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ342323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE58233423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ342929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE58234023</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ371919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE58234623</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ372626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE58236423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ401919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE58X64B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ402626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE64233423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ422323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE64234023</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ422929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE64234623</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ441919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WE64235823</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	<b>A7RQ442626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ34233423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ462323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ40234023</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ462929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ40X40B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ541919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ46234623</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ542626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ46T058B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal/Extended	<b>A7RQ581919B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ52235223</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ582323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ58235823</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ582626B</b>	350	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ64236423</b>	334	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ582929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A5WQ64X64B</b>	337	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal	<b>A7RQ662323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE33165419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7RQ662929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE33165819B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7RQ702323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE40164419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7RQ702929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE40165819B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7RQ782323</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE40235823</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	<b>A7RQ782929</b>	345	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
<b>A7LE40237023</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	<b>A7TG660606H</b>	354	FitWork: Walkstation
<b>A7LE44194016B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7TR383030H</b>	354	FitWork: Walkstation
<b>A7LE44195819B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	<b>A7TR663232H</b>	354	FitWork: Walkstation
<b>A7LE46187018</b>	347	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper	<b>A7TR782929H</b>	354	FitWork: Sit-to-Walkstation
<b>A7LE46235823</b>	346	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	<b>A7WE33164419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>A7WE38235423</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A7WE44193316B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A7WE44195419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A7WE54194419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
<b>A7WE54233823</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A7WE54236623</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A7WE66235423</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>A7WQ37163716B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
<b>A7WQ37193719B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
<b>A7WQ42234223</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A7WQ44194419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
<b>A7WQ48234823</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A7WQ54195419B</b>	351	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
<b>A7WQ54235423</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A7WQ66236623</b>	348	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
<b>A8BDS4728</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A8BDS5328</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A8BDS5928</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A8BDS6528</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A8BDS7128</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
<b>A8CDS4728</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A8CDS5328</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A8CDS5928</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A8CDS6528</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>A8CDS7128</b>	407	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
<b>AC25</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC31</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC37</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC43</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC49</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC55</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>AC61</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
<b>ACKDS</b>	388, 398, 408	Dual-Sided Connection Kit
<b>ACM28</b>	361	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM34</b>	361	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM40</b>	361	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM46</b>	361	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM52</b>	361	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM58</b>	361	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACM64</b>	361	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP28</b>	361	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP34</b>	361	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP40</b>	361	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP46</b>	361	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP52</b>	361	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP58</b>	361	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACMP64</b>	361	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP28</b>	360	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP34</b>	360	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP40</b>	360	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP46</b>	360	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP52</b>	360	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP58</b>	360	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>ACP64</b>	360	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
<b>AFEPLDS</b>	412	FO Dual-Sided End Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AFEPLUPDS</b>	413	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
<b>AFEPDPS</b>	412	FO Dual-Sided End Panel
<b>AFEPUPDS</b>	413	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
<b>AFMVINN</b>	441	New York Power Infeed
<b>AHCC</b>	192, 366	Vertical Cable Carrier
<b>AHORZ25</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ31</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ37</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ43</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ49</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ55</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AHORZ61</b>	193, 362	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
<b>AM22</b>	360	22" Modesty Screen
<b>AM28</b>	360	28" Modesty Screen
<b>AM34</b>	360	34" Modesty Screen
<b>AM40</b>	360	40" Modesty Screen
<b>AM46</b>	360	46" Modesty Screen
<b>AM52</b>	360	52" Modesty Screen
<b>AM58</b>	360	58" Modesty Screen
<b>AM64</b>	360	64" Modesty Screen
<b>AMP22</b>	361	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP28</b>	361	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP34</b>	361	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP40</b>	361	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP46</b>	361	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP52</b>	361	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP58</b>	361	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP64</b>	361	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AP22</b>	360	22" Privacy Screen
<b>AP28</b>	360	28" Privacy Screen
<b>AP2D2CC</b>	367	Power/Data w/C-clamp
<b>AP34</b>	360	34" Privacy Screen
<b>AP40</b>	360	40" Privacy Screen
<b>AP46</b>	360	46" Privacy Screen
<b>AP52</b>	360	52" Privacy Screen
<b>AP58</b>	360	58" Privacy Screen
<b>AP64</b>	360	64" Privacy Screen
<b>AUPDS</b>	443	Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole
<b>AWDR</b>	80	Victor2 Display
<b>AWM06</b>	367	6" Wire Manager
<b>AWM12</b>	367	12" Wire Manager
<b>AWM18</b>	367	18" Wire Manager
<b>AWM23</b>	367	23" Wire Manager
<b>AWM30</b>	367	30" Wire Manager
<b>AWM35</b>	367	35" Wire Manager
<b>AWM42</b>	367	42" Wire Manager
<b>AWM48</b>	367	48" Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL30</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWMXL36</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWMXL42</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWMXL48</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWMXL54</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWMXL60</b>	366	6"D Wire Managers
<b>AWRF254836</b>	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
<b>AWRF256036</b>	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AWRM183636</b>	76	Victor2 Mobile Unit	<b>CQSC3619</b>	418	Centered Screen
<b>AWTS</b>	80	Victor2 Tray Shelf	<b>CQSC3624</b>	418	24"H Centered Screen
<b>BAPB2436</b>	312	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	<b>CQSC4219</b>	418	Centered Screen
<b>BAPDC2442</b>	312	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level	<b>CQSC4224</b>	418	24"H Centered Screen
<b>BAPDC2448</b>	312	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level	<b>CQSF3012</b>	70, 422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPDS3642</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level	<b>CQSF3019</b>	70, 422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPDS3648</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level	<b>CQSF3024</b>	70, 422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSC2442</b>	312	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	<b>CQSF3612</b>	70, 422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSC2448</b>	312	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	<b>CQSF3619</b>	70, 422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS2442</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF3624</b>	70, 422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS2448</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF4212</b>	70, 422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS2460</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF4219</b>	70, 422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS3042</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF4224</b>	70, 422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS3048</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF4812</b>	70, 422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BAPSS3060</b>	311	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular	<b>CQSF4819</b>	70, 422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>BPDSWSPL</b>	448	Power and Data Strip	<b>CQSF4824</b>	70, 422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CCWS18125</b>	188	18" Corner Filler	<b>CR1000</b>	144	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>CCWS18150</b>	188	18" Corner Filler	<b>CR10FA</b>	144	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>CCWS189</b>	188	18" Corner Filler	<b>CR10FF</b>	144	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>CCWS22125</b>	188	22" Corner Filler	<b>CR10PP</b>	144	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>CCWS22150</b>	188	22" Corner Filler	<b>CSWP</b>	150	Cushioned Replacement Pad
<b>CCWS229</b>	188	22" Corner Filler	<b>CSWPD</b>	150	Cushioned Replacement Pad
<b>CDFIS14</b>	188	Freestanding In-Line Document Support	<b>D6</b>	140	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
<b>CF1000</b>	226	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Heavy-Duty	<b>D623</b>	138	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism w/23" Track
<b>CF2500</b>	226	CF Series Max-Duty Monitor Arm	<b>D6231710EF</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>CF450</b>	226	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Light-Duty	<b>D6231810EF</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
<b>CF500</b>	226	CF Series Light-Duty Monitor Arm	<b>D62319AM00</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CF800</b>	226	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard	<b>D62319AMGG</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFDARM</b>	229	CF Series Flat Panel Dual Pole Arm	<b>D62319MD00</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFDHA</b>	227	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Dbl	<b>D62319MDGG</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFDUALBAR</b>	231	CF Series Dual-Bar Brkt	<b>D62319ML00</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFP14</b>	228	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm	<b>D62319MLGG</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFP28</b>	228	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm	<b>D62319MR00</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFSARM</b>	229	CF Series Single Pole Arm	<b>D62319MRGG</b>	181	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>CFSHA</b>	227	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Sgl	<b>D6232110EF</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>CFSPC</b>	230	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623261000</b>	182	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>CFSPCS</b>	231	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623261026GG</b>	182	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>CFSPCTM</b>	230	CF Series Dsk-Clamp/Grom Thru-Mnt Brkt	<b>D6232610GG</b>	182	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>CFSPFO</b>	231	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623CR1000</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>CFSPSGLBASE</b>	230	CF Series Max-Duty Arm Brkt	<b>D623CR10FA</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>CFSPSR</b>	230	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623CR10FF</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>CFSPSW</b>	230	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623CR10PP</b>	180	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>CFSPTM</b>	230	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623EN1000</b>	182	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>CFSPTSHAPEBASE</b>	231	CF Series T-Shape Dual-Base Brkt	<b>D623EN10GG</b>	182	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>CFSPWM</b>	230	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	<b>D623JP1000</b>	179	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>CFTR</b>	189	Adjustable Foot Rest	<b>D623JP10SF</b>	179	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>CFWM</b>	232	CF Series Wall-Mount Support	<b>D623SL1000</b>	179	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>CFXT6H</b>	232	CF Series 6"H Flat Pnl Arm Extender	<b>D623SL10DA</b>	179	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>CMLSA</b>	189	Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support	<b>D623SL10SA</b>	179	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>CMNB3</b>	189	Monitor Blocks	<b>DA</b>	150	Deeper Adj Foam Palm Rest
<b>CPRCCL</b>	190	Vertical Locking CPU Cradle	<b>DCCLIP</b>	61	SOTO Cable Clip
<b>CPRCCN</b>	190	Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle	<b>DFPADUALCS</b>	238	FYI Monitor Arm
<b>CPRSL</b>	191	Vert Processor Sling, Freestanding	<b>DFPASINGLECS</b>	237	FYI c:scape Mounting Brkt
<b>CPRSLFO</b>	191	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed	<b>DPHOOK</b>	62	SOTO Personal Hook
<b>CPUMINI</b>	190	CPU Cradle For Mini Processors	<b>DRCY</b>	41	Wastebasket Recycling Labels

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>DSCW20</b>	55	SOTO Cableway
<b>DSCW30</b>	55	SOTO Cableway
<b>DSDFB</b>	58	SOTO Diagonal File Box
<b>DSDP</b>	64	SOTO Desk Pad
<b>DSEE</b>	64	SOTO Ergo Edge
<b>DSFS</b>	61	SOTO Functional Screen
<b>DSLEDEF</b>	93	SOTO Extended LED Light, Freestanding
<b>DSLEDER</b>	93	SOTO Extended LED Light, Rail-Mount
<b>DSLEDF</b>	92	SOTO LED Task Light, Freestanding
<b>DSLEDR</b>	92	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail-Mount
<b>DSLLB</b>	57	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
<b>DSLPS</b>	60	SOTO Launch Pad Div Screen
<b>DSLPLNP</b>	60	SOTO Launch Pad
<b>DSLPLP</b>	60	SOTO Launch Pad
<b>DSLS</b>	63	SOTO Freestand Laptop Shelf
<b>DSLSRM</b>	63	SOTO Rail-Mount Laptop Shelf
<b>DSMB</b>	62	SOTO Monitor Bridge
<b>DSMC</b>	59	SOTO Mobile Caddy
<b>DSPB</b>	58	SOTO Personal Box
<b>DSPP</b>	61	SOTO Personal Pocket
<b>DSR28</b>	53	28" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR34</b>	53	34" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR40</b>	53	40" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR46</b>	53	46" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR52</b>	53	52" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR58</b>	53	58" SOTO Rail
<b>DSR64</b>	53	64" SOTO Rail
<b>DSRT52</b>	54	52" SOTO Tour Rail
<b>DSRT58</b>	54	58" SOTO Tour Rail
<b>DSRT64</b>	54	64" SOTO Tour Rail
<b>DSSA1410</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA1410H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA143</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA143H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA146</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA146H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA2410</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA2410H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA246</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA246H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA363</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA363H</b>	56	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSB</b>	59	SOTO Storage Box Shelf Set of 3
<b>DSSPB</b>	57	SOTO Pile Box
<b>DSTB</b>	57	SOTO Tool Box
<b>DSUB</b>	58	SOTO Utility Box
<b>DSUSB</b>	63	SOTO USB Charging Station
<b>DVSS2912</b>	67	Divisio Side Screen
<b>DWBE</b>	41	Wastebasket
<b>EF</b>	153	Extended Foam Palm Rest
<b>EN1000</b>	148	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>EN10GG</b>	148	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FA</b>	152	Full-Width, Hgt-Adj Palm Rest
<b>FF</b>	152	Full-Width, Fixed-Hgt Palm Rest
<b>FMAS</b>	419	Aligners

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FMSC4819</b>	418	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMSC4824</b>	418	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMSC6019</b>	418	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMSC6024</b>	418	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMSC6619</b>	418	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMSC6624</b>	418	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMSC7219</b>	418	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMSC7224</b>	418	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMSK2</b>	419	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
<b>FMSK3</b>	419	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
<b>FMVB</b>	444	Block-to-Block Connector
<b>FMVCE</b>	445	Vertebral Riser
<b>FMVCP</b>	436	Chicago Hardwire Box
<b>FMVF</b>	438	Filler Package – Power/Data
<b>FMVH30</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH36</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH39</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH42</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH45</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH48</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH51</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH54</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH57</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH60</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH63</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH66</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH69</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH72</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH75</b>	439	Modular Harness
<b>FMVI12H</b>	440	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI12M</b>	440	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI24H</b>	440	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI24M</b>	440	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI6H</b>	440	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI6M</b>	440	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVISS</b>	441	San Francisco Power Infeed
<b>FMVM</b>	442	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
<b>FMVPBH</b>	436	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
<b>FMVPBS</b>	436	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
<b>FMVPDS</b>	448	Power Strip
<b>FMVPS</b>	448	Power Strip
<b>FMVRD</b>	437	Duplex Receptacle
<b>FMVRF</b>	438	Flexible Receptacle
<b>FOCSML00</b>	149	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FOCSMLGG</b>	149	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FOCSMR00</b>	149	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FOCSMRGG</b>	149	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FPAC1CC</b>	200	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
<b>FPAC1CS</b>	200	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
<b>FPAC1FO</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
<b>FPAC1TM</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
<b>FPAC2BBDCC</b>	208	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display
<b>FPAC2BBDTM</b>	208	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display
<b>FPAC2BBSCC</b>	209	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
<b>FPAC2BBSFO</b>	209	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FPAC2BBSTM</b>	209	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	<b>FPASWR</b>	240	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Sltwl/SItrl
<b>FPAC2CC</b>	202	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>FPASYNCL</b>	241	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm
<b>FPAC2CS</b>	202	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>FPASYNCLEAD</b>	233, 242	LED w/bracket, Sync
<b>FPAC2FO</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>FPASYNCMT</b>	241	FYI Sync Hardware Pack
<b>FPAC2TM</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>FPASYNCSWR</b>	241	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm, Sltwl/SItrl
<b>FPAC3BBSCC</b>	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	<b>FPASYNCU</b>	241	FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm
<b>FPAC3BBSFO</b>	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	<b>FPATILTPAN</b>	240	FYI Tilt/Pan
<b>FPAC3BBSTM</b>	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	<b>FPAUPPER</b>	239	FYI Upper Arm
<b>FPADUALCC</b>	238	C-clamp Mounting Bracket	<b>FAWALL</b>	240	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Wall-Mt
<b>FPADUALTM</b>	238	Through-Mount Mounting Bracket	<b>FPC1</b>	216	Eyesite Single Arm Assembly
<b>FPAEC1BIVI</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPC2</b>	216	Eyesite Dual Yolk Arm Assembly
<b>FPAEC1CC</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPC2SB</b>	216	Eyesite Dual Static Yoke
<b>FPAEC1CS</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPC3</b>	216	Eyesite Triple Yolk Arm Assembly
<b>FPAEC1FO</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCBIVI</b>	220	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
<b>FPAEC1TM</b>	201	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCCC</b>	220	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, C-clamp
<b>FPAEC2BIVI</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCCS</b>	220	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, c:scape
<b>FPAEC2CC</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCECC</b>	217	Eyesite 18" Extended Crank Column
<b>FPAEC2CS</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCESC</b>	217	Eyesite 26" Extended Static Column
<b>FPAEC2FO</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCFO</b>	220	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
<b>FPAEC2TM</b>	203	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>FPCFTV</b>	218	Eyesite VESA Brkt Assembly
<b>FPAELC1BIVI</b>	213	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>FPCHTV</b>	218	Eyesite VESA Brkt/Hook
<b>FPAELC1CC</b>	213	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>FPCL</b>	218	Eyesite Laptop Component
<b>FPAELC1CS</b>	213	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>FPCL1</b>	216	Eyesite Single Arm
<b>FPAELC1FO</b>	213	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>FPSCCC</b>	217	Eyesite 12" Standard Crank Column
<b>FPAELC1TM</b>	213	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>FPCTM</b>	220	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Through Mount
<b>FPAELC2BIVI</b>	215	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>FPVSCCTM</b>	247	Volley Flat Panel Arms
<b>FPAELC2CC</b>	215	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>FPVSSW</b>	247	Volley Flat Panel Arms
<b>FPAELC2CS</b>	215	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>FTH</b>	42	Flat Top Hanger
<b>FPAELC2FO</b>	215	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>FWKB18</b>	357	FitWork: Kybun Footpad
<b>FPAELC2TM</b>	215	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>GG</b>	151	19" Green-Gel Palm Rest
<b>FPAFC3CC</b>	204	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>HCCHT</b>	38	Chart/File Holder
<b>FPAFC3CS</b>	204	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>HCCPUS</b>	192	Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle
<b>FPAFC3TM</b>	204	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	<b>HCGB</b>	39	Glove Box
<b>FPAFEC3CC</b>	205	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>JP1000</b>	142	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FPAFEC3CS</b>	205	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>JP10SF</b>	142	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
<b>FPAFEC3TM</b>	205	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	<b>KCR</b>	41	Cable Rings
<b>FPAHANDLE</b>	241	FYI Sync Handle	<b>KMINI</b>	36	Mini Shelf
<b>FPALC1CC</b>	212	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>L5</b>	139	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism
<b>FPALC1CS</b>	212	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>L518</b>	136	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/18" Track
<b>FPALC1FO</b>	212	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819AM00</b>	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALC1TM</b>	212	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819AMGG</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALC2CC</b>	214	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819MD00</b>	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALC2CS</b>	214	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819MDGG</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALC2FO</b>	214	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819ML00</b>	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALC2TM</b>	214	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	<b>L51819MLGG</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPALED</b>	233, 242	LED w/bracket, CF Series/FYI	<b>L51819MR00</b>	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPAS101</b>	219	Eyesite Modular Assy, Ext Static Column	<b>L51819MRGG</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPAS101CC</b>	206	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	<b>L518EN1000</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPAS101CS</b>	206	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	<b>L518EN10GG</b>	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>FPAS101FO</b>	207	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	<b>L522</b>	137	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/22" Track
<b>FPAS101TM</b>	207	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	<b>L5221710EF</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>FPASINGLE</b>	239	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm	<b>L5221810EF</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>FPASINGLECC</b>	237	FYI C-clamp Mounting Brkt	<b>L52219AM00</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>FPASINGLEFO</b>	237	FYI FrameOne Mounting Brkt	<b>L52219AMGG</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>FPASINGLETM</b>	237	FYI Through Mount Mounting Brkt	<b>L52219MD00</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>L52219MDGG</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L52219ML00</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L52219MLGG</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L52219MR00</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L52219MRGG</b>	167	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L5222110EF</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522CR1000</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522CR10FA</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522CR10FF</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522CR10PP</b>	166	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522EN1000</b>	168	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522EN10GG</b>	168	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522JP1000</b>	165	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522JP10SF</b>	165	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522SL1000</b>	165	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522SL10DA</b>	165	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L522SL10SA</b>	165	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
<b>L523</b>	137	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/23" Track
<b>L5231710EF</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>L5231810EF</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
<b>L52319AM00</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319AMGG</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319MD00</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319MDGG</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319ML00</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319MLGG</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319MR00</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L52319MRGG</b>	171	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L5232110EF</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>L523261000</b>	172	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L523261026GG</b>	172	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L5232610GG</b>	172	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L523CR1000</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L523CR10FA</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L523CR10FF</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L523CR10PP</b>	170	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L523EN1000</b>	172	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>L523EN10GG</b>	172	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>L523JP1000</b>	169	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>L523JP10SF</b>	169	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>L523SL1000</b>	169	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>L523SL10DA</b>	169	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>L523SL10SA</b>	169	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>L7</b>	139	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism
<b>L718</b>	137	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/18" Track
<b>L71819AM00</b>	173	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L71819AMGG</b>	173	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L71819MDGG</b>	173	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L71819MLGG</b>	173	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L71819MRGG</b>	173	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L718EN10GG</b>	174	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
<b>L726</b>	138	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/26" Track
<b>L7261710EF</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>L7261810EF</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
<b>L72619AM00</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>L72619AMGG</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619MD00</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619MDGG</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619ML00</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619MLGG</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619MR00</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L72619MRGG</b>	177	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>L7262110EF</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>L726261000</b>	178	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L726261026GG</b>	178	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L7262610GG</b>	178	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>L726CR1000</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L726CR10FA</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L726CR10FF</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L726CR10PP</b>	176	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>L726EN1000</b>	178	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>L726EN10GG</b>	178	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>L726JP1000</b>	175	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>L726JP10SF</b>	175	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>L726SL1000</b>	175	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>L726SL10DA</b>	175	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>L726SL10SA</b>	175	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>LDASHC</b>	86	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount
<b>LDASHF</b>	86	dash LED Light, Freestanding
<b>LDASHMINIC</b>	88	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount
<b>LDASHMINIF</b>	88	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding
<b>LDASHMINIOC</b>	89	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount
<b>LDASHMINIOF</b>	89	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding
<b>LDASHMINIOP</b>	89	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LDASHMINIOR</b>	89	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount
<b>LDASHMINIOS</b>	89	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
<b>LDASHMINIP</b>	88	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LDASHMINIR</b>	88	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount
<b>LDASHMINIS</b>	88	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
<b>LDASHOC</b>	87	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount
<b>LDASHOF</b>	87	dash LED Light, Freestanding
<b>LDASHOP</b>	87	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LDASHOR</b>	87	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount
<b>LDASHOS</b>	87	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
<b>LDASHP</b>	86	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LDASHR</b>	86	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount
<b>LDASHS</b>	86	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
<b>LELS9</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LELSA</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LELSAN</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LELSCP</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, C-clamp Mount
<b>LELSE</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
<b>LELSF</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Freestanding
<b>LELSSW</b>	100	Elsa Task Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
<b>LMINILED</b>	96	Mini SOTO LED Light
<b>LMINILEDE</b>	97	Mini SOTO Extended LED Light
<b>LPISA</b>	104	Pisa Task Light
<b>PP</b>	153	Positionable Palm Rest
<b>PPS6SP</b>	106, 368	PowerPincher w/Occupancy Sensor
<b>Q11T</b>	140	11" Track

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>Q12T</b>	140	12" Track	<b>SS2019MR00</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>Q17T</b>	140	17" Track	<b>SS2019MRGG</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
<b>Q18T</b>	140	18" Track	<b>SS202110EF</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
<b>Q20T</b>	140	20" Track	<b>SS20261000</b>	157	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>Q22T</b>	140	22" Track	<b>SS20261026GG</b>	157	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>Q23T</b>	140	23" Track	<b>SS202610GG</b>	157	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
<b>Q26T</b>	140	26" Track	<b>SS20CR1000</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>QACPUT</b>	191	CPU Trolley	<b>SS20CR10FA</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>SA</b>	150	Standard Adj Foam Palm Rest	<b>SS20CR10FF</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>SE</b>	139	Stella Ext Mechanism	<b>SS20CR10PP</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
<b>SE23</b>	136	Stella Ext Mechanism w/23" Track	<b>SS20EN1000</b>	157	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>SE231710EF</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm	<b>SS20EN10GG</b>	157	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
<b>SE231810EF</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm	<b>SS20JP1000</b>	154	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>SE2319AM00</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>SS20JP10SF</b>	154	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
<b>SE2319AMGG</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>SS20SL1000</b>	154	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>SE2319MD00</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>SS20SL10DA</b>	154	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>SE2319MDGG</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>SS20SL10SA</b>	154	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
<b>SE2319ML00</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>UAPB2436</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>SE2319MLGG</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>UAPDC2442</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>SE2319MR00</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>UAPDC2448</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
<b>SE2319MRGG</b>	161	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>UAPDS3642</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>SE232110EF</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm	<b>UAPDS3648</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
<b>SE23261000</b>	162	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>SE23261026GG</b>	162	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>SE232610GG</b>	162	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>SE23CR1000</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23CR10FA</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23CR10FF</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23CR10PP</b>	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23EN1000</b>	162	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23EN10GG</b>	162	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	315	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Rectangular
<b>SE23JP1000</b>	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm	<b>UTTRC</b>	449	Cord and Plug
<b>SE23JP10SF</b>	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm	<b>UTTRCN</b>	449	Cord and Plug
<b>SE23SL1000</b>	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm	<b>WBHS</b>	33	Binder Holder
<b>SE23SL10DA</b>	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm	<b>WBXS</b>	16	Context Slatwall Stanchions
<b>SE23SL10SA</b>	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm	<b>WCH</b>	41	Coat Hook
<b>SF</b>	153	Standard Foam Palm Rest	<b>WDPDL</b>	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Locking
<b>SL1000</b>	141	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm	<b>WDPDNL</b>	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Non-Locking
<b>SL10DA</b>	141	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm	<b>WDPL</b>	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Security Lid
<b>SL10SA</b>	141	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm	<b>WFCS</b>	16	Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
<b>SMPRS</b>	151	Slider Mousing Surface Palm Rest	<b>WHB</b>	34	Hanging Brackets
<b>SS</b>	138	Stella Standard Mechanism	<b>WHOOK</b>	40	Utility Hook
<b>SS11FCMLGG</b>	158	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm	<b>WIB</b>	43	Pelican Installation Bar
<b>SS11FCMRGG</b>	158	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm	<b>WLG15L</b>	32	Landscape Legal Tray
<b>SS17FCMLGG</b>	158	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm	<b>WLT12L</b>	32	Landscape Letter Tray
<b>SS17FCMRGG</b>	158	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm	<b>WLTS</b>	32	Portrait Letter Tray
<b>SS20</b>	136	Stella Std Mechanism w/20" Track	<b>WMB</b>	40	Markerboard
<b>SS201710EF</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm	<b>WOFS</b>	36	Office in a File
<b>SS201810EF</b>	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm	<b>WPCS</b>	35	Pen/Pencil Cup
<b>SS2019AM00</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WPFS</b>	33	PaperFlo Manager
<b>SS2019AMGG</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WS24</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>SS2019MD00</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WS2418H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>SS2019MDGG</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WS30</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>SS2019ML00</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WS3018H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>SS2019MLGG</b>	156	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm	<b>WS36</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile

## Style Number Index, continued

<b>Style Number</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>WS3618H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS42</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS4218H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS45</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS4518H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS48</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS4818H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS60</b>	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WS6018H</b>	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
<b>WSPS</b>	38	Personal Shelf
<b>WSQS</b>	35	Double Square Dish
<b>WSR24</b>	23	24" SlatRail
<b>WSR30</b>	23	30" SlatRail
<b>WSR36</b>	23	36" SlatRail
<b>WSR42</b>	23	42" SlatRail
<b>WSR48</b>	23	48" SlatRail
<b>WSR60</b>	23	60" SlatRail
<b>WSRFS</b>	22	Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions
<b>WSRU1</b>	24	SlatRail Pnl-Mount Brkts
<b>WSRW</b>	24	SlatRail Wall-Mount Brkts
<b>WSS12L</b>	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
<b>WSS18L</b>	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
<b>WSS18P</b>	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
<b>WSS24L</b>	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
<b>WSS24P</b>	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
<b>WSSD</b>	38	Slatshelf Dividers
<b>WSSL</b>	37	Slatshelf Labels
<b>WSW42AN</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSW42AV</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSW42S9</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSWANS</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSWANS18</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSWM</b>	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
<b>WSWM18</b>	19	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Wall-Mount
<b>WSWPBOF12</b>	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
<b>WSWUSA</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WSWUSA18</b>	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
<b>WTBS</b>	39	Tackstrip
<b>WTCS</b>	39	Telephone Caddy
<b>WUS</b>	34	Universal Shelf, Single
<b>WUS3</b>	34	Universal Shelves, 3-Pack
<b>WWT</b>	40	Work Tags





# Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesce, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Software, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5\_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cob, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
  - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
  - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
  - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
  - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
  - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*